

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana

Natupe Island, Low Archipelago.

*Map 918.3.1839

~~No. 4 in *Map 104.1~~

United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842.

Disappointment Group. Serle Island. Clermont-Tonnerre. [Charts.]
1839.

[Washington. 184-?] 3 maps on 1 sheet. Size, $23\frac{1}{8} \times 15$ inches.
Scale, Mercator's. 6 profiles.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 9, 1910.

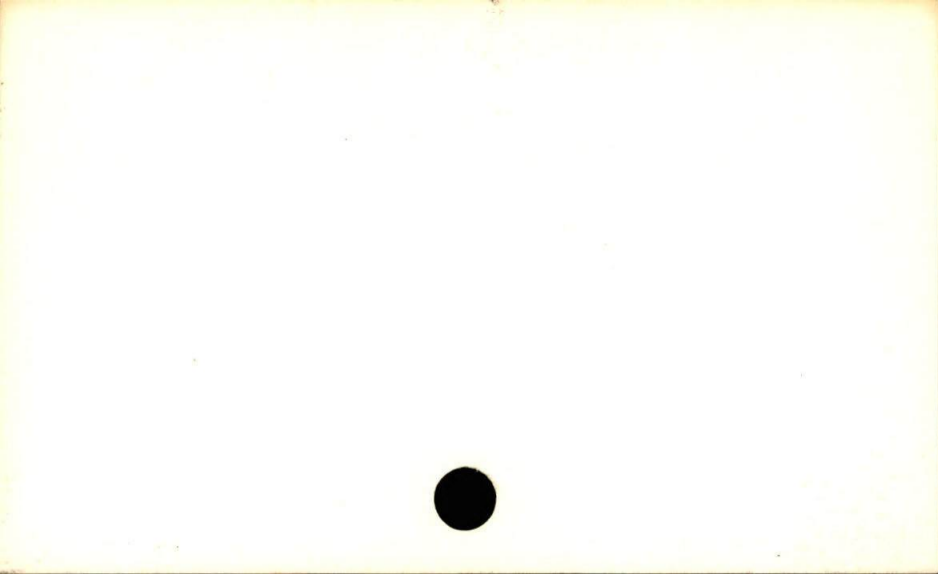
H3753—Disappointment Group, Pacific Ocean.—Reao Island, Low Archipelago.
— Natupe Island, Low Archipelago. — Sailing charts.



Natur und Frieden.

- *XF
.2376 Kerner, Theobald, 1817-1907.
.K4N3 Natur und Frieden. 2. verm. Ausg. Frankfurt
a. M., Literarische Anstalt, 1861.
vi, 314 p. front. 17cm.

I. Title.



Natura angelica.

****D.272.20**

Jimenez, Francisco, Bishop of Perpignan (Elna),

-1409.

[Natura angelica.]

Colophon: A qui se da fin al presente libro llamado Natura angelica: el q̄l fue impresso en la muy noble 7 muy leal cibdad de Burgos. Por arte 7 industria de Fadrique de basilea: aleman a treynta dias de Mayo: año del señoz de mill 7 quinientos 7 diez 7 seys años.

(4), cix ff. Sign. aa in 4s.; a-o₅ in 8s. 28 cm. 2 columns, each of 47 lines.

The title-leaf is missing in this copy. aii-aiij contain the Tabla and Epistola prohemial.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1915.

K6102 — Fadrique de Basilea, printer. — Natura angelica. — Angels.

Natura angelica.

**D.272.20

Jimenez, F., Bishop of Perpignan (Elna), -1409. [Natura angelica.] (Continued.)

A manuscript note by Mr. Ticknor reads, "A very curious & rare book, *written* originally in 1392, but whether then in Latin, Catalan or Castilian is uncertain. It was *printed* in Catalan as early as 1484 and 1494 (Mendez 108, 109), and in Castilian in 1490 (ib. 277-78). The present copy is of Burgos 1516."

The edition of 1490 was also of Burgos, printed by Fadrique de Basilea. See Haebler, C. *Bibliografía ibérica del siglo XV*. (1903), p. 342, no. 703.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1915.

Natura brevium.

*Reserve La vievx natura breuium...
B.4292 Londini, R. Tottelli, 1584.
.12 LCxx.



Natvræ prodigivm gratiæ portentvm.

Alva y Astorga, Pedro di, *Pater, O.F.M. Obs.*, -1667. **FR16.A18

Natvræ prodigivm gratiæ portentvm. Hoc est. Seraphici P. N. Francisci vitæ acta ad Christi D. N. vitæ & mortem regulata, & coaptata . . . Elaborata, & collecta à R. P. F. Petro de Alua, & Astorga . . .

— Matriti. [In Typographia Iullani de Paredes.] MDCLI. (16), ccxlviii, 420, (16) pp. Illus. Portrait. Engraved frontispiece. 29.5 cm., in 4s.

Bibliography, pp. i-xiii, cxv-cxviii.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3384 — T.r. — Christ. Biography.



Natural and aboriginal history, The, of Tennessee.

Haywood, John, 1753-1826.

****H.87.84**

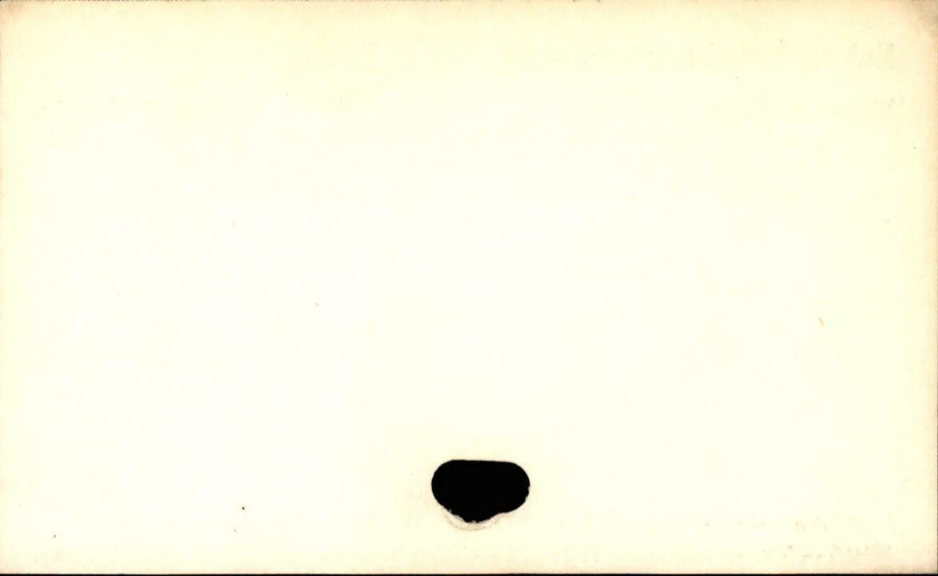
The natural and aboriginal history of Tennessee, up to the first settlements therein by the white people, in the year 1768.

Nashville. Wilson. 1823. viii, 390, liv pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1916.

K8556 — T.r. — Indians of America. — Tennessee. Geog. — Tennessee. Indians.



*Reserve ... The natural & industrial resources of
4313 Nova Scotia. An essay ...
.62 Halifax, J. Bowes, 1854.
no.2 LC

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60601

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60601

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60601

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60601

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60601

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60601

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60601

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60601

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60601

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60601

The natural and moral government...

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B749

.P93N

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758.

The natural and moral government and agency of God in causing droughts and rains. A sermon at the South Church in Boston, Thursday Aug. 24. 1749. being the day of the general thanksgiving, in the province of the Massachusetts, for the extraordinary reviving rains, after the most distressing drought which have been known among us in the memory of any living. By Thomas Prince ...

Boston: Printed and sold at Kneeland and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^{*}XH

.B749

.P93N

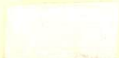
Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758. The natural and
moral government and agency of God in causing
droughts and rains ... (Card 2)
Green's, in Queen-Street, 1749.

3p.l., 40p. 20cm. (8vo)

Evans 6408.

Presumably from the library of the Reverend
Jeremy Belknap.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

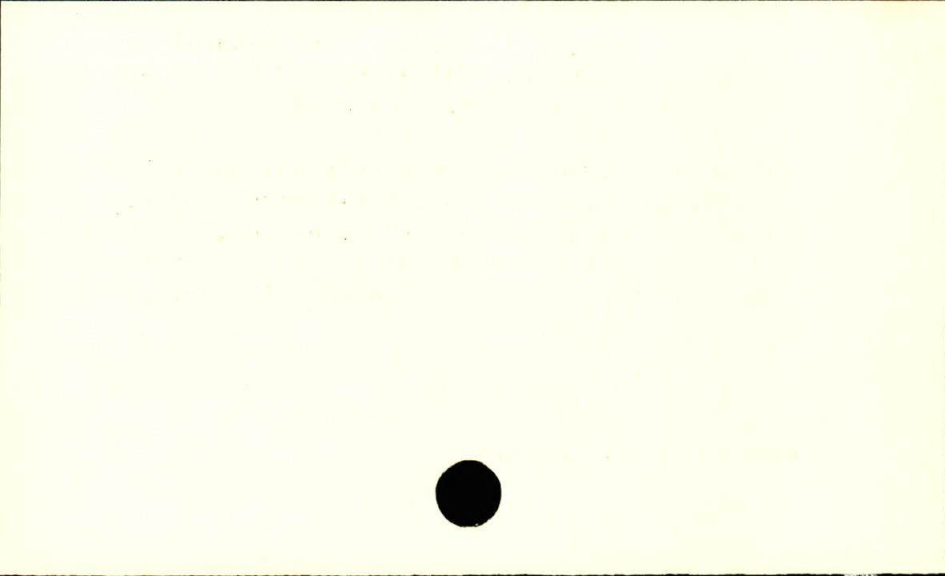
The natural and moral government and agency of
God in causing droughts and rains.
Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758.

XH
.94
.7

The natural and moral government and agency of
God in causing droughts and rains. A sermon at the
South Church in Boston, Thursday, Aug. 24. 1749.
Being the day of the general thanksgiving in the
province of the Massachusetts, for the extra-
ordinary reviving rains, after the most distress-
ing drought which have been known among us in the
memory of any living. By Thomas Prince ...
Corrected by the author's own hand; and by him
dedicated to the Royal Society ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758. The natural and moral government and agency of God in causing droughts and rains. (Card 2)

XH

.94

.7

Boston printed: London Reprinted; and published by John Lewis, in Pater-noster-Row: sold by R. Hett and J. Oswald, in the Poultry; E. Gardner, in Lombard-Street, Leicester-Fields; and may be had at the Pamphlet-Shops in London and Westminster, 1750. (Price six-pence.)

XG

.362

.93

2p. l., 34p. 21cm. (8vo)

Another copy. 20cm.

Natural gardens, The, of North Carolina.

Wells, Bertram Whittier.

★L.56.19

- The natural gardens of North Carolina: with keys and descriptions of the herbaceous wild flowers found therein. By B. W. Wells.
— Chapel Hill. University of North Carolina Press. 1932. xx, 458 pp. Illus. Plates. 21½ cm.

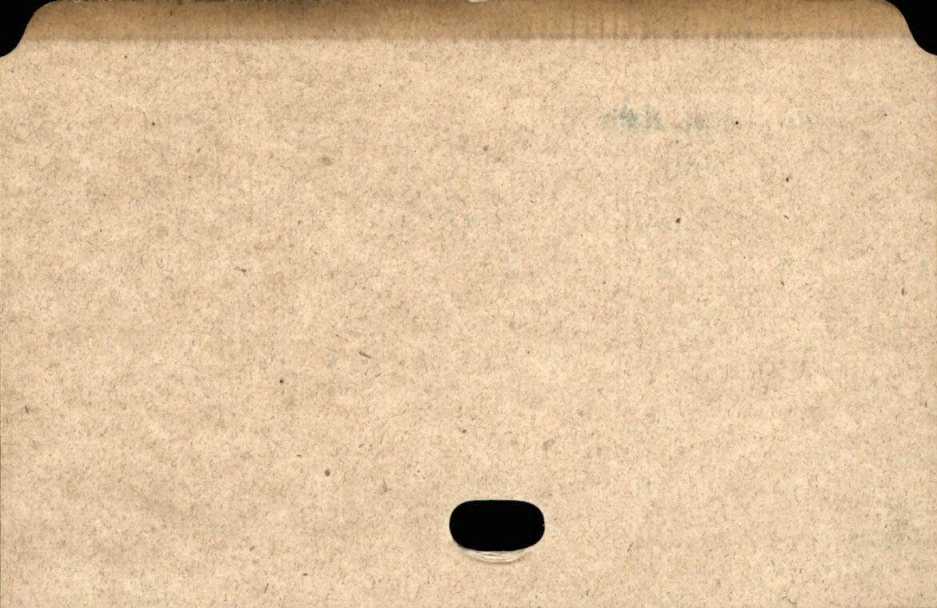
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1933.

D2992 — T.r. — Wild flowers. — North Carolina. Botany.



Natural history.

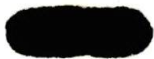


Natural history.

Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary.

P.84.11

A first lesson in natural history. By Actaea [pseud.]
Boston. Little, Brown & co. 1859. 82 pp. Illus.
12^o.



Natural history.

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe, 1807-1873. 3829.109=**K.74.8

An introduction to the study of natural history, in a series of lectures delivered in the . . . College of Physicians and Surgeons, New-York. By Professor Agassiz. Also, a biographical notice of the author.

= New-York. Greeley & McElrath. 1847. 58 pp. Illus. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 12, 1910.

K9897 — Columbia University. College of Physicians and Surgeons. Addresses.
— Natural history.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

NATURAL HISTORY.

Avebury, John Lubbock, Baron, 1834-1913.

SCL The beauties of nature and the wonders of the
.15 world we live in. New York, Macmillan, 1893.
.6 xiv, 429p. illus. 19cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. Natural history. 2. Physical geography.
3. Astronomy. I. Title.

MB-
Rev



NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

*G.401

.57 Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626.

Sylva sylvarum: or, A natural historie. In ten centuries. Published after the authors death, by William Rawley, London, Printed by J. H[aviland] for W. Lee, 1627.

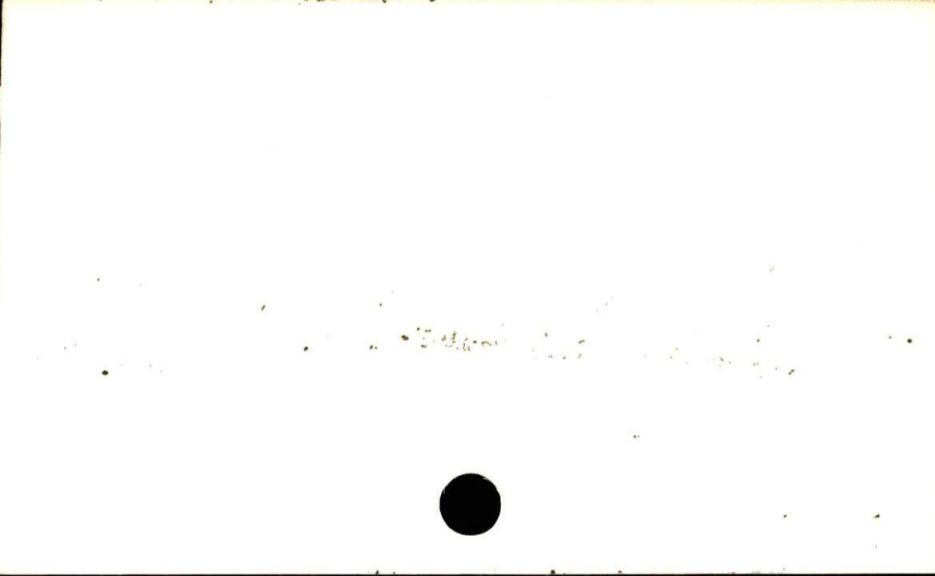
266, 47.p. port. 29cm.

"New Atlantis. A worke vnfinished": 47 p. (2d count)

STC 1169.

Added t. p. engraved.

(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

*G.401

.57

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626.
Sylva sylvarum ... 1627.

1. Natural history--Pre-Linnean works.
2. Utopias. I. Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. New Atlantis. II. Rawley, William, 1588?-1667, ed. III. Title. IV. Title: New Atlantis.

1875

1876



NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XG

.635

.B13S

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626.

Sylva sylvarvm: or, A naturall historie. In ten centvries. Written by the right honourable Francis Lo. Verulam Viscount St. Alban. Published after the authors death, by William Rawley ... Hereunto is now added an alphabeticall table of the principall things contained in the whole worke.

London, Printed by John Haviland for William Lee, and are to be sold by Iohn Williams. 1635.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.635

.B13S

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626.

Sylva sylvarvm ... 1635. (Card 2)

10p. f., 260, [32], 47, [3]p. front. (port.)

27.5cm. (fol.)

Added engraved t.p. dated 1631.

"New Atlantis. A vvorke unfinished": 47p.

(2d count)

Page 35 (1st count) misnumbered 39.

STC 1172; Gibson, Bacon Bibliography, 174.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINEAN WORKS.

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626.

Fr. Baconis de Verulamio Sylva sylvarum, sive
Hist. naturalis, et Nova Atlantis.

Amstelodami, ex officina Elzeviriana. A° j66j.
[1661]

16p.ℓ,549,[39],86[i.e.76]p. 13cm.(12mo)

Pages 61-76 misnumbered 71-86.

Willems, Les Elzevier, 1264; Gibson, Bacon bibl..
86.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.4071

.1

Bartholomaeus, Anglicus, 13th cent.

Liber de proprietatibus rer^u Bartholomei Anglici ordinis minor^u.

Impressus Argentine anno domini.M.d.v. Finitus altera die ante festum sancti Laurentij martyris.
[1505]

[514]p. 28cm.(fol.)

Imprint from leaf R5v.

Signatures: [-]⁶, a-b⁸, c-d⁶, e⁸, f-g⁶, h⁸, i-k⁶,
l⁸, m-n⁶, o⁸, p-z⁶, A-R⁶ (R6, blank, wanting)

Imperfect: t.p. trimmed and inlaid.

Rubricated initials.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

«Biron, Claude»

*XH
.706
.B53C
Curiositez de la nature et de l'art, aportées dans deux voyages des Indes; l'un aux Indes d'Occident en 1698. & 1699. & l'autre aux Indes d'Orient en 1701. & 1702. Avec une relation abrégée de ces deux voyages.

A Paris, Chez Jean Moreau, ruë S. Jacques, à la Toison d'or, vis-à-vis S. Yves. M. D. CCIII. Avec privilege du Roy. «1703»

3 p.l., xxiij, «3», 282, «4» p. 8 pl. (1 fold.)
16.5cm.

I. Title.



Natural history.

Boyle, Robert, 1626-1691. **G.389A.244

General heads for the natural history of a
country, great or small; drawn out for
the use of travellers and navigators.
Added, other directions for navigators,
etc. By another hand.

London. J. Taylor. 1692. (4), 138, (1)
pp. Sm. 12°.



NATURAL HISTORY.

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732.

*XfL A philosophical account of the works of nature.
.721 Endeavouring to set forth the several gradations
.B72P remarkable in the mineral, vegetable, and animal
parts of the creation. Tending to the composition
of a scale of life. To which is added, An account
of the state of gardening, as it is now in Great
Britain, and other parts of Europe ... By Rich-
ard Bradley ...

London: Printed for W. Mears, at the Lamb,
without Temple-Bar. M DCC XXI. [1721]

(Continued on next card)

MB



Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732. A philosophical
account ... 1721. (Card 2)
10 p.l., 194 p. xxviii pl. (1 double) 28.5cm.
(4to)

Title in red and black.

"The names of the subscribers": 3d-6th prelim.
leaves.

Errata: verso of 8th prelim. leaf.

Plates engraved by T. Cole.

Pritzel 1077.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

Browne, Sir Thomas, 1605-1682.

*XA *Pseudodoxia epidemica*: or, Enquiries into very
.1188T many received tenents, and commonly presumed
.1 truths. By Thomas Brovvne ...

London, Printed by T. H. for Edward Dod, and
are to be sold in Ivie Lane. 1646.

10 p.l., 386 p. 27.5cm.

Page 317 misnumbered 217.

Wing B5159.

MB



Natural history.

Buffon, G. L. L., Comte de.

D.245.1

Obras completas, con suplementos de Cuvier.

Barcelona. 1841. 59 v. in 30. Sm. 12^o.

- Natural history.



Natural history.

Camper, Petrus, 1722-1789.

Text, *3886.12; Atlas, *Cab.38.19.4

Œuvres de Pierre Camper, qui ont pour objet l'histoire naturelle, la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée.

Paris. Jansen. An XI. 1803. Text, 3 v. 19½ cm., in 8s; Atlas, 34 plates. Portrait. 50½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 12, 1916.

K7920 — Natural history. — Anatomy. Comparative.



RARE BOOK

NATURAL HISTORY.

DEPT.

Charpentier, Jacques, 1524-1574.

XG

Descriptionis vniversae natvrae, ex Arist.

.569

Pars prior. In quatuor libros distincta, &

.C38D

postremo recognita. Per Iacobvm Carpentarium ...

no.1

In qua, adiecta est disputatio de ordine, quem
Arist. videtur secutus in vniuersa physiologia
[& Pars posterior, De plantis et animalibus]:

Parisiis, ex officina Gabrielis Buon, in clauso
Brunello, sub signo D. Claudij. 1569[-1566]. Ex
privilegio Regis & Senatus.

2v.in 1. 22cm.

(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Charpentier, Jacques, 1524-1574. Descriptionis
vniversae natvrae. 1569[-1566] (Card 2)

XG

.569

.C38D

no.1

Title vignette.

Leaves 39 & 40 misnumbered 38 & 39.

With this are bound the author's Compendium
in communem artem disserendi ... Paris, 1573 &
Ad expositionem disputationis ... Paris, 1564.

Ex libris (inscription): Da livraria do Marques
de Alegrete.



Natural history.

Child's book, The, of natural history.

****H.99D.105**

— Boston. Henshaw. [184-?] 64 pp. Illus. Plate. 13½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1933.

D2452 — Natural history. — Books for the young. Imprints before 1850.



RARE BOOK NATURAL HISTORY.

DEPT. Clemm, Heinrich Wilhelm, 1725-1775.

XE Heinrich Wilhelm Clemms ... mathematisches
.764 Lehrbuch oder vollständiger Auszug aller so
.C59M wohl zur reinen als angewandten Mathematik
 gehörigen Wissenschaften nebst einem Anhang
 darinnen die Naturgeschichte und Experimental-
 physik in einem kurzen Plan vorgetragen wird ...
 Stuttgart bey Johann Benedict Mezler, 1764.

11p.l., 448, 336, 64p. front., x, xiv fold. plates.
17.5cm. (8vo)

MB



Natural history.

Daniell, William. 1769-1837.

Cab. 38.361

Interesting selections from animated nature, with
illustrative scenery.

London. Cadell & Davies. 1809. 2 v. Pls. F^o.



NATURAL HISTORY.

*Q.99

.257

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.

Journal of researches into the natural history & geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle under the command of Capt. Fitz Roy. Engravings by Robert Gibbings; introd. by Gavin de Beer. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1956.

xvi, 489 p. illus. 32 cm.

1. Natural history. 2. South America--Descr. & trav. 3. Beagle expedition, 1831-1836. 4. Geology. 5. Voyages around the world. I. Gibbings, Robert ● John, 1839- illus. II. Limited Editions ● Club, New York



NATURAL HISTORY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x XL Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802.
.805 Beauties of The botanic garden. Written by
.D25B Dr. Darwin.
New-York: Published by D.Longworth, at the
Dramatic Repository, Shakspeare-Gallery. 1805.

216p. illus. 15cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

Extracts from the author's "The botanic
garden; a poem, in two parts."

Shaw/Shoemaker 8293; S. Hamilton, 228.

. The woodcut illustrations, etc., are at-
tributed to A. Anderson.



NATURAL HISTORY.

[Darwin, Erasmus] 1731-1802.

*XL [The] botanic gard[en.] A poem, in two parts.
.798 Part I. containing the economy of vegetation.
.D25B Part II. The loves of the plants. With philo-
sophical notes. The first American edition.

New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, printers
to the Faculty of Physic of Columbia College,
no.99 Pearl-Street. 1798.

2 v. in 1 (v.1: 7 p.l., [viii]-xi p., 1 l.,
[2], 256 p.; v.2: x, [11]-146, [2] p.) 17 pl.
21cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL

.798

.D25B

[Darwin, Erasmus] 1731-1802. [The] botanic
gard[en] ... 1798. (Card 2)

Each part has special t. p. Pt.1 is from 3d,
pt.2 from 4th, London, edition.

Edited with verse "Epistle to the author of
the Botanic garden" by E. H. Smith.

"Note xxii--Portland Vase": pt.1, p.186-192.

"Errata": pt.2, p.[147]

Evans 33600; cf. Pritzel 2061 & Nissen 451.

Imperfect: t. p. mutilated; plates in pt.1 at
p.187 & 188 wanting.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

#Q.52

.11

Epiphanius, Saint, Bp. of Constantius in Cyprus.

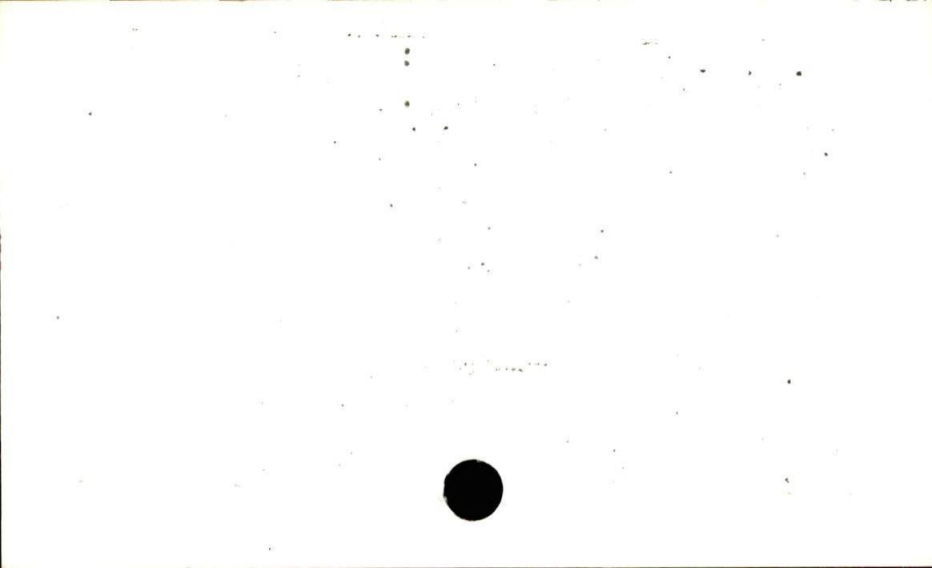
S. P. N. ~~Epiphanius~~ ... ad physiologum. Eiusdem in die festo palmarum sermo. D. Consali Ponce de Leon hispalensi ... interpretis & scholiastae, bimestre otium. Antverpiae, ex officina C. Plantini, 1588.

124 p. illus. 17cm.

Greek text, with Latin translation and commentary by Ponce de Leon.

Illustrations engraved by Pierre van der Borcht.

1. Natural history--Pre-Linnean works. I. Ponce de Leon, Gonz alvo, tr. II. Borcht, Pierre van der, 1545-1608, illus. III. Title: Physiologus.



NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

Falconer, William, 1744-1824, comp.

*XL
.772
.L56N
no.9
Miscellaneous tracts and collections relating to natural history, selected from the principal writers of antiquity on that subject. By W. Falconer, M.D.

Cambridge, Printed by J. Archdeacon and J. Burges, printers to the University; for J. & J. Merrill, in Cambridge; T. Cadell, in the Strand, B. & J. White, in Fleetstreet, J. Deighton, n^o. 325, High Holborn, G. & T. Wilkie, Thomas Evans, n^o. 46. and James Evans, n^o. 32. Paternoster

(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

Falconer, William, 1744-1824, comp. Miscellaneous.
ous tracts and collections ... (Card 2)
Row, London. MDCCXCIII. 1793.

*XL

.772

.L56N

no.9

3 p.l., v, 203 p. 25.5cm.

"Addenda et corrigenda": recto of 2d prelim.
leaf.

Pritzel 2806.



Natural history.

Gart der Gesundheit.

**Q.404.51

Herbarius zü teütsch vnd von allerhandt Kreüteren.

- *Colophon*: Gedruckt vnd volendet dýser herbarius durch Hannsen schönsperger in der Keyserlichen statt zü Augspurg am montag vor sant Thomas tag. Anno M.cccc vnd in dem. lxxxviiij. jare. 261 ff. 41, 42 lines. Colored illus. Plate. Black-letter. Rubricated. 27.5 cm., in 8s; E,G,H, in 6s.

See Arnold C. Klebs in *Bibliographical Society of American Papers*, vol. 12, p. 45, no. 8.

See *British Museum Catalogue*, vol. 2, pp. 366, 367.

In an early stamped binding, brown leather over wooden boards, with metal clasps.

Gart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 22, 1937.

E2243 — Incunabula. — Natural history. — Medicine.

Natural history.

Glanvilla, Bartholomaeus de.

****G.4071.2**

Batman vppon Bartholome, his booke De proprietatibus rerum, newly corrected, enlarged and amended . . . Taken foorth of the most approued authors, the like heretofore not translated in English. . . .

London. East. 1582. (14), 426 ff. Coat of arms. 28½ cm., in 6s.

The colophon states: Barthelmew Glantuyle . . . wrote this worke . . . about . . . 1366 [sic]. In the yeare 1397, 37 years after . . . was this sayd worke translated into English . . . [in] 1471 . . . printed . . . And last of all augmented . . . by me Stephan Batman, professour in diuinitie . . . In Bateman's note To the reader the original date of the work is given 1360.

The English translator was John Trevisa.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 13, 1915.

K2682 — Trevisa, John, tr. 1326-1412. — Batman, Stephen, D.D., ed. —1584.
— Natural history.



RARE BOOK

NATURAL HISTORY.

DEPT.

Glorenz, Andreas.

XfL

.719

.G51N

Neuangeordnete vollständige Haus- und Landbibliothec, worinnen der Brund [!] unverfälschter Wissenschaft zu finden ist, deren sich bey jetziger Zeit ein Hof- Handels- Haus- Burgers- und Land- Mann zu seinem reichlichen Nutzen bedienen kan ... von Andraea Glorenz ... Anjetzo aber mit grosser Mühe und Fleiss, unter einer deutlichen Schreib- Art in gegenwärtige Ordnung gebracht, von Georgio Philippo Platz ... Mit Ihr. Römisch- Kayserlichen Majest. Allergnädigstem Privilegio.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Glorez, Andreas. Neuangeordnete vollständige
XfL ... (Card 2)
.719 Nürnberg und Franckfurt, in Verlegung Joh.
.G51N Christoph Lochners, Buchhändlers. An. 1719.

2v. fronts., plates (part double, part fold.)
33.5cm. (fol.)



NATURAL HISTORY.

*G.401

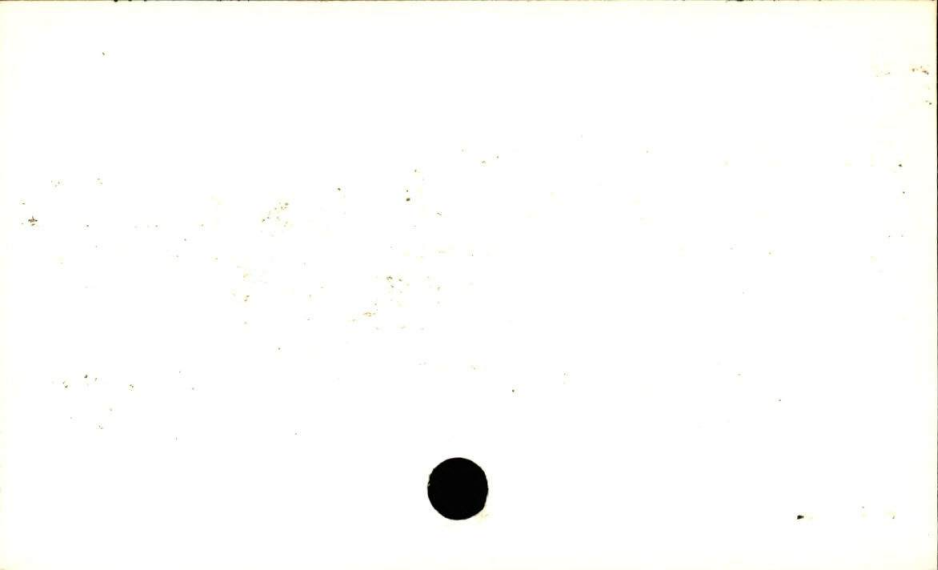
.81

Hill, John, 1716?-1775.

A general natural history: or, New and accurate descriptions of the animals, vegetables, and minerals, of the different parts of the world. London, T. Osborne, 1748-52.

3 v. col. plates. 37cm.

CONTENTS:—v.1, The history of fossils.—v.2. The history of plants.—v.3. The history of
(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY.

*G.401

.81

Hill, John, 1716?-1775. A general natural
history ... 1748-52. (Card 2)
animals,

*QE362

— — [Another copy]

.H64

Incomplete: v.1 only.

In this copy the plates are uncolored.

1. Natural history.



Natural history.

Hortus Sanitatis.

**Q.402.31

Ortus Sanitatis. De herbis et plantis. . . . [4th edition.]

— [Strassburg. Johann Pruss. 1499?] 360 ff. Double columns. 55 lines. Black-letter. Illus. Plates. Ornamental initials. 30 cm., in 6s.

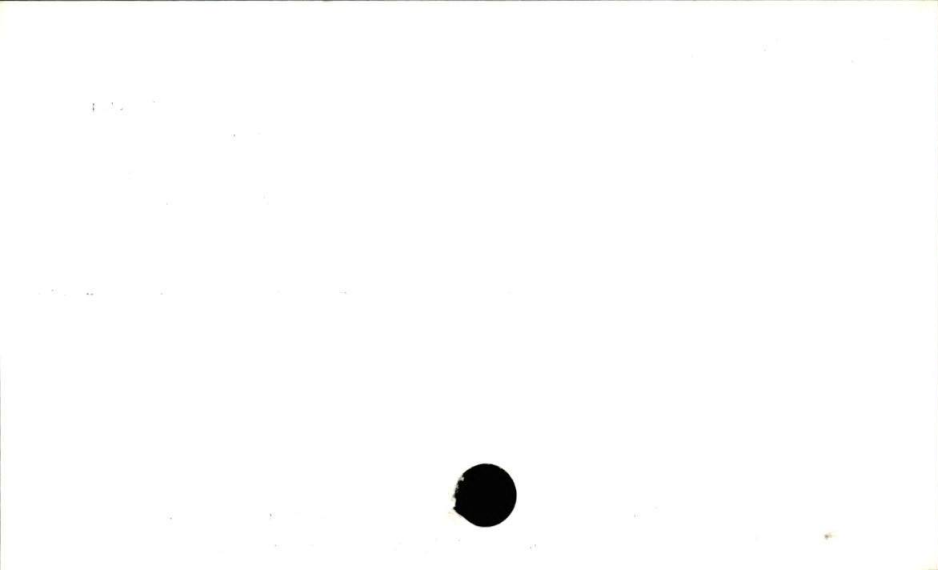
See Hain, no. *8943.

Contains MS. notes in an old hand; also the signature, Jaross Ponanski.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library February 26, 1937.

E1273 — T.r. — Natural history. — Medicine. — Incunabula.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Karr, Alphonse, 1808-1890.

*XL Voyage autour de mon jardin, par m. Alphonse
.851 Karr; illustré par mm. Freeman, L. Marvy, Stein-
.K14V heil, Meissonier, Gavarni, Daubigny et Catenac-
ci.

Paris, L. Curmer, éditeur, 47, rue Richelieu, au
premier. V. Lecou, éditeur, 10, rue du Bouloi.
MDCCCLI. [1851]

2p. l., 416p., incl. illus., plates. col. front.,
7 col. pl. 28cm.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Karr, Alphonse, 1808-1890. Voyage autour de
mon jardin ..., 1851. (Card 2)

Monogram device of L. Curmer on t.p.

Purple matted cloth, stamped in gold, blind
& color; edges gilt; pale lemon endpapers.

*XL

.851

.K14V



Natural history.

Kircher, Athanasius, 1610-1680.

R. P. Athanasii Kircheri e Societate Jesu Iter extaticum coeleste, quo mundi opificium, id est, cœlestis expansi, siderumq; . . . natura, vires . . . structura . . . novâ hypothesi exponitur ad veritatem, interlocvtoribvs Cosmiele et Theodidacto: hac secundâ editione præclusionibus & scholiis illustratum; ac schematismis necessariis, qui deerant, exornatum; nec non à mendis, quæ in primam Romanam editionem irrepserant, expurgatum, ipso auctore annuente, a P. Gaspare Schotto . . . Accessit ejusdem auctoris Iter exstaticum terrestre, & synopsis mundi subterranei.

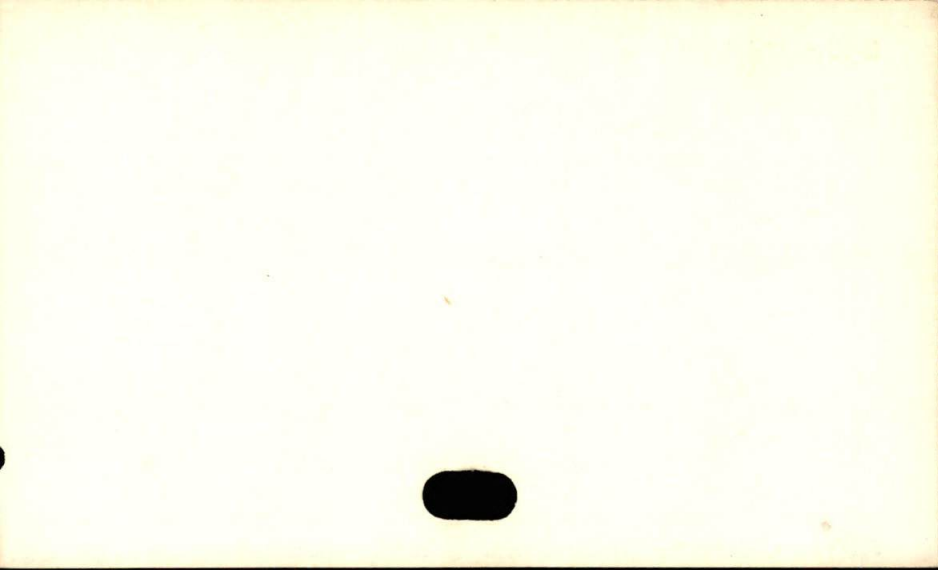
— Herbipoli. Sumptibus Joh. Andr. & Wolffg. Jun. Endterorum hæredibus, . . . Anno M.DC.LX. (21), 689, (18) pp. Maps. Diagrams. Coat of arms. Engraved title-page. 20½ cm., in 4s.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 21, 1921.

M1598 — Astronomy. — Physical geography. — Natural history. — Iter exstaticum coeleste. — Iter exstaticum terrestre. — Schott, Gaspar, S.J., ed.



Natural history.

****E.5117.48**

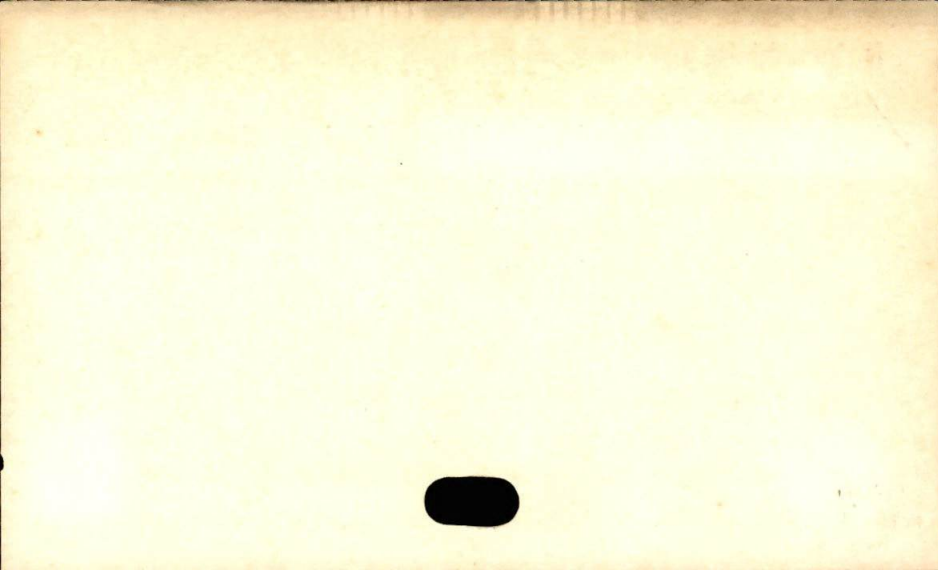
Kircher, A., 1610-1680. R. P. Athanasii Kircheri e Societate Jesu . . .
(Continued.)

Same. Sumptibus Johannis Andreæ Endteri, & Wolfgangi Junioris
hæredum Anno M.DC.LXXI. (21), 689, (15) pp. 20 cm.,
in 4s.

***5923.16**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. May 21, 1921.



NATURAL HISTORY--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680.

XfE

.678

.K63M

Athanasii Kircheri e Soc. Jesu Mundus subter-
raneus, in xii libros digestus; qvo divinum
subterrestris mundi opificium, mira ergasteriorum
naturæ in eo distributio, verbo παντάμωρον
Protei regnum, universæ denique naturæ majestas
& divitiæ summa rerum varietate exponuntur,
abditorum effectuum causæ acri indagine
inquisitæ demonstrantur, cognitæ per artis &
naturæ conjugium ad humanæ vitæ necessarium
usum vario experimentorum apparatu, necnon novo

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. ... Mundus
XfE subterraneus ... (Card 2)
.678 modo & ratione applicantur. Ad Alexandrum VII.
.K63M pont. opt. max. Editio tertia, ad fidem scripti
exemplaris recognita, & prioribus emendatio:
tum ab auctore Româ submissis variis obser-
vationibus novisque figuris auctior ...
Amstelodami, Apud Joannem Janssonium à
Waesberge & filios, anno CIO IDC LXXVIII. Cum
privilegiis. [1678]
(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. ... Mundus
XfE subterraneus ... 1678. (Card 3)
.678 2v.in 1. illus.,port.,12 plates(part fold.)
.K63M 6 maps(part fold.)diagrs. 39cm.(fol.)
Title vignette.
Added t.p., engraved by Theod. Matham after
drawing by Jo. Pauls. Schor.
Vol.2 has special t.p., engraved by
A. Siourtsma after C. vande Pas: Athanasii
Kircheri e Soc. Iesu Mundi subterranei tomus
II.^{us} In v. libros digestus, quibus Mundi

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. ... Mundus

XfE subterraneus ... 1678. (Card 4)

.678 subterranei fructus exponuntur, et quidquid

.K63M tandem rarum, insolitum, et portentosum in
foecundo naturae utero continetur, ante oculos
ponitur curiosi lectoris.

Volvelle on v.1, p.165

Nissen Z2196; Sabin 37967.

Imperfect: v.1, p.167-168 and plate at p.201
wanting.



NATURAL HISTORY.

Kotzebue, Otto von, 1787-1846.

*XG
.821
.K84E
Entdeckungs-Reise in die Süd-See und nach der
Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordöst-
lichen Durchfahrt. Unternommen in den Jahren
1815, 1816, 1817 und 1818, auf Kosten Sr. Er-
laucht des Herrn Reichs-Kanzlers Grafen Rumanz-
off auf dem Schiffe Rurick unter dem Befehle des
Lieutenants der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Marine
Otto von Kotzebue ...

Weimar, verlegt von den Gebrüdern Hoffmann.
1821.

(Continued on next card)

MB



- *XG Kotzebue, Otto von, 1787-1846. Entdeckungs-
Reise in die Süd-See ... 1821. (Card 2)
.821 3 v. in 1. col.fronts., col.port., plates
.K84E (part, double, part col.) charts (part fold.)
26cm. (4to)
"Subscribenten-Verzeichniss": v.1, p.[i]-xviii.
Vol.3 has added t. p. with title: Bemerkungen
und Ansichten auf einer Entdeckungs-Reise ...
auf dem Schiffe Rurick ... von dem Naturforscher
der Expedition Adelbert v. Chamisso ...



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815.

*XE Le voyageur naturaliste, ou Instructions sur
.775 les moyens de ramasser les objets d'histoire na-
.L56V turelle, & de les bien conserver. Avec des ob-
servations propres à étendre les recherches re-
latives aux connoissances humaines en général.
Par m. John Coakley Lettsom ... Traduit de
l'anglois sur la seconde édition corrigée &
augmentée, auquel on a joint l'Art de calmer
les flots de la mer, ouvrage aussi traduit de
l'anglois ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815. Le voyageur
naturaliste ... (Card 2)
*XE
.775 A Amsterdam; et se trouve à Paris, Chez Lacombe,
.L56V libraire, rue Christine. M. DCC. LXXV. [1775]

2 p.ℓ., xxij, [2], 211 p.; 1ℓ., [2], 42 p.
17.5cm. (12mo)

The "Art de calmer les flots de la mer" is a translation of correspondence of Benjamin Franklin published, 1774, under title: Of the stilling of waves by means of oil ...

MB



NATURAL HISTORY.

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778.

*XG

.756

.164S

Caroli Linnaei ... Systema naturae sistens reg-
na tria naturae in classes et ordines genera et
species redacta, tabulisque aeneis illustrata.
Accedunt vocabula gallica. Editio multo auctior
& emendatior.

Lugduni Batavorum, apud Theodorum Haak,
M D CC L V I. 1756.

4 p.l., 227, 27 p. viii pl.

Title vignette.

"Menda typographica corrigenda": p. 254.
Edited by L. T. Gronovius. MB



RARE BOOK

NATURAL HISTORY.

DEPT.

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778.

*XL

.793

.L64S

Caroli a Linné ... Systema natvræ, per regna tria natvræ, secvndvm classes, ordines, genera, species, cvm characteribvs, differentiis, synonymis, locis ... Editio in Lvsitania prima, correcta secvndvm editionen decimam tertiam avctam, et reformatam cvra Jo: Frid. Gmelin ...

Conimbricæ, Typis academicis A.D.CIJDCC LXXXXIIII[-LXXXXIIII]. Cum facultate Regiæ Curiaë Commissionis generalis pro examine & censura librorum. [1793-4]

9v. 19cm.

MB



Natural history.

Lubbock, Sir John, 1st Baron Avebury, 1834-1913.

The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world
we live in.

N. Y. Macmillan. 1892. xiv, 429 pp. Illus.

Pls. 8⁰.

3814.61

Same. 1893.

3814.62= *L.15.6



Natural history.

Palmerini, L.

D.167.32

Vocabulario del humanista. ... Selecta animalia.

Barcelona. 1575. Sm. 8^o.

- Natural history.



Natural history.

other

Plinius Secundus, Caius.

For ~~various~~ editions,

See

Plinius Secundus, Caius. Historiae naturalis.



*Q.401

NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNAEAN WORKS.

.25

Plinius Secundus, Caius. *Historia naturalis*
(Latin)

Historia naturalis. Venice, Nicolaus Jenson,
1472.

[358] l., the first and last 2 blank, first
and last wanting. f^o. 41.5cm.

Edited by Giovanni Andrea, Bishop of Aleria.

Contains 37 elaborate pen-work initials in
color, with one in gold; other initials supplied
in red or blue.

(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNAEAN WORKS.

*Q.401

.25

Plinius Secundus, Caius. Historia naturalis
(Latin) Historia naturalis. 1472. (Card
2)

Hain-Copinger *13089; Brit. Mus. Cat (XV cent.)
V, 172; Stillwell P718.

Ex libris (ms. inscription): Michaelis d'As-
quier.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see **AUTHOR**

In modern vellum binding.

1. Natural history--Pre-Linnaean works. [2. In-
cunabula.] I. Andrea, Giovanni, Bp. of Aleria,
1417-1475, ed. [II. Jenson, Nicolaus,
printer.]



Natural history.

Plinius Secundus, Caius. Historia naturalis. Latin. **Q.400A.11

Fol. (2)a: Caii Plynii Secvndi Natvralis hystoriae Liber primvs . . .

— *Colophon*: Parmæ impressus opera & impēsa Andreæ Portiliæ Anno Natiuitatis Domini. M.CCCC.LXXXI. Octauo idus iulii (266) ff. 58, 59 lines. Initial spaces, some with guide letters. 42.5 cm., in 8s and 6s.

See Hain, 13094.

Contains MS. notes in an old hand, also a bookplate of Charles Lemud Nichols.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library April 15, 1938.

E2596 — Incunabula. — Natural history.



Natural history.

Pluche, Noël Antoine, 1688-1761.

**D.232.10

Espectaculo de la naturaleza, o conversaciones à cerca de las particularidades de la historia natural, que han parecido mas à proposito para exercitar una curiosidad util, y formarles la razon à los jovenes lectores, parte quinta, que contiene lo que mira al hombre, considerado en si mismo. Escrito en el idioma francès . . . y traducido al castellano por el p. Estevan de Terreros y Pando. Tomo 9.

En Madrid: En la oficina de D. Gabriel Ramirez . . . Año de 1754. (5), 354, (1) pp. Plate. Diagrams. 19½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1916.

K8129 — T.r. — Man. — Natural history. — Terreros y Pando, Estevan de, tr.



Natural history.

Royal Society, London.

****G.389.18**

Miscellanea curiosa. Containing a collection of some of the principal phænomena in nature, accounted for by the greatest philosophers of this age: being the most valuable discourses, read and delivered to the Royal Society, for the advancement of physical and mathematical knowledge. As also a collection of curious travels, voyages, antiquities, and natural histories of countries; presented to the same society.

London: Printed by W. B. for James and John Knapton . . .
M.DCC.XXIII-MDCCXXVII. 3 v. Portrait. Plates. Map.
Diagrams. 19½ cm., in 8s.

Vols. 1, 3 are revised and corrected by W. Derham.

Vol. 1 is of the 3d edition, 1726; vol. 3, of the 2d edition, 1727.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1915.

K4342 — Physics. — Natural history. — Mathematics. Colls. — Voyages and travels. — Derham, William, ed. 1657-1735. — T.r.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNEAN WORKS

Royal Society of London. Museum.

XfG Musaeum regalis societatis, or A catalogue &
.687 description of the natural and artificial rarities
.R81M belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at
Gresham Colledge. / Made by Nehemiah Grew ... :
Whereunto is subjoyned the Comparative anatomy
of stomachs and guts. / By the same author.

London, : Printed by W.Rawlins, for the author,
1681.

[12],386,[6],43p.,31 leaves of plates (1 folded)
: ill. ; 33cm.(fol.)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPL

Royal Society of London. Museum. Musaeum
regalis societatis ... 1681. (Card 2)

XfG

.687

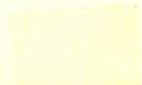
.R81M

The comparative anatomy of stomach and guts:
special t.p. and paging (43p.).

Reference: Wing G1952.

Ex libris (signature): Thomas Price.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

R-B

xL

.N592

.Sc4E

Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558.

Ivlii Caesaris Scaligeri

Exotericarvm exercitationvm liber xv.

: de subtilitate ad Hieronymvm

Cardanvm ... -- Francofvrt: : Apud

Andreae Wecheli heredes Claudium

Marium, & Loann. Aubrium, MDXCII.

[1592]

[16], 1129, [91]p. : ill ; 18 cm.

Diagrams.

Index : p.[2-89] at end.

Publisher's device on t.p. and
p.[91] at end ; Page [90] at end
blank.

Signature: ã8 a-z8 A-Z8 Aa-Zz8 Aaa-
Hhh8.

(cont next card)

MRG85-500339



NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

R-B

xL

.N592

.Sc4E

Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558.

Ivlii Caesaris Scaligeri... 1592

(card 2)

Contemporary pigskin binding; blind stamped port. on front ; stamped CWG 1597.

Ex libris (signature): Whitebaugh, 1778. MB copy.

Ex libris (bookplate): Colonel & Mrs Forbes Leith. MB copy.

I..Natural history--Pre-linnean works. I.Cardano, Girolamo, 1501-1596. De subtilitate rerum. II.T.

RG85-500339 r

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500339

19838



NATURAL HISTORY--PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558.

*XG
.4074
.1
Ivlii Caesaris Scaligeri Exotericarvm exercitationvm liber xv. De subtilitate, ad Hieronymvm Cardanvm ...

Francofvrti, Impensis Claudii Marnii haeredum, Ioannis & Andreae Marnii & consortium. M. DC. XII. [1612]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

8 p.l., 896, 887-1129, [89] p. illus. (incl. diagrs.) 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.823

.Sch7V

Schubert, Friedrich Theodor von, 1758-1825.

Vermischte Schriften von Friedrich Theodor

Schubert ...

Stuttgart und Tübingen, in der J.G.Cotta'schen
Buchhandlung. 1823-[26]

4v. 19cm.

MB



Natural history.

Smellie, William.

The philosophy of natural history. With an introduction and various additions and alterations, intended to adapt it to the present state of knowledge. By John Ware.

Boston. Cummings, Hilliard & Co. 1824. viii, 336 pp. 8°.

5822.113

Same. 2d edition. Hilliard, Gray, Little & Wilkins. 1827. viii, 322 pp. 8°.

5822.58

Two copies.

Same. 3d edition. 1829. viii, 327 pp.

5822.114=**K.119.1

[The fourth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 2, 1907.

G6047 — Ware, John, M.D., ed. 1795-1864. — Natural history.

August 1894

Dear Mr. [Name]
I have just received your letter of the 14th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am also well and hope
this letter finds you the same. I have not much news to
write at present. I am still in the same place and
doing the same work. I hope to hear from you again soon.
I am, dear Mr. [Name], very respectfully,
Yours truly,
[Signature]



Natural history.

Smellie, W. The philosophy of natural history. (Continued.)

Same. 4th edition. 1832.

5822.65

Same. Stereotype edition. Hilliard, Gray & Co. 1836. 12°.

5827.92

Two copies.

Same. 1838.

5827.93

Two copies.

Same. 1840.

5827.94

Same. Simpkins. 1841. viii, 344 pp.

5827.112

Same. Reynolds. 1844.

5822.115

Same. 1845. viii, 360 pp.

5827.24

Same. 1846.

5827.35

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 2, 1907.

1892

1892

1892

1892

1892

1892

1892

1892

1892

1892



1892

1892

1892

Natural history.

Trimmer, Sarah Kirby, 1741-1810.

An easy introduction to the knowledge of nature, and reading the Holy Scriptures. Adapted to the capacities of children. By Mrs. Trimmer. 4th edition, with additions and improvements.

London, printed for T. Longman ... M.DCC.LXXXVI.

193 pp. 16 1/2 cm., in 12s. 3446.13

Same. 10th edition, with considerable additions and improvements. M.DCC.XCIX. 147 pp. 17 1/2 cm., in 12s. 7445.75

(Continued.)



120



Natural history.

Trimmer, Sarah Kirby, 1741-1810. An easy introduction
to the knowledge of nature ... (Continued.)

Same. 16th edition. Rivington. 1819. 195 pp.

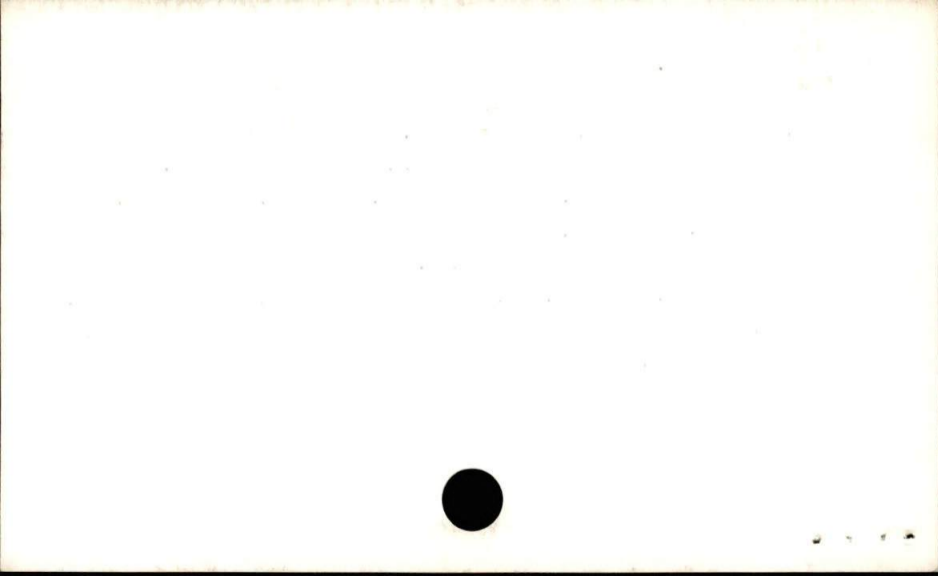
13 1/2 cm., in 6s. 5919a.1

Same. Revised, corrected ... Philadelphia. M.

Carey & son. 1821. 147 pp. Plates. 14 1/2 cm.,
in 6s.

Rare Book Dept.**H.99D.116

Title varies.



RARE BOOKS

NATURAL HISTORY.

DEPT.

Valentini, Michael Bernhard, 1657-1729.

XfL

.N714

.V23M

Museum museorum, oder Vollständige Schaß Bühne
aller Materialien und Specereyen, nebst deren
Natürlichen Beschreibung, Election, Nutzen und
Gebrauch, aus andern Material- Kunst- und Natura-
lien-Kammern, Oost- und West- Indischen Reiss-
Beschreibungen ... wie auch selbst-eigenen Er-
fahrung, zum Vorschub der Studirenden Jugend,
Materialisten, ... u.s.w. also verfasst, und
mit etlich hundert sauberen Kupffererstücken
unter Augen gelegt, von D. Michael Bernhard

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Valentini, Michael Bernhard, 1657-1729.
XfL Museum museorum ... (Card 2)
.N714 Valentini ... Zweyte edition.
.V23M Franckfurt am Mayn, Verlegt von Johann David
Zunners Sel.Erben, und Johann Adam Jungen.Im
Jahr Christi M DCC XIV. [1714]

3v. illus., plates(part.fold.) 39cm.(fol.)

Vol.1 has engraved half-title: Valentin Natur-
und Materialien Kammer auch Ost-Indianische Send-
Schreiben und Rapporten; v.2 has added t.p.,
engraved.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Valentini, Michael Bernhard, 1657-1729.
XfL Museum museorum ... 1714. (Card 3)
.N714 "Unvorgreiffliches Bedeneken von Kunst- und
.V23M Naturalien-Kammern insgemein" by J.D. Major.
2p.ℓ., 76p. following p.520 of v.1.
"Ost-Indianische Send-Schreiben, von allerhand
raren Gewächsen, Bäumen, Jubelen ... aus ...
Holländescher Sprach ... übersetzt von D. Michel
Bernhard Valentini": 2p.ℓ., 119p., ix plates (1
double) at end of v.1.
Incomplete: v.2-3 wanting.



Natural history.

Vincentius Bellovacensis.

-1264.

**Q.400.2

Speculum naturale.

Vol. 1. Fol. 2a: Incipit speculũ naturale Vincentij beluacẽß fratris ordinis p̄dicatorum. Et primo p̄logus & causa suscepti opis et eius materia. Primũ . . . [Q]Voniã ml'titudo librorum: Et tempis breuitas: memorie quoq; labilitas: nō patiuntur cūcta q̄ scripta sūt p̄pter aīmo comphēdi . . . Fol. 5a to 21b. table of contents. F. 22: De diuersis mūdi acceptionibus. Ex libro qui dicitur imago mundi. F. 369 (numbered 347 by the rubricator) b, col. 2, l. 12 (ends) quo pacto simul omēs eo quo venerant agmine

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1910.

H2420—Ruech, Adolf, of Ingweiler, printer. — T.r. — Natural history.—Books in chains. — Incunabula.



Natural history.

Vincentius Bellovacensis. -1264. Speculum naturale. (Continued, 1.) **Q.400.2

redeunt.

Vol. 2 begins with table of contents, folios 2-8. F 9: ij De opere sextæ diei. Et primo de animalibus. Guillermus de conchis . . . Fol. 328b, l. 24 end: Hec que iam dicta sunt de anticpō et aduentu iudicis dieqꝫ iudiciꝫ de bono ¶ remuneratione malorumqꝫ damnatione breuiori hic stilo perstricta sunt. sed latiore in fine speculi hystorialis ppatescunt. Amen.

[Argentinae. Adolf Rusch. N. d.] 2 v. F°.

Without title-page, pagination, (except the text of vol. 1), or signatures.

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1910.



Natural history.

Vincentius Bellovacensis. -1264. Speculum naturale. (Continued, 2.) ****Q.400.2**

Printed in double columns, 66 lines to the full column. Vol. 1 is rubricated and has one full-page illumination at the opening of the volume. Vol. 2 is not rubricated, but with blank spaces left for the rubrication. Vol. 1 has 370 leaves, the first and last blank. The rubricator numbered the leaves of the text in vol. 1, 347 in all. It contains Books I-XVIII. Vol. 2, containing books XIX-XXXIII, numbers 328 leaves, the last blank, which, however, in rebinding was transferred to the beginning. Adolf Rusch of Ingweiler, who married Mentelin's daughter Salome, is

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1910.



Natural history.

Vincentius Bellovacensis. -1264. Speculum naturale. (Continued, 3.) **Q.400.2

assumed by Pollard, in vol. 1 of Catalogue of Books printed in the XVth century now in the British Museum [*6130.27], pp. 59 foll., to have been the printer of this edition, and identical with the mysterious R-printer. The most probable date is 1473¼. To vol. 2 is affixed an iron chain, a reminder of the times when all books in libraries were "in chains."

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1910.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Voigt, Friedrich Siegmund, 1781-1850.

*XG Grundzüge einer Naturgeschichte, als Ge-
.35 schichte der Entstehung und weiteren Ausbil-
.55 dung der Naturkörper, von F.S. Voigt ...
Frankfurt a.M. bei Heinrich Ludwig Brönner,
1817.

xiv,[2],679p. 3 fold.pl. 20.5cm.

"Druckfehler": p.[xvi]

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCL
.973
.F10N

Festschrift für Claus Nissen: zum 70. Geburtstag, 2. Sept. 1971/ Hrsg.: Elisabeth Geck u. Guido Pressler. — Wiesbaden: Pressler, 1973.

686 p.: ill.; 25 cm. DM330.00

English, French, German, or Dutch.

GFR 74-A

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS: Verzeichnis der Veröffentlichungen von Claus Nissen in den Jahren 1925-1970 (p. 15-24).—Benzing, J. Zum Leben und Werk des Strassburger Druckers Jakob Cammerlander.—Bühler, C. F. Newly discovered variant settings in the *Hypnerotomachia Poliphili*.—Burmester, K. H. Der Humanist und Botaniker Gabriel Hummelberg.—Cockx-Indestege, E. De Flora Danica van Simon Paull.—Desmond, R. Benjamin Fawcett.—Dolezal, H. Zur Editions-geschichte der *Icones plantarum rariorum* von Nicolaus Joseph von Jacquin.—Ewan, J. Annals of "the most wonderful plant in the

(Continued on next card)



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Festschrift für Claus Nissen. 1973. (Card 2)

SCL
.973
.F10N

CONTENTS—Continued.

world" (Darwin).—Fuchs-Eckert, H. P. Die Icones plantarum et analyses partium des Casimir Christoph Schmiedel.—Geus, A. Die Vogelbilder des Danziger Malers Samuel Niedenthal.—Goff, F. R. Johann Petri of Passau and his Herbarius Latinus.—Häuser, H. Die Schriften Nikolaus Wincklers als Quellen für das Faustbuch von 1587 und Goethes Faust.—Helm, J. Die Zeichner der botanischen Iconographien von Ludwig Reichenbach im Zeitraum 1820-1850.—Hünemörder, C. Die Ikonographie des Fasans in der abendländisch-christlichen Buchmalerei.—Kádár, Z. Die älteste Darstellung des Okapls in Europa.—Knaus, H. Die Arenbergbibel.—Labarre, A. Diffusion de l'Historia naturalis de Plin au temps de la Renaissance.—Lehmann-Haupt, H. The microscope and the book.—Lindner,

(Continued on next card)



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Festschrift für Claus Nissen. 1973. (Card 3)

SCL

.973

.FLON

CONTENTS—Continued.

K. Das Hausbuch des Johann Coler.—Querner, H. *Lepidosiren paradoxa*: Fisch oder Lurch?—Rhodes, D. E. An unidentified edition of Galen.—Schumacher, I. Die Metamorphose-Theorie Friedrich Tiedemanns.—Simon, H. R. Die Zukunft der biologischen Bibliographie.—Stearn, W. T. Magnol's *Botanicum monspeliense* and Linnaeus's *Flora monspeliensis*.—Wheeler, A. Thomas Bewick's projected History of British fishes, with notes on another book on fishes attributed to Bewick.

1. Natural history—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Nissen, Claus, 1901— II. Geck, Elisabeth, 1922— ed. III. Pressler, Guldo, ed.

QH81.F44

500.9

74-314067

Library of Congress

74 (2)

MB



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

*A.4326 **Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922.**

.9

The book of a naturalist, by W. H. Hudson. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1923.

x, 339, [1] p. 23^{cm}. (*Half-title*: The collected works of W. H. Hudson)

Reprinted in part from various periodicals.

"This edition is limited to 750 copies for sale in England, 100 for sale in the United States of America, and 35 presentation copies."

1. Natural history—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.

Library of Congress

PR6015.U23 1922

24—2725

[38m2]



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

*A.4326.17

Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922.

A hind in Richmond park, by W. H. Hudson. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1923.

3 p. l., v-xv, 330 p. 23^{cm}. (*Half-title*: The collected works of W. H. Hudson)

Prefatory note signed: Morley Roberts.

"This edition is limited to 750 copies for sale in England, 100 for sale in the United States of America, and 35 presentation copies."

1. Natural history—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Roberts, Morley,
1857— ed. II. Title.

24—4152

Library of Congress

PR6015.U23 1922

[39e1]



NATURAL HISTORY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827.

*XH Introduction to a course of lectures on natural
.800 history. Delivered in the University of Pennsyl-
.P31N vania, Nov. 16, 1799. By Charles W. Peale ...

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis and Robert
Bailey, no.116, High-Street. 1800.

iv, c53-28 p. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Evans 38204.



NATURAL HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

*Q.99
.100

Peattie, Donald Culross, 1898—

An almanac for moderns, by Donald Culross Peattie; including a new introduction by the author and wood engravings by Asa Cheffetz. Washington, Printed for the members of the Limited editions club, 1938.

338 p., 1 l. illus. 24 x 19^{cm}.

"Fifteen hundred copies have been printed ... by Judd and Detweiler, inc. ... this copy number 206." Signed: Asa Cheffetz.

"The book ... was first published in New York by Putnam's ... 1935 ... there have been six more printings ... and, in October of 1936, the work appeared in an English edition having the same Lynd Ward drawings which ornamented the Putnam issues."—Intro.

1. Natural history—Outdoor books. 2. Natural history—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Cheffetz, Asa, 1896— illus. II. Limited editions club, New York. III. Title.

Library of Congress

— Copy 2.

Copyright A 117265

QH81.P4 1938

[5]

38-11860

574



NATURAL HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

QH81
.P42

Peattie, Donald Culross, 1898—

A cup of sky [by] Donald Culross Peattie and Noel Peattie.
Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1950.

x, 242 p. illus. 22 cm.

*A.6779H
.1

——— [Another copy]

1. Natural history—Addresses, essays, lectures.
II. Title.

I. Peattie, Noel.

QH81.P42

574.04

50-8499

Library of Congress

[25]



NATURAL HISTORY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stillingfleet, Benjamin, 1702-1771, ed. and tr.
Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history,
husbandry, and physick. To which is added the
Calendar of flora. By Benj. Stillingfleet. The
third edition.

London: Printed for J.Dodsley, in Pall-Mall;
Baker and Leigh, in York-Street, Covent-Garden;
and T.Payne, at the Mews Gate. MDCCLXXV. [1775]

xxxi, [1]p., 1 pl., 3-391p. 11 plates. 22cm.

Plates (illustrating Observations on grasses)
are by R. Price and J. Millar.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stillingtonfleet, Benjamin, 1702-1771, ed. and tr.

XL Miscellaneous tracts ... 1775. (Card 2)

.775 Includes translation of six essays from

.St5M Linnaeus's *Amoenitates academicae*.

"Observations on grasses, by the translator":
p.[365]-391.

Pritzel 8978.

From the library of Col. Thomas Aspinwall.



NATURAL HISTORY--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

Banks, Sir Joseph, bart., 1743-1820.

- *XZ
.61
.B22C
Catalogus bibliothecae historico-naturalis
Josephi Banks. Auctore Jona Dryander. [Londini,
typis G. Bulmer, 1796-1800] New York, Johnson
Reprint Corp. 1966.
5 v. 21cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

• DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

British Museum (Nat. hist.) Library.

XZ Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, maps,
.61 and drawings in the British Museum (Natural
.B77C history) ... London, Printed by order of the
Trustees, 1903-15.

5v. 29cm.

Paged continuously.

Compiled and edited by Mr. B. B. Woodward,
assisted by representatives from the several
departments.

"Addenda and corrigenda, vols. I and II"
(18., 48p.) issued with its Catalogue,
vol. VI, Supple ment.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

British Museum (Nat. hist.) Library. Catalogue
of the books ... 1903-15. (Card 2)

XZ

.61

.B77C

-----Vol.VI-VIII. Supplement. London,
Printed by order of the Trustees, 1922-40.
3v. 28cm.

Paged continuously.

Imperfect: vol.VII-VIII wanting.

1. Science--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Natural
history--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Woodward,
Bernard Barham, 1853-1930.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK NATURAL HISTORY--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

DEPT.

Junk, Wilhelm, 1866-

*XZ Rara historico-naturalia et mathematica. Ber-
.61 lin [etc.] W. Junk, 1900-39.

.J96R

3v. (295p.) 28cm.

Vol. 2 and [3] published at The Hague.

Vol.[3], Supplementum, has title: Die Histori-
co-Bibliophilie.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XbH

.850

.B65M

Boston Museum.

Rhyming catalogue, of the rare, curious and valuable collection of curiosities, and works of art; in the Boston Museum ...

[Boston] Printed at the Museum in presence of visitors upon Ruggles's patent printing engine. [ca.1850]

[2]p. 1 illus. 49x19cm.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--CATALOGS.

Calonne, Charles Alexandre de, 1734-1802.

- *Defoe Museum Calonnianum. Specification of the vari-
30 ous articles which compose the magnificent muse-
.797 um of natural history collected by M. De Calonne
.C13M in France, and lately his property ... All which
are now exhibiting at Saville House ... previous
to the sale thereof. Part I. Compiled by
George Humphreys. London, May 1, 1797.
viii, 84 p. 20.5cm.
No more published.

I. Title.



Natural History Dic-
tionaries.

NATURAL HISTORY--DICTIONARIES.

*G.401

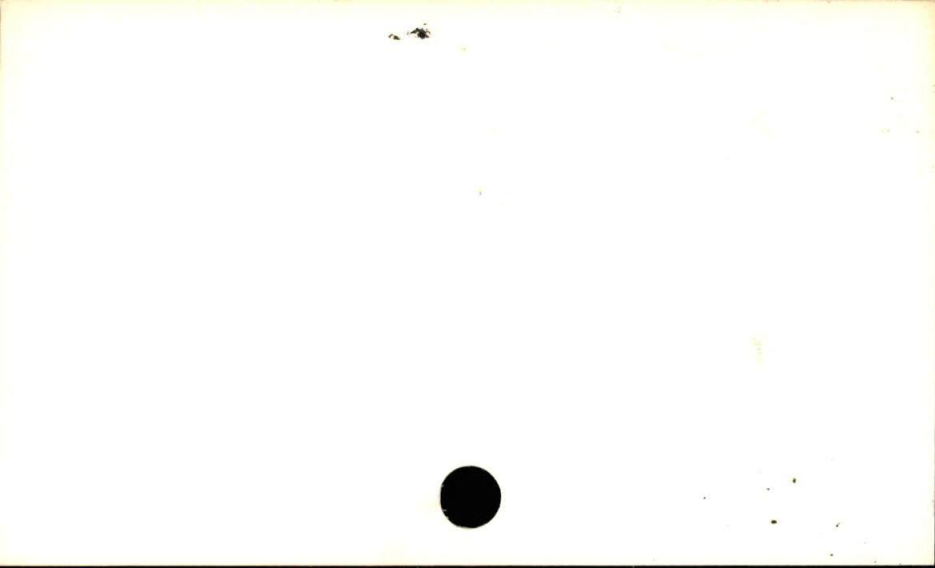
.80

[Mavor, William Fordyce] 1758-1837.

A new dictionary of natural history; or, Compleat universal display of animated nature. By William Frederic Martyn [pseud.] London, Printed for Harrison and Co., 1785.

2 v. col. plates. 38cm.

1. Natural history--Dictionaries. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

NATURAL HISTORY--DICTIONARIES.

DEPT.

Vandelli, Domingos, d.1816.

*XL

.788

.V28D

Diccionario dos termos technicos de historia natural extrahidos das obras de Linnéo, com a sua explicação, e estampas abertas em cobre, para facilitar a intelligencia dos mesmos. E a memoria sobre a utilidade dos jardins botanicos que offerece a Raynha D. Maria I. ... Domingos Vandelli ...

• Coimbra: Na Real Officina da Universidade. M. DCC. LXXXVIII ... Vende-se na loja de Antonio Barneoud á Sé velha. [1788]

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL : Vandelli, Domingos, d.1816. Dicionario dos
termos ... 1788. (Card 2)

.788

.V28D

1p.ℓ.,vi,301,[3],xxxiip. front.,xx(i.e.xxi)
pl.(part fold.) 21cm.(4to)

"Erros": p.[302-304]

Pritzel 9681.

Ex libris (bookplate): Raul Xavier.



NATURAL HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

•Aikin, John. 1747-1822.

*XJ The calendar of nature; designed for the in-
.815 struction and entertainment of young persons.

•A14C New-York: Printed and sold by Samuel Wood
& Sons, at the Juvenile Book-store, no.357,
Pearl-Street. 1815.

v, c73-112 p., 1 l. illus. 14.5cm.

Dedication signed: J. Aikin.

Illustrations engraved by Alexander Anderson.

Shaw/Shoemaker 33807; d'Alté Welch, 23.

Printed buff paper boards.

I. Title.



NATURAL HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670.

*XH
.99E
.14
Joh. Amos Comenii Orbis sensualium picti pars
prima[-secunda]. Hoc est: omnium fundamentalium
in mundo rerum, & in vita actionum, pictura &
nomenclatura. Editio auctior & emendatior ...
Der sichtbaren Welt erster [-anderer] Theil ...

Noribergae, sumtibus Martini Endteri, anno sa-
lutis MDCCXX, MDCCXIX. [1720, '19]

2 v. in 1 (8 p.l., 315, [109] p.; 1 p.l., 449,
[62] p.) illus. 18cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



- *XH Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. ... Orbis
.99E sensualium picti ... 1720, '19. (Card 2)
.14 Vol. 2 has title: Joh. Amos Comenii Orbis sensualium pictui denuò aucti pars secunda ... Der neu-vermehrten sichtbaren Welt anderer Theil ...
Printer's device on t.p. of v.l; illus. on p. 10, v.l, has moving part.
Latin and German in parallel columns.
Ex libris (bookplate): Margarethe von Sydow geb. von Eckardt.



NATURAL HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XJ

.798

.C82L

no.2

Cotte, Louis, 1740-1815.

Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle,
par demandes et réponses, à l'usage des en-
fants; par m. Cotte ... Troisième édition.

A Paris, Chez Aug. Delalain, successeur des
Barbou et des Lallemant, rue des Mathurins,
n^o 6. 1810.

vj, [7]-159p. 16.5cm. (12mo)

Title vignette.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cotte, Louis, 1740-1815.

*XJ

.798

.C82L

no.1

Leçons élémentaires de physique, d'hydrostatique, d'astronomie & de météorologie, avec un Traité de la sphère. Par demandes et réponses. A l'usage des enfans, pour servir de suite aux Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle, par demandes & réponses, à l'usage des enfans, publiées en 1785, & réimprimées en 1792. Par L. Cotte ... Seconde edition corrigée & augmentée.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XJ

.798

.C82L

no.1

Cotte, Louis, 1740-1815. Leçons élémentaires
... (Card 2)

A Paris, Chez H.Barbou, impr.-libr.rue des
Mathurins. L'an VI.de la Rép.(1798 ere vulg.)

3p.l.,[v]-x,100p.,2l.,101-237p. 6 fold.pl.
16.5cm.(12mo)

"Fautes à corriger": p.234.



NATURAL HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Ewald, Carl.

*XH
.99E
.29

Naturhistorisches ABC- und Bilder-Buch. Ein nützliches und belehrendes Buch für Kinder von Carl Ewald. Dritte Auflage. Mit 200 colorirten Abbildungen.

Stuttgart. Verlag von Wilhelm Nitzchke. [ca. 1850]

24 p. col.front., col. plates. 21cm.

Verse.

Illustrated colored boards.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY—JUVENILE LITERATURE.

*H.99C
.611

Garden amusements, for improving the minds of little children. New-York: Printed and sold by Samuel Wood & sons, at the juvenile bookstore, no. 357, Pearl-street. 1814.

44 p. illus. 14^{cm}.

Title vignette.

2 p. advertisements at end.

1. Natural history—Juvenile literature.

Library of Congress

PZ6.G167

21-2689

[2]



NATURAL HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mary's scrap book. By a lady.

London: Wm.S.Orr and Co., Paternoster Row.

*XJ

.838

MDCCCXXXVIII. [1838]

.A10M2

2p.l., [iiii]-vii, 87p. 5col.pl. 14cm. (16mo)

Added engraved t.p., with colored illustration.

On flowers, birds, and butterflies.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

*XJ

.834

.A100

Outlines of natural history ...

Boston: Cottons and Barnard. 1834.

35p.,incl.col.plates,col.illus. 15cm.(12mo)

Title illustration.

Printed orange wrappers preserved; first
and last leaves pasted down inside wrappers.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Wakefield, Priscilla (Bell) 1751-1832.

XJ
.809
.W13M
Mental improvement: or The beauties and wonders of nature and art. In a series of instructive conversations. By Priscilla Wakefield ...
Second American, from the fifth London edition.

New-Bedford: Printed and sold by A.Shearman,
Jun. 1809.

ix p.,[11]-278,[1]p. 17.5cm.(12mo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 19128.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

*XJ
.855
.A10Y

The young naturalist's rambles through many lands; containing an account of the principal animals and birds of both the old and new continents; with anecdotes ...

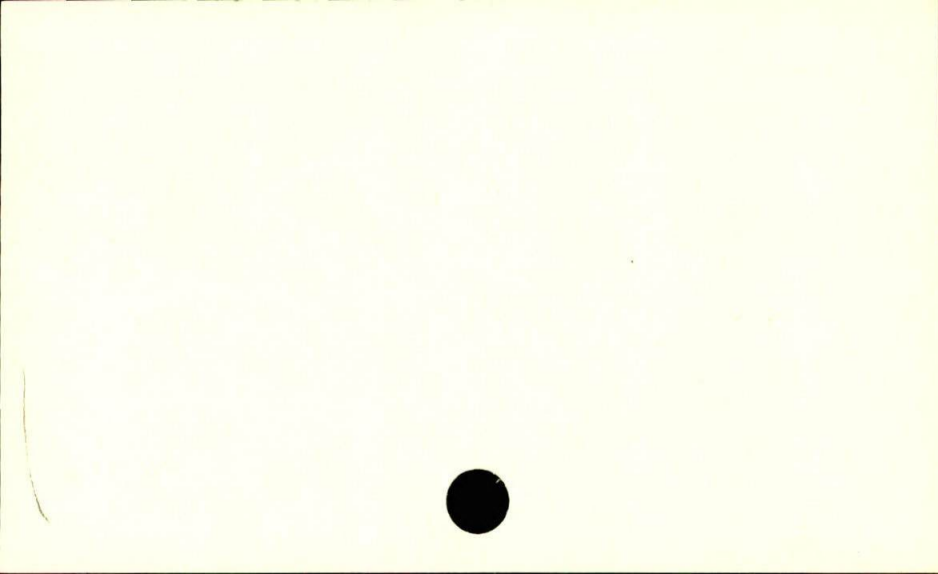
New York: C.S.Francis and Co. M.DCCC.LV.
[1855]

ivp.,1l.,[7]-205p. front.,illus.,plate.
15.5x12.5cm.

Title vignette.

Blue crinkled cloth, blind & gilt stamped
on spine & covers.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--NOMENCLATURE.

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778.

*XfG
.776
.Ed9N
v.1

A catalogue of the birds, beasts, fishes, insects, plants, &c. contained in Edwards's Natural history ... with their Latin names by Sir C. Linnaeus ...

London: Printed for J. Robson, bookseller, New Bond Street. MDCCLXXVI. [1776]

15 p. 30cm. (4to) (In Edwards, George. A natural history of birds ... [1776])

MB



NATURAL HISTORY—OUTDOOR BOOKS.

*A.961

.1

Bolles, Frank, 1856-1894.

Land of the lingering snow. Chronicles of a stroller in New England from January to June, by Frank Bolles. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1891.

2 p. l., 234 p. 18 cm. **FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR**

F9

.B69

1891

— — — **Another copy**

1. New England—Descr. & trav. 2. Natural history—Outdoor books. I. Title.

Library of Congress



F9.B69

[50c $\frac{1}{2}$]

1—7606

-917.44



NATURAL HISTORY—OUTDOOR BOOKS.

*A.1279P

- .12 Burroughs, John, 1837-1921.
Signs and seasons. Boston and New York,
Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1886.
4 p.l., [3]-289 p. 18cm.

3823

- .76 — — [Another copy]



NATURAL HISTORY—OUTDOOR BOOKS.

QH81

.B98 Burroughs, John, 1837-1921.

1876 Winter sunshine, by John Burroughs ... New
York, Hurd and Houghton, 1876.

iv p., 2 l., [9]-234 p. 17 1/2^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—Winter sunshine.—Exhilarations of
the road.—The snow-walkers.—The Fox.—A March
chronicle.—The apple.—An October abroad.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.1280d.I — — [Another copy]

1. Natural history—Outdoor books. I. Title.

QH81.B98 1876



NATURAL HISTORY—OUTDOOR BOOKS.

*A.1907

.2

[Cooper, Susan Fenimore] 1813-1894.

Rural hours. By a lady. New York, G.P.
Putnam; London, Putnam's American agency, 1850.
vi, [9]-521 p. 20 cm.

Published also under title, "Journal of a
naturalist in the United States."

*4503

.63

--- --- [Another copy]



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--OUTDOOR BOOKS.

*A.4326 **Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922.**

.16 Hampshire days, by W. H. Hudson. London & Toronto,
J. M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1923.

xiii, 315, [1] p. illus. 23^{cm}. (*Half-title*: The collected works of W. H. Hudson)

"This edition is limited to 750 copies for sale in England, 100 for sale in the United States of America, and 35 presentation copies."

1. Natural history—England—Hampshire. 2. Natural history—Outdoor books. I. Title.

23—15893

Library of Congress

PR6015.U23 1922

[39g1]



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY—OUTDOOR BOOKS.

*A4326.22

Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922.

Nature in downland, by W. H. Hudson; with a note by Edward Garnett. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1923.

xx, 287, [1] p. 23^{cm}. (*Half-title*: The collected works of W. H. Hudson)

"This edition is limited to 750 copies for sale in England, 100 for sale in the United States of America, and 35 presentation copies."

1. Natural history—England—Sussex. 2. Natural history—Outdoor books. I. Title.

Library of Congress



PR6015.U23 1922

[39i1]

23—15885



RARE BOOK

NATURAL HISTORY--OUTDOOR BOOKS.

DEPT.

Pearson, Haydn Sanborn.

XG

Sea flavor ... New York, Whittlesey House,

.Z42

McGraw-Hill [1948]

xii,178p. illus. 24cm.

"Companion volume to [the author's] Country
flavor"--dust jacket.

Signed by author.

Tan linen, black stamped; dust jacket.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY—OUTDOOR BOOKS.

*Q.99

.100

Peattie, Donald Culross, 1898—

An almanac for moderns, by Donald Culross Peattie; including a new introduction by the author and wood engravings by Asa Cheffetz. Washington, Printed for the members of the Limited editions club, 1938.

338 p., 1 l. illus. 24 x 19^{cm}.

"Fifteen hundred copies have been printed ... by Judd and Detweiler, inc. ... this copy number 206." Signed: Asa Cheffetz.

"The book ... was first published in New York by Putnam's ... 1935 ... there have been six more printings ... and, in October of 1936, the work appeared in an English edition having the same Lynd Ward drawings which ornamented the Putnam issues."—Introd.

1. Natural history—Outdoor books. 2. Natural history—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Cheffetz, Asa, 1896— illus. II. Limited editions club, New York. III. Title.

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 117265

QH81.P4 1938

[5]

38-11860

574



NATURAL HISTORY—OUTDOOR BOOKS.

*A.7538

.7

Robinson, Rowland Evans, 1833-1900.

In New England fields and woods. [1st ed.]
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and
Company, 1896.

1. p.l., viii, 287 p. 19 cm.

3818

.67

— — [Another copy]



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

NATURAL HISTORY--OUTDOOR BOOKS.

Torrey, Bradford, 1843-1912.

SCH Footing it in Franconia. Boston, New York,
.W67 Houghton Mifflin Company [1901]

2p.ℓ., 251p. 18cm.

Forest green cloth, blind & gilt stamped; at
foot of spine: Houghton Mifflin Co.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Franconia Mountains, N.H. 2. Natural
history--Outdoor books. I. Title.



NATURAL HISTORY--PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.

Calonne, Charles Alexandre de, 1734-1802.

- *Defoe Museum Calonnianum. Specification of the vari-
30 ous articles which compose the magnificent muse-
.797 um of natural history collected by M. De Calonne
.C13M in France, and lately his property ... All which
are now exhibiting at Saville House ... previous
to the sale thereof. Part I. Compiled by
George Humphreys. London, May 1, 1797.
viii, 84 p. 20.5cm.
No more published.

I. Title.



NATURAL HISTORY--SPECIMENS

see

PLANTS--COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION--EXAMPLES



NATURAL HISTORY--STUDY & TEACHING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.807

.B28D

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815.

A discourse on some of the principal desiderata in natural history, and on the best means of promoting the study of this science, in the United States. Read before the Philadelphia Linnean Society, on the tenth of June, 1807. By Benjamin Smith Barton ...

Philadelphia: Printed by Denham & Town, No. 278, South Second-street. 1807.

3p.ℓ., [9]-90p. 24cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 12088.

Imperfect? Half-title wanting?



NATURAL HISTORY--STUDY AND TEACHING.

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

*XH Heads of a course of lectures on natural
.810 history by B. Waterhouse ...

.W29H Cambridge [Mass.]: Printed by Hilliard &
Metcalf. 1810.

2 p.l., [4]-13 p. 21cm. (8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 21959.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--TECHNIQUE.

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815.

*XE Le voyageur naturaliste, ou Instructions sur
.775 les moyens de ramasser les objets d'histoire na-
.L56V turelle, & de les bien conserver. Avec des ob-
servations propres à étendre les recherches re-
latives aux connoissances humaines en général.
Par m. John Coakley Lettsom ... Traduit de
l'anglois sur la seconde édition corrigée &
augmentée, auquel on a joint l'Art de calmer
les flots de la mer, ouvrage aussi traduit de
l'anglois ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815. Le voyageur
*XE naturaliste ... (Card 2)
.775 A Amsterdam; et se trouve à Paris, Chez Lacombe,
.L56V libraire, rue Christine. M. DCC. LXXV. [1775]

2 p.l., xxiij, [2], 211 p.; 1l., [2], 42 p.
17.5cm. (12mo)

The "Art de calmer les flots de la mer" is a translation of correspondence of Benjamin Franklin published, 1774, under title: Of the stilling of waves by means of oil ...

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--TECHNIQUE.

Paris. Muséum d'histoire naturelle.

*XH
.92
.34

Instruction pour les voyageurs et pour les employés dans les colonies, sur la manière de recueillir, de conserver et d'envoyer les objets d'histoire naturelle. Rédigée ... par l'administration du Muséum royal d'histoire naturelle.

Paris, De l'imprimerie de A. Belin, rue des Mathurins S.-J., 1818.

1 p.l., 47 p. 26.5cm. (4to)
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH Paris. Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Instruc-
.92 tion pour les voyageurs ... 1818. (Card 2)
.34 Authorship ascribed to André Thouin.
From the library of Thomas Jefferson.

I. Thouin, André, 1747-1824, supposed author.
Instruction pour les voyageurs. II. Title.
MB



Natural History - By place

Natural History ~ By
place

NATURAL HISTORY--ABYSSINIA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.790

.B83T

Bruce, James, 1730-1794.

Travels to discover the source of the Nile,
in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, and
1773. In five volumes. By James Bruce ...

Edinburgh: Printed by J.Ruthven, for G.G.J. and
J.Robinson, Paternoster-Row, London. M.DCC.XC.

[1790]

5v. 65plates(incl.fold maps.) 30.5cm.(4to)

Title vignettes, engraved.

Plates signed by [James] Heath as engraver.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.790

.B83T

Bruce, James, 1730-1794. Travels to discover
the source ... 1790. (Card 2)

Vol.5 has title: Select specimens of natural
history, collected in travels to discover the
sources of the Nile ...

Pritzel 1256.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--ADRIATIC SEA.

Donati, Vitaliano, 1713-1763.

*XL
.782
.H11P
no.5
Essai sur histoire naturelle de la Mer adriatique par le docteur Vitaliano Donati, avec une lettre du docteur Leonard Sesler, sur une nouvelle espece de plante terrestre, traduit de l'italien.

A La Haye, Chez Pierre de Hondt, M. DCC. LVIII.
[1758]

1p.ℓ.,iiij,[1],73p. xipl.(part fold.) 25.5cm.
(4to)

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--ARCTIC REGIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nares, Sir George Strong, 1831-1915.

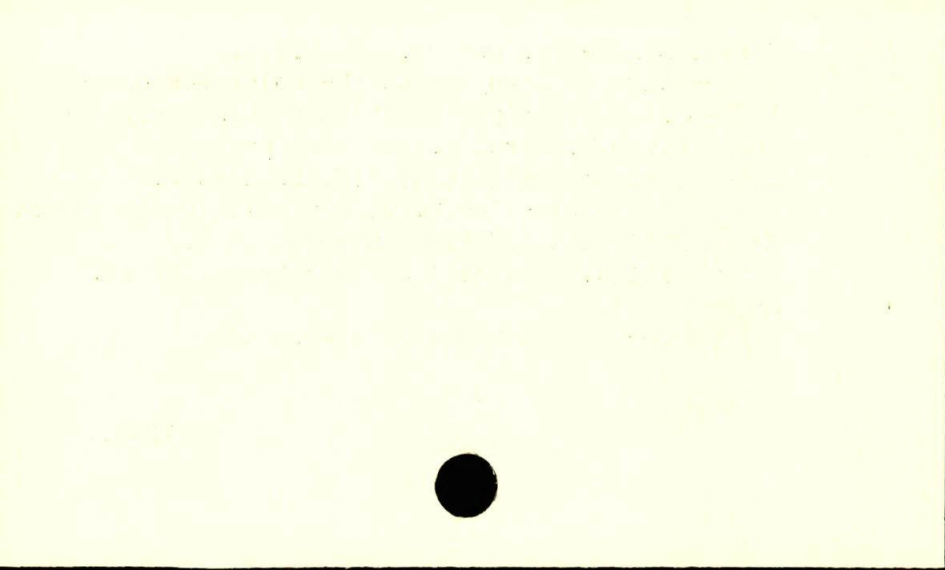
XE Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during
.878 1875-6 in H.M. ships 'Alert' and 'Discovery' by
.N16N Capt. Sir G.S. Nares ... With notes on the
 natural history edited by H.W. Feilden ...

London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, 1878.

2v. illus., 8 plates (1 col.), 6 photos., 2 fold.
maps. 27cm.

Imperfect: fold.map in v.2 wanting.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK NATURAL HISTORY--ARCTIC REGIONS.

DEPT.

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855.

XE
.826
.P25**Jb**
Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of
a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the
Pacific; performed in the years 1824-25, in His
Majesty's ships Hecla and Fury, under the orders
of Captain William E. Parry ...

Philadelphia: H.C.Carey and I.Lea.-Chesnut
Street. 1826.

xv,[16]-232p. illus.,fold.map. 22cm.

Map engraved by J.H. Young.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE
.826
.P25Jb

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855. Journal
of a third voyage for the discovery of a
North-west Passage ... 1826. (Card 2)

"Appendix. Natural history": p.[163]-232.
Publisher's advertisement (8p.) bound in at end.
Tan boards; untrimmed.



NATURAL HISTORY--ARCTIC REGIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856.

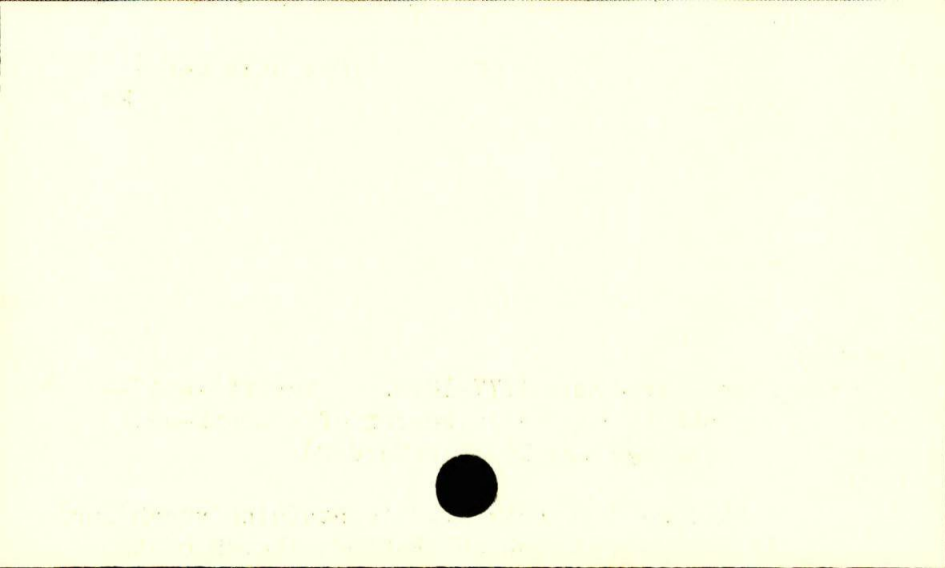
XfE
.835
.R73N
Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, and of a residence in the Arctic regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. By Sir John Ross ... including the reports of Commander, now Captain, James Clark Ross ... and the discovery of the northern magnetic pole.

London: A.W.Webster,156,Regent Street. 1835.

2v. 45 plates(21 col.),6 maps(1 fold.) 28-31 cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfE


.835

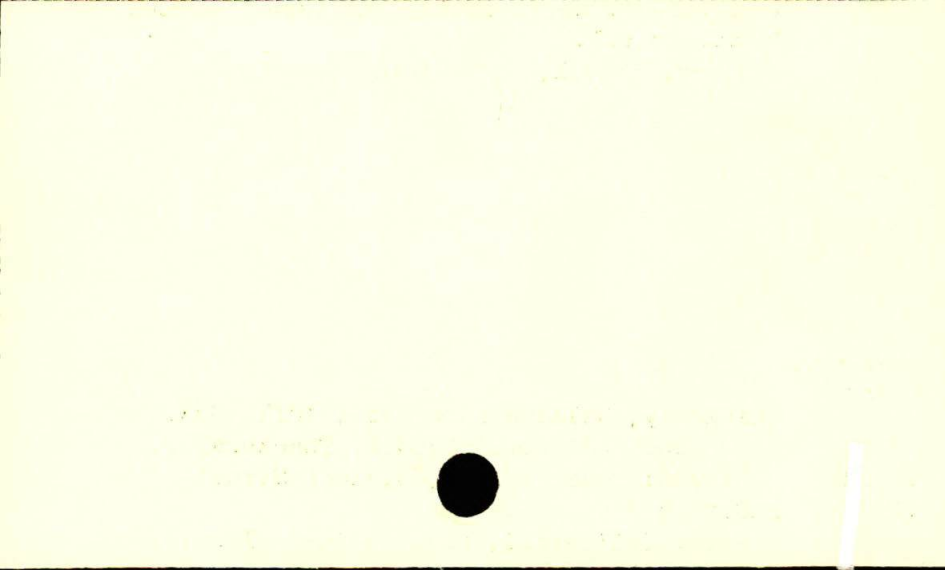
.R73N

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage ... 1835. (Card 2)

[Vol.2] "Appendix ..." (containing vocabularies in English, Danish and Eskimo, sketch of the Eskimos, report on the natural history, scientific observations, etc.)

In this set, v.1 is large paper copy, Appendix is small paper; a 2d copy of port. of Sir John Ross (front. to appendix) has been inserted as front. to v.1.

Abbey, Travel,  636.



DEPT.
*G.400

.46

Péron, F[rançois] 1775-1810.

Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes, exécuté par ordre de Sa Majesté l'empereur et roi, sur les corvettes le Géographe, le Naturaliste, et la goélette le Casuarina, pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804; [Historique] publié par décret impérial, sous le ministère de M. de Champagny, et rédigé par M. F. Péron. Paris, De l'Imprimerie impériale, 1807-16.

(Continued on next card)



*G.400

.46

Péron, F[rançois] 1775-1810. Voyage de découverte aux terres Australes ... 1807-16.
(Card 2)

2 v. fronts. (ports.) fold. tables. 30cm.
and atlas, 2 v. 35cm.

Vol. 2 has title: Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes, exécuté sur les corvettes le Géographe, le Naturaliste, et la goëlette le Casuarina ... publié par ordre de Son Excellence le ministre secrétaire d'état de l'intérieur.

(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY—AUSTRALASIA.

*G.400

.46 Péron, F[rançois] 1775-1810. Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes ... 1807-16.

(Card 3)

Historique: tome second. Rédigé en partie par feu F. Péron, et continué par M. Louis Freycinet À Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale, 1816.

Atlas has title: (v.1) Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes, exécuté par ordre de S. M. l'empereur et roi. Partie historique rédigée par M. F. Péron. Atlas par MM. Lesueur et Petit.

(Continued on next card)

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
125 WEST 4TH STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.



*G.400

.46

Péron, F[rançois] 1775-1810. Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes ... 1807-16.

(Card 4)

(v.2) Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes. Historique. Atlas, deuxième partie rédigée par Mr. L. Freycinet, Paris, 1811.

— — Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes, exécuté sur les corvettes le Géographe, le Naturaliste, et la goelette le Casuarina, pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804;

(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY—AUSTRALASIA.

*G.400

.46

Péron, F[rançois] 1775-1810. Voyage de découverte aux terres Australes ... 1807-16.

(Card 5)

sous le commandement du capitaine de vaisseau N. Baudin. Navigation et géographie. Publié par ordre de Son Excellence le ministre de la marine et des colonies; et rédigé par M. Louis Freycinet. Paris, L'Imprimerie royale, 1812-15.

vxj (i.e. xvj) 576, [2] p. incl. tables.

30cm. and atlas. 68cm.

(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY—AUSTRALASIA.

*G.400

.46

Péron, F[rançois] 1775-1810. Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes ... 1807-16.
(Card 6)

Atlas has title: Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes exécuté par ordre de S. M. l'empereur et roi sur les corvettes le Géographe, le Naturaliste et la goëlette le Casuarina, pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, & 1804. Publié par décret impérial sous le ministère de Son Excellence le vice-amiral comte Decrès ...
(Continued on next card)



*G.400

.46

Péron, F[rançois] 1775-1810. Voyage de découverte aux terres Australes ... 1807-16.
(Card 7)

Partie navigation et géographie; rédigé par Louis Freycinet. Atlas. À Paris, 1812.

1. Australasia--Disc.& explor. 2. Natural history--Australasia. I. Freycinet, Louis Claude Desaulses de, 1779-1842, contin. II. Lesueur, Charles Alexandre, 1778-1846. III. Petit, Nicolas Martin.



NATURAL HISTORY--AUSTRIA.

Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-
1817.

*XL

.781

.J16M

Nicolai Josephi Jacquin Miscellanea Austri-
aca ad botanicam, chemiam, et historiam natural-
em spectantia ...

Vindobonae, ex Officina Krausiana. 1778[-81].

2 v. in 1 (2 p.l., 212 p.; 1 p.l., 423, [1] p.)
21, 23 col.pl. (part fold.) 22.5cm. (4to)

Title vignettes.

Colophon of v.1: Viennae, typis Josephum

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-
.781 1817. ... Miscellanea Austriaca ...
.J16M 1778[-81]. (Card 2)
Gerold, aul. imp. typ. 1778; of v.2: Typis
Matthiae Andreae Schmidt, Universitatis typogra-
phi.
Plates engraved by Jakob Adam.
Pritzel 4367; Nissen, 975.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--BARBADOS.

Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750.

*XfL

.750

.H87Na

The natural history of Barbados ... By the Reverend Mr. Griffith Hughes, A.M., rector of St. Lucy's parish, in the said island, and F.R.S.

London: Printed for the author; and sold by most booksellers in Great Britain and Ireland.

MDCCL. 1750

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

8 p.l., vii, 1, 250, *251-*254, 251-314,
19 p. 29 (i.e., 30) plates, fold. map. 43cm.

Large-paper issue, on paper watermarked with

(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--BARBADOS.

Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750. The natural history of Barbados ... 1750. (Card 2)

*XfL

.750

Strasbourg arms and initials LVG.

.H87Na

Title vignette.

Many of the plates are signed by G. D. Ehret as artist and engraver.

"A list of the subscribers ... ": 3d-7th prelim. leaves.

"Errata": verso of 6th prelim. leaf & p. cviii.

An additional errata slip is mounted on p. cviii which includes the names of 7 additional

(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--BARBADOS.

Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750. The natural his-
tory of Barbados ... 1750. (Card 3)
subscribers.

*XfL

.750

.H87Na

Pritzel 4319; Nissen 950; Hunt bot. cat., 536.




NATURAL HISTORY--BARBADOS.

Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann, 1804-1865.

*XH The history of Barbados; comprising a geo-
.735D graphical and statistical description of the
.Sc6H island; a sketch of the historical events since
the settlement; and an account of its geology
and natural productions. By Sir Robert H. Schom-
burgk ...

London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans.
1848.

(Continued on next card)





NATURAL HISTORY--BARBADOS.

Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann, 1804-1865.

*XH The history of Barbados ... 1848.

.735D 1 p.l., xx p., 1 l., 722 p. front., illus.,

.Sc6H plates, map, fold. table. 25.5cm.

Title vignette (Barbados arms)

Added illustrated t. p., with imprint date
1847.

"Errata": p. ~~c~~xvi

"List of subscribers": p. ~~c~~xi-xiv.

The plates, etc., are largely tinted litho-
graphs drawn by W. L. Walton from sketches
by Hedges.



NATURAL HISTORY--BRAZIL.

Francisci, Erasmus, 1627-1694.

*XH
.761
.F84G

Erasmi Francisci Guineischer und Americanischer Blumen-Pusch: welcher einen ergetzlichen Geruch mancherley mercklicher Eigenschafften/ underlicher Thiere/ Vögel/ Fische/ fremder Weisen/ Sitten/ Gebräuche selbigiger Länder; u.a.m. imgleichen aller Könige in Peru und Mexico Geschichten und denckwürdigen Verrichtungen von sich streuet. Nebenst beygedruckten Anhang der/ hieben zugleich neu-auffgelegten/ Michael Hemmersams sel. Guineisch- und West-Indianischen
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.761
.F84G

Francisci, Erasmus, 1627-1694. ... Guinei-
scher und Americanischer Blumen-Pusch ...
(Card 2)

Reisebeschreibung.

Nürnberg/ In Verlegung Paul Fürstens/ Kunst-
und Buchh. seel: Wittib und Erben. Gedruckt dase-
lbst bey Christoph Gerhard/ Anno M. DC. LXIX.
[1669]

3 p.l., 399, [9] p., 2 l., [27], 109, [26] p.
23 pl. 16cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.761
.F84G

Francisci, Erasmus, 1627-1694. ... Guineischer und Americanischer Blumen-Pusch ... 1669. (Card 3)

Title vignette.

The "Anhang der ... Michael Hemmersams sel. Guineisch- und West-Indianischen Reisebeschreibung" (2 l., [27], 109, [26] p.) has special t. p., separate paging and signatures.

Imperfect: p.317-318 slightly mutilated.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--BRAZIL.

Mikan, Johann Christian, 1769-1844.

*Xpfl

.820

.M58D

Delectus florae et faunae Brasiliensis; jussu
et auspiciis Francisci I. Austriae Imperatoris
investigatae. Auctore J. C. Mikan, M.D. botanices
in Universitate Pragensi professore.

Vindobonae, sumtibus auctoris, typis Antonii
Straus. 1820c-25s.

c54s p. 24 plates. 53.5cm.

Issued in 3 fascicules, 1820-25.

Lithographic plates drawn by Wilhelm Sandler

(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--BRAZIL.

Mikan, Johann Christian, 1769-1844. Delectus
*Xpfl florae et faunae Brasiliensis ... 1820-25.
.820 (Card 2)
.M58D and others.

In some copies the plates are colored.
Pritzel 6217; Nissen 1367.



NATURAL HISTORY--BRAZIL.

[Piso, Willem] 1661-1678.

*XfL

.648

.P67H

Historia natvralis Brasiliae ... in qua non tantum plantae et animalia, sed et indigenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur et iconibus supra quingentas illustrantur.

Lvgdvn. Batavorum, apud Franciscum Hackium, et Amstelodami, apud Lud. Elzevirium. 1648.

2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 6 p.l., 122, [2] p.; pt.2: 4 p.l., 239, [7] p.) illus. 40.5cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL «Piso, Willem» 1611-1678. Historia natvralis
.648 Brasiliae ... 1648. (Card 2)
.P67H Pictorial t. p. engraved.
Reprinted, 1658, under title: De Indiae utri-
usque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim
...
Pt.1 has caption: Guilielmi Pisonis ... De
medicina Brasiliensi ...
Pt.2 has half-title: Georgi Marcgravi ...
Historia rervm natvralivm Brasiliae ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL [Piso, Willem] 1611-1678. Historia natvralis
.648 Brasiliae ... 1648. (Card 3)
.P67H "Errata": pt.1, verso of 6th prelim. leaf;
pt.2, verso of 4th prelim. leaf.
Pritzel 7157; Nissen 1533; Hunt bot. cat., 244.

MB



QH125

.B4

NATURAL HISTORY—BRITISH GUIANA.

Beebe, Charles William, 1877—

Jungle peace, by William Beebe ... New York, H. Holt and company, 1918.

6 p. l., 3-297 p. front., plates. 20^{cm}.

"With three exceptions these chapters have appeared in the pages of the Atlantic monthly."

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*A.680G

.1

— — [Another copy]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Natural history — British Guiana. 2. British Guiana — Descr. & trav. I. Title.

18—18868

Library of Congress

QH125.B4

[47p²2]

NATURAL HISTORY--CALIFORNIA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

SERIAL
COLLECTIONS

Kimes, William F

SCfA John Muir, a reading bibliography. Chronologi-
.6250A cally compiled and annotated by William F. Kimes
.1 & Maymie B. Kimes. Foreword by Lawrence Clark
Powell.

Palo Alto, Calif., W.P.Wreden, 1977.

11p.ℓ.,ix-xviii,[2],211p. illus.(incl.ports.,
facsim.) 29cm.

One of 300 copies.

"Subscribers": on 6p.ℓ.

1. Natural his
graphy. 2. Muir,
graphy. I. Kimes, Maymie B., joint author. MB

tory--California--Biblio-
John, 1838-1914--Biblio-





NATURAL HISTORY--CHINA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.806

.So5V

Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814.

Voyage aux Indes Orientales et a la Chine, fait par ordre de Louis XVI, depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781; dans lequel on traite des mœurs, de la religion, des sciences et des arts des Indiens, des Chinois, des Pégouins et des Madéagasses; suivi d'observations sur le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, les îles de France et de Bourbon, les Maldives, Ceylan, Malacca, les Philippines et les Moluques, et de recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de ces pays, etc. etc. Par M. Sonnerat ... Nouv. éd., rev. et rétablie d'après

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.806

.So5V

Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814. Voyage aux Indes
Orientales ... (Card 2)

le manuscrit autographe de l'auteur; augm. d'un
précis historique sur l'Inde, depuis 1778
jusqu'à nos jours, de notes et de plusieurs
mémoires inédits, par M. Sonnini ...

Paris, Dentu, imprimeur-libraire, quai des
Augustins, no. 17. M. D. CCCVI. [1806]

2v. 140 col. plates (part double) 28cm.

Plates engraved in part by Poisson; includes

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814. Voyage auz Indes
XG Orientales ... 1806. (Card 3)
.806 8 plates of animals by Desmoulins, 29 of birds
.So5V by J.J. Avril and Fessart, and 18 of plants by
Milsan.
Nissen, Die illustrierten Vogelbücher, 886;
Pritzel 8774.



NATURAL HISTORY--EAST INDIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Redi, Francesco, 1626-1698.

XL Esperienze intorno a diverse cose natvrali,
.686 e particolarmente a qvelle, che ci son portate
.R24E dall' Indie, fatte da Francesco Redi ... e scritte
in vna lettera al reverendiss.^{mo} padre Atanasio
Chircher ...

In Firenze, MDCLXXXVI. Per Piero Matini all'
ins.del Leone. Con lic.de' sup. [1686]

3p.ℓ.,122p. 6 plates. 24cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black; title vignette,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOL

DEPT.

XL

.686

.R24E

Redi, Francesco, 1626-1698. Esperienze intorno
a diverse cose natvrali ... [1686] (Card 2)
engraved (device of the Accademia della Crusca).
Pages 116-117 and 120-121 misnumbered 126-127
and 130-131.



NATURAL HISTORY--EAST INDIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.806

.So5V

Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814.

Voyage aux Indes Orientales et a la Chine, fait par ordre de Louis XVI, depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781; dans lequel on traite des mœurs, de la religion, des sciences et des arts des Indiens, des Chinois, des Pégouins et des Madéagasses; suivi d'observations sur le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, les îles de France et de Bourbon, les Maldives, Ceylan, Malacca, les Philippines et les Moluques, et de recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de ces pays, etc. etc. Par M. Sonnerat ... Nouv. éd., rev. et rétablie d'après

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.806

.So5V

Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814. Voyage aux Indes
Orientales ... (Card 2)

le manuscrit autographe de l'auteur; augm. d'un
précis historique sur l'Inde, depuis 1778
jusqu'à nos jours, de notes et de plusieurs
mémoires inédits, par M. Sonnini ...

Paris, Dentu, imprimeur-libraire, quai des
Augustins, no. 17. M. D. CCCVI. [1806]

2v. 140 col. plates (part double) 28cm.

Plates engraved in part by Poisson; includes

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814. Voyage auz Indes
XG Orientales ... 1806. (Card 3)
.806 8 plates of animals by Desmoulins, 29 of birds
.So5V by J.J. Avril and Fessart, and 18 of plants by
Milsan.
Nissen, Die illustrierten Vogelbücher, 886;
Pritzel 8774.



NATURAL HISTORY--EGYPT..

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XL

.735

.A/7H

Alpini, Prosper, 1553-1617.

[Prosper Alpini ... Historiae Aegypti naturalis pars prima[-secunda] ...]

[Lugduni Batavorum, apud Gerandum Potvliet, 1735.]

2v.in 1. 102 pl.(part fold.) 20.5cm.(4to)

Title page in red and black.

Nissen 20.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting; title & imprint supplied from Library of Congress catalog.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL

.735

.A/7H

Alpini, Prosper, 1553-1617. [Prosper Alpini
... Historiae Aegypti naturalis ... 1735]
(Card 2)

CONTENTS.--Pars prima. Rerum aegyptiarum
libri quatuor.--Pars secunda. De plantis
Aegypti liber ... Cum observationibus & notis
Joannis Veslingii ... Accedunt ejusdem Joannis
Veslingii Pareneses ad rem herbarium & Vin-
diciae opobalsami.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--ENGLAND--HAMPSHIRE.

*A.4326 Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922.

.16 Hampshire days, by W. H. Hudson. London & Toronto,
J. M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1923.

xiii, 315, [1] p. illus. 23^{cm}. (*Half-title*: The collected works of W. H. Hudson)

"This edition is limited to 750 copies for sale in England, 100 for sale in the United States of America, and 35 presentation copies."

1. Natural history--England--Hampshire. 2. Natural history--Outdoor books. I. Title.

23-15893

Library of Congress

PR6015.U23 1922

[39g1]



NATURAL HISTORY--ENGLAND--SELBORNE.

*Q.79

.L

White, Gilbert, 1720-1793.

The natural history of Selborne in the county of Southampton, by Gilbert White.

London, Humphrey Milford, 1937.

5 p.l., 33-300 p. illus. 19cm. (Half-title: The Hesperides series)

Title vignette. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

"500 copies printed at the University Press, Oxford ..."

Typography by
by E. H. New.

Bruce Rogers; illustrations



*A.4326.22

Hudson, William Henry, 1841–1922.

Nature in downland, by W. H. Hudson; with a note by Edward Garnett. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1923.

xx, 287, [1] p. 23^{cm}. (*Half-title*: The collected works of W. H. Hudson)

"This edition is limited to 750 copies for sale in England, 100 for sale in the United States of America, and 35 presentation copies."

1. Natural history—England—Sussex. 2. Natural history—Outdoor books. I. Title.

Library of Congress

PR6015.U23 1922

23—15885

[39i1]



RARE BOOK

NATURAL HISTORY--FRANCE.

DEPT.

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.

^xXE La meridienne de l'Observatoire royal de Paris,
.744 vérifiée dans toute l'étendue du royaume par de
.C27M nouvelles observations. Pour en déduire la vraie
grandeur des degrés de la terre, tant en longi-
tude qu'en latitude, & pour y assujettir toutes
les opérations géométriques faites par ordre du
Roi, pour lever une carte générale de la France.
Par m. Cassini de Thury ... Avec des Observations
d'histoire naturelle, faites dans les provinces
traversées par la meridienne, par m. Le Monnier ...

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.

^xXE

La Meridienne ... (Card 2)

.744

Suite des Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, année m. dcc. xl.

.C27M

A Paris, Chez Hippolyte-Louis Guerin, & Jacques Guerin, libraires, rue S. Jacques, à S. Thomas d'Aquin. M. DCC. XLIV. Avec approbation & privilege du Roi. [1744]

5p. f., 292, ccxxxv, [17]p. xivfold.pl., 4fold.maps.
26cm. (4to)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.

^xXE La meridienne ... 1744. (Card 3)

.744 Title vignette.

.C27M Pages 9^x-10, 107^x-108, 135^x-136, cxj^x-cxij &
cxxxix^x-cxl are cancel leaves.

Page lxxxviij misnumbered lxxxv.

Plates & maps engraved by Dheulland & De Berrey.



NATURAL HISTORY--GUINEA.

Francisci, Erasmus, 1627-1694.

*XH
.761
.F84G

Erasmi Francisci Guineischer und American-
ischer Blumen-Pusch: welcher einen ergetzlichen
Geruch mancherley mercklicher Eigenschafften/
underlicher Thiere/ Vögel/ Fische/ fremder Wei-
sen/ Sitten/ Gebräuche selbigiger Länder; u.a.m.
imgleichen aller Könige in Peru und Mexico Ge-
schichten und denckwürdigen Verrichtungen von
sich streuet. Nebenst beygedruckten Anhang der/
hieben zugleich neu-auffgelegten/ Michael Hem-
mersams sel. Guineisch- und West-Indianischen

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.761
.F84G

Francisci, Erasmus, 1627-1694. ... Guinei-
scher und Americanischer Blumen-Pusch ...
(Card 2)

Reisebeschreibung.

Nürnberg/ In Verlegung Paul Fürstens/ Kunst-
und Buchh. seel: Wittib und Erben. Gedruckt dase-
lbst bey Christoph Gerhard/ Anno M. DC. LXIX.
[1669]

3 p.l., 399, [9] p., 2 l., [27], 109, [26] p.
23 pl. 16cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.761
.F84G

Francisci, Erasmus, 1627-1694. ... Guinei-
scher und Americanischer Blumen-Pusch ...
1669. (Card 3)

Title vignette.

The "Anhang der ... Michael Hemmersams sel.
Guineisch- und West-Indianischen Reisebeschrei-
bung" (2 l., [27], 109, [26] p.) has special
t. p., separate paging and signatures.

Imperfect: p.317-318 slightly mutilated.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--HAITI.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Descourtilz, Michel Étienne, 1775-1835.

XH Voyages d'un naturaliste, et ses observations
.715F faites sur les trois règnes de la nature, dans
.D45V plusieurs ports de mer français, en Espagne, au
c.1 continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, à Saint-
Yago de Cuba, et à St.-Domingue, où l'auteur
devenu le prisonnier de 40,000 noirs révoltés,
et par suite mis en liberté par une colonne de
l'armée française, donne des détails circon-
stanciés sur l'expédition du général Leclerc
... par M.E. Descourtilz ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Descourtilz, Michel Étienne, 1775-1835.

XH

Voyages d'un naturaliste ... (Card 2)

.715F

Paris. Dufart, père, libraire-éditeur. 1809.

.D45V

c.1

3v. col.plates (part fold.), music, fold.tables.
22cm.(8vo)

Printed on wove paper.

"Culture du safran du Gatinais", v.1 p.[115]-
178; "Essai sur les mœurs et coutumes des
habitans de Guinée, à Saint-Domingue, pour
servir à l'histoire générale de l'Afrique",

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Descourtilz, Michel Étienne, 1775-1835.

Voyages d'un naturaliste ... 1809. (Card 3)

v.3 p.[109]-234.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.715F

Another issue. 3v. 21cm.(8vo)

.D45V

This issue printed on laid paper, with
uncolored plates.

c.2

Vol.1, verso of t.p., signed by author.



NATURAL HISTORY--HAITI.

*Nicolson, -----, O. P.

*XH
.715F
.N52E

Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de l'isle de Saint-Domingue, avec dec figures en taille-douce.

A Paris, Chez Gobreau, libraire, quai des Augustins, à Saint Jean-Baptiste. M. DCC. LXXV. Avec approbation, & privilége c! du Roi. c1776.

2 p.l., iij-xxxj, 374 c2: p. x fold. pl.
20.5cm.

Title vignette.

(Continued  on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--HAITI.

- *XH
.715F
.N52E
- Nicolson, ----- O. P. Essau sur l'histoire
naturelle de l'isle de Saint-Domingue ...
1776.
Added decorative t. p., engraved by Pailliette
after Moithey fils.
Plates engraved by Moithey l'ainé, in part af-
ter Taré.
Pritzel 6695.

I. Title.



NATURAL HISTORY--INDIA.

Piso, Willem, 1611-1678.

*XfQ

.48

.1236

Gulielmi Pisonis ... De Indiae utriusque re
naturali et medica libri quatuordecim ...

Amstelædami, apud Ludovicum et Danielem El-
zevirios. a^o. CIO IO C LVIII. 1658.

13 p.l., 3-248, 247-327, 5, 39, 226, 2 p.
illus. 35.5cm. (fol.)

Pictorial t. p. engraved.

First published, 1648, under title: Historia
naturalis Brasiliae ...

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XfQ Piso, Willem, 1611-1678. ... De Indiae ...
.48 libri quatuordecim ... 1658. (Card 2)
.1236 Errors in paging: p.35 (2d count) & p.163
 (3d count) misnumbered 53 & 361.
 Each part has special half-title.
 Pritzel 7157; Nissen 1533; Hunt bot. cat., 280.
 CONTENTS:--ept.1: Piso, W. Historiae naturalis
 & medicae Indiae occidentalis libri quinque.--
 ept.2: Marcgraf, G. Tractatus topographicus &
 meteorologicus Brasiliae.--ept.3: Boudt, J. de
 Historiae naturalis & medicae Indiae orientalis
 libri sex.--ept.4: Piso, W. Mantissa aroma-
 tica. MB



NATURAL HISTORY--IRELAND.

Boate, Gerard, 1604-1650.

*XL

.652

.B63 I

Irelands natvrall history. Being a true and ample description of its situation, greatness, shape, and nature; of its hills, woods, heaths, bogs ... its heads or promontories, harbours, roades and bayes ... its metalls, mineralls ... And lastly, of the nature and temperature of its air and season, and vvhat diseases it is free from, or subject unto. Conducing to the advancement of navigation, husbandry, and other profitable arts and professions. Written by Gerard Boate ... And now published by Samuel

(See next card)

MB



*XL

.652

.B63 I

Boate, Gerard, 1604-1650. Irelands natvrall
history ... (Card 2)

Hartlib, esq; for the common good of Ireland,
and more especially, for the benefit of the
adventurers and planters therein.

Imprinted at London for John Wright at the
Kings Head in the Old Bayley. 1652.

8 p.ℓ., 186, [5] p. 17cm. (8vo)

Errors in paging.

"Errata": p.[191]

Wing B3372.

Ex libris (ar- morial bookplate): John
Henry Gurney.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XG

.H726

.B63N

NATURAL HISTORY--IRELAND.

A natural history of Ireland, in three parts. By several hands. Part i. Being a true and ample description of its situation, greatness, shape, and nature ... Written by Gerald Boate ... Part ii. A collection of such papers as were communicated to the Royal Society, referring to some curiosities in Ireland. Part iii. A discourse concerning the Danish mounts, forts and towers in Ireland; never before published. By Thomas Molyneux ...

Dublin: Printed by and for George Grierson, at

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A natural history of Ireland ... (Card 2)

XG

.H726 the Two Bibles in Essex-Street. M,DCC,XXVI.

.B63N [1726]

4p.l.,194p.,1l.,189-213p. 1 illus.,21 plates
(4 double) 23cm.(4to)

"A collection of papers communicated to the
Royal Society, &c. of the Bogs and Loughs of
Ireland" and "A discourse concerning the Irish
mounts, forts, and towers in Ireland" have

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A natural history of Ireland ... 1726. (Card 3)

XG

.H726

special title pages; the imprint of the "Dis-

.B63N

course" is dated 1725.

Pages 134-135 misnumbered 135-136.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Shane Leslie.



RARE BOOK

NATURAL HISTORY--JAMAICA.

DEPT.

Browne, Patrick, 1720?-1790.

XfH

The civil and natural history of Jamaica.

.714F

.B81C

c.1

I. An accurate description of that island, its situation, and soil; with a brief account of its former and present state, government, revenues, produce, and trade. II. An history of the natural productions ... By Patrick Browne, M.D. Illustrated with forty-nine copper plates; in which the most curious productions are represented of their natural sizes, and delineated immediately from the objects, by George

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH
.714F
.B81C
c.1

Browne, Patrick, 1720?-1790. The civil and natural history of Jamaica ... (Card 2)
Dionysius Ehret. There are now added complete linnaean indexes, and a large and accurate map of the island.

London: Sold by B.White and son, at Horace's Head, Fleet-street. M,DCC,LXXXIX. [1789]

5p.l., v-503p., 23l. 49 plates, fold.map.
37.5cm. (fol.)

"A list of subscribers": 5th prelim. leaf.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Browne, Patrick, 1720?-1790. The civil and
natural history of Jamaica ... 1789.

(Card 3)

"Errata": p.490.

Nissen, Die Bot. Buch, 255; Pritzel 1253.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.714F

Another copy. 37.5cm.

.B81C

Imperfect: half title and "A catalogue of the
author's whose names are abbreviated in this
work" (3rd prelim. leaf) wanting.

c.2



NATURAL HISTORY--JAMAICA.

Gosse, Philip Henry, 1810-1888.

*XH
.714F
.G69N
A naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. By Philip
Henry Gosse ... Assisted by Richard Hill ...
London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans.
1851.

xxiv, 508 p. col. front., 7 col. pl. 19cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--JAMAICA.

*XH
.714D
.A10 I

The importance of Jamaica to Great-Britain, consider'd. With some account of that island, from its discovery in 1492 to this time: and a list of the governors and presidents, with an account of their towns, harbours, bays, buildings, inhabitants, whites and Negroes, &c. ... In a letter to a gentleman. To which is added, A postscript, of the benefits which may arise by keeping of Carthagena, to Great-Britain and our American colonies ...

London: Printed for A.Dodd, at the Peacock with-

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEBL

*XH

The importance of Jamaica to Great-Britain,
... (Card 2)

.714D out Temple-Bar. [174-?] Price one shilling and
.A10 I sixpence.

1p.ℓ: 81p.

"Erratum": p.77.

Includes information on natural history, especially botany.



NATURAL HISTORY--JAMAICA.

Sloane, Sir Hans, bart., 1660-1753.

*XfH

.714F

.S1 5V

A voyage to the islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the natural history of the herbs and trees, four-footed beasts, fishes, birds, insects, reptiles, &c. of the last of those islands; to which is prefix'd an introduction, wherein is an account of the inhabitants, air, waters, diseases, trade, &c. of that place, with some relations concerning the neighbouring continent, and islands of America ... By Hans Sloane, M.D. ...

(Continued  on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--JAMAICA.

Sloane, Sir Hans, bart., 1660-1753. A voyage
*XfH to the islands ... (Card 2)
.714F London: Printed by B. Motte. for the au-
.S1 5V thor, 1707-25.

2 v. ix, 274 fold. pl. (incl. map) 36cm.
Title in red and black.

Imprint of v.2: London: Printed for the au-
thor. 1725.

Plates signed in part by John Savage and by
Michael Van der Gucht.

(Continued  on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--JAMAICA.

Sloane, Sir Hans, bart., 1660-1753. A voyage
to the islands ... 1707-25. (Card 3)

*XfH

.714F

Pritzel 8723; Nissen 1854; Hunt bot. cat., 417.

.S1 5V

Ex libris: John Bartram. Both volumes bear
inscription in Bartram's autograph "John Bartram
his book. A present from Sir Hans Sloan 1742"
and his armorial bookplate.



NATURAL HISTORY--LATIN AMERICA.

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

*XG Iosephi à Costa Societatis Iesv, De natvra novi
.409 orbis libri dvo. et De promvlgatione evangelii
.53 apvd barbaros, siue, De procvranda Indorvm salute,
libri sex.

Coloniae Agrippinae, in officina Birckmannica,
sumptibus Arnoldi Mylij. cId. Id. XCVI. Cum
gratia & priuilegio S. Caes. Maiest. [1596]

8 p.l., 581 p.

Title vignette: device of Society of Jesus.



RARE BOOK NATURAL HISTORY--LATIN AMERICA.

DEPT.

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.) 1600.

*XG

.409

.52

Histoire natvrelle et morale des Indes, tant orientalles qu'occidentalles: où, il est traicté des choses remarquables du ciel, des elemens, metaux, plantes & animaux qui sont propres de ce pays. Ensemble des mœurs, ceremonies, loix, gouuernemens & guerres des mesmes Indiens. Composée en castillan par Ioseph Acosta, & traduite en françois par Robert Regnault Cauxois. Dedié av Roy. Derniere edition, reueuë & corrigee de nouveau.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. Histoire
natvrelle et morale des Indes ... (Card 2)
.409 A Paris, Chez Marc Orry, ruë S. Iaques au
.52 Lyon Rampant. M.D.C. [1600]

7 p.ℓ., 375 numb.ℓ., [33] p. 17.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t. p.
Errors in foliation.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--LATIN AMERICA.

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

*XH
.706
.Ac7Hs
Historia natvral y moral de las Indias, en qve
se tratan las cosas notables del cielo, y ele-
mentos, metales, plantas, y animales dellas: y
los ritos, y ceremonias, leyes, y gouierno, y
guerras de los Indios. Compuesta por el Padre
Ioseph de Acosta ...

Con privilegio. Impresso en Seuilla en casa de
Iuan de Leon. Año de 1590.

2 p.ℓ., 3-535, [36] p. 19.5cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



*XH Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. Historia
.706 natvral y moral de las Indias ... 1590.
(Card 2)
.Ac7Hs Title vignette: device of Society of Jesus.
Printer's devices on p.[536] & [471]
Errata: verso of 2d prelim.leaf.

MB



~~Manus. Book~~ NATURAL HISTORY--LATIN AMERICA.

~~Print.~~

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

*XD
.L792 Historia natural y moral de las Indias, en que
.Ac7H se tratan las cosas notables del cielo, elementos,
metales, plantas y animales de ellas; y los ritos,
ceremonias, leyes, gobierno y guerras de los In-
dios. Poe el Padre Joseph de Acosta ... Dala a
luz en esta sexta edicion D. A. V. C. ...

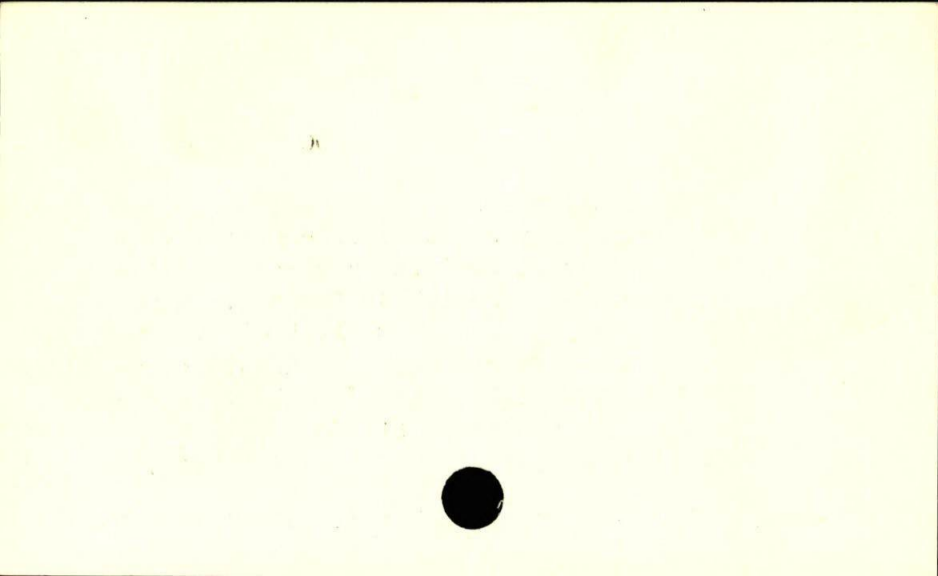
Con licencia, En Madrid, por Pantaleon Aznar.
Año de M.DCC.XCII. Se hallará en la librería de
D. Antonio del Castillo. [1792]

2 v. (v.1: 10 p.l., 306 p.; v.2: 6 p.l., 252 p.)
21cm. (4to)

"Correcciones":

v.1, p.306; v.2: p.252.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--LATIN AMERICA.

RARE BOOK
DEPT

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

*XD Historia natvrale, e morale delle Indie; scrit-
.L596 ta dal R.P. Gioseffo di Acosta ... nellaquale si
.Ac7H trattano le cose notabili del cielo, & de gli
1596 elementi, metalli, piante, & animale di quelle:
i suoi riti, & ceremonie: leggi, & gouerni, &
guerre degli Indiani. Nouamente tradotta della
lingua spagnuola nella italiana da Gio. Paolo
Galvcci ...

In Venetia, Presso Bernardo Basa, all'insegna
del Sole. M. D. XCVI. [1596]

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

xXD Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. Historia
natvrale, e morale delle Indie ... 1596.
.L596 (Card 2)
.Ac7H 24p.ℓ., 173 numb.ℓ. 21.5cm.(4to)
1596 Printer's device on t.p.
Leaves 126 & 168 misnumbered 12 & 167.



NATURAL HISTORY--LATIN AMERICA.

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

*XH
.87
.32

The natvrall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkeable things of heaven, of the elements, mettalls, plants and beasts which are proper to that country: together with the manners, ceremonies, lawes, governements, and warres of the Indians. Written in Spanish by Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E[dward]. G[rimestone?].

London, Printed by Val: Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley. 1604.

(See next card)

MB



.

.

xXH Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. The na-
.87 tvrall and morall historie of the East and
.32 West Indies ... (Card 2)
10 p.ℓ., 188, 187-371, 374-590 p. 18.5cm.
(4to)
Title vignettes.
Errors in paging.
"Errata": verso of 10th prelim.leaf.
xXH STC 94.
.32 Another copy. 18cm.
.24

(See next card)

MB



x³XH Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. The natv-
 rall and morall histoire of the East and
.32 West Indies ... 1604. (Card 3)
.24 Imperfect: first 3 prelim.leaves (including
 t.p.) & p.589-590 wanting.
 Ex libris (signatures): Samuel Sewall, 2 Nov.
 1692; Joseph Sewall, 1729/30.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--LATIN AMERICA.

Francisci, Erasmus, 1627-1694.

*XH
.761
.F84G

Erasmi Francisci Guineischer und Americanischer Blumen-Pusch: welcher einen ergetzlichen Geruch mancherley mercklicher Eigenschafften/ underlicher Thiere/ Vögel/ Fische/ fremder Weisen/ Sitten/ Gebräuche selbigiger Länder; u.a.m. imgleichen aller Könige in Peru und Mexico Geschichten und denckwürdigen Verrichtungen von sich streuet. Nebenst beygedruckten Anhang der/ hieben zugleich neu-auffgelegten/ Michael Hemmersams sel. Guineisch- und West-Indianischen

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.761
.F84G

Francisci, Erasmus, 1627-1694. ... Guinei-
scher und Americanischer Blumen-Pusch ...
(Card 2)

Reisebeschreibung.

Nürnberg/ In Verlegung Paul Fürstens/ Kunst-
und Buchh. seel: Wittib und Erben. Gedruckt dase-
lbst bey Christoph Gerhard/ Anno M. DC. LXIX.
[1669]

3 p.l., 399, [9] p., 2 l., [27], 109, [26] p.
23 pl. 16cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.761
.F84G

Francisci, Erasmus, 1627-1694. ... Guinei-
scher und Americanischer Blumen-Pusch ...
1669. (Card 3)

Title vignette.

The "Anhang der ... Michael Hemmersams sel.
Guineisch- und West-Indianischen Reisebeschrei-
bung" (2 l., [27], 109, [26] p.) has special
t. p., separate paging and signatures.

Imperfect: p.317-318 slightly mutilated.

MB



11

NATURAL HISTORY--LEVANT.

Belon, Pierre, 1517?-1564.

*XG
.411
.588B

Les observations de plvsievrz singlaritez
et choses memorables, trovées en Grece, Asie,
Iudée, Egypte, Arabie, & autres pays estranges,
redigées en trois liures, par Pierre Belon du
Mans. Reueuz de nouueau & augmentez de figures

...

A Paris, Chez Hierosme de Marnef, & la veufue
Guillaume Cauellat, au mont S. Hilaire, à l'en-
seigne du Pelican. M. D. LXXXVIII. Avec privi-
lege dv Roy. 1588.

(Continued



on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--LEVANT.

*XG Belon, Pierre, 1517?-1564. Les observations
.411 de plvsievs singlaritez ... «1588» (Card 2)
.588B 12 p.l., 468 (i.e. 470), «2» p. illus., fold.

map. 22cm.

Printer's devices on t. p. and p.«470» (i.e.
«472»)

Numerous errors in paging, including repeti-
tion of nos.383-384.

Colophon (p.«469», i.e. «471»): De l'impri-
merie de Leon Cauellat le 24.feurier, 1588 pour

(Continued

on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--LEVANT.

Belon, Pierre, 1517?-1564. Les observations
de plusieurs singularitez ... 1588. (Card 3)
Hierosme de Marnef & la veufue Guillaume Cael-
lat.

*XG
.411
.588B



NATURAL HISTORY--LOUISIANA.

*20th

4

.37M3

U. S. *War dept.*

... Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana, in the year 1852: by Randolph B. Marcy, captain Fifth infantry U. S. Army; assisted by George B. McClellan, brevet captain U. S. engineers. With reports on the natural history of the country and numerous illustrations. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1854.

xv, 286 p. plates (1 fold.) fold. maps. 23½ cm. ([U. S.] 33d Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc.) FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG
Report submitted by the secretary of war.

1. Red river of Louisiana. 2. U. S.—Exploring expeditions. 3. Natural history—Louisiana. 4. Natural history—Texas. i. Marcy, Randolph Barnes, 1812-1887. ii. McClellan, George Brinton, 1826-1885.

F377.R3U52

917.6

G S 6—1270

U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.
for Library of Congress

[a53x1]†



NATURAL HISTORY--MARTINIQUE.

[Chanvalon, Jean Baptiste Thibault de]

*XH Voyage a la Martinique, contenant diverses
.746D observations sur la physique, l'histoire
.C26V naturelle, l'agriculture, les moeurs, & les
usages de cette isle, faites en 1751 & dans
les années suivantes. Lu à l'Academie royale
des sciences de Paris en 1761.

A Paris, quay des Augustins, Chez Cl.J.B.
Bauche, libraire, à Sainte Genevieve, & a Saint
Jean dans le désert. M. DCC. LXIII. Avec ap-
probation et privilege du Roi. [1763]

(See next card)

MB

Revised



[Chanvalon, Jean Baptiste Thibault de] Voy-
age a la Martinique ... [1763] (Card 2)

*XH

.746D

.C26V

4 p.l., viii, 192 (i.e. 236), [80] p. fold.
map. 26cm.

Title vignette.

Dedication signed: Thibault de Chanvalon.

Paging irregular.

Signatures: [-]⁴, a⁴ (a² missigned b2), D⁶
(D6 cancelled), E⁴ (E1-2 cancelled), F-Q⁴,
R1-3, x-6^{x4}, R⁴, S-Z⁴, Aa⁴, [a]-r², s²,

(See next card)

MB



[Chanvalon, Jean Baptiste Thibault de] Voy-
age a la Martinique ... [1763] (Card 3)

*XH
.746D
.C26V

s² [!], [t]².

"Les Caraibes": p.38-57.

"Errata": leaves [t1r-t2r]

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): George Mac-
artney, earl Macartney.

*XH
.746D
.C26V
c.2

Another copy. 27cm.

In this copy a2 is correctly signed; leaves
El-2, intended to be cancelled, are present.
The last 3 sheets have been incorrectly bound.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--MEXICO.

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. .

*XE Voyage en Californie pour l'observation du
.772 passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, le
.C36V 3 juin 1769; contenant les observations de ce
phénomene, & la description historique de la
route de l'auteur à travers le Mexique. Par feu
m. Chappe d'Auteroche ... Rédigé & publié par m.
de Cassini fils ...

A Paris, Chez Charles-Antoine Jombert, li-
braire du Roi pour l'artillerie & le génie, rue
Dauphine, à l'Image Notre-Dame. M. DCC. LXXII.

(See next card)

MB



*XE
.772
.C36V

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. Voyage
en Californie ... (Card 2)
Avec approbation, et privilege du Roi. [1772]

2 p.l., 170, [2] p. ii pl., 1 diag., 1 fold.
table. 25.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

"Extrait d'une lettre adressée de Mexico à
l'Académie royale des sciences, par Don Joseph
Antoine Alzate y Ramyrez ... contenant des détails
intéressants sur l'histoire naturelle des envir-

(See next card)

MB



*XE Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. Voyage
 en Californie ... 1772. (Card 3)
.772 ons de la ville de Mexico": p.54-68.
.C36V "De l'imprimerie de Fr. Ambroise Didot, rue
 Pavée"--p.170.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--MEXICO.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.778

.C36V

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769.

A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. By mons. Chappe d'Auteroche. With an historical description of the author's route through Mexico, and the natural history of that province. Also, a voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's time keepers. By monsieur de Cassini.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXVIII. [1778]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT: Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. A voyage
XE to California ... 1778. (Card 2)
.778
.C36V 4p./., 315(i.e., 215)p. fold.front.(map) 21.5cm.
(8vo)

Page 215 misnumbered 315.

"Extract of a letter from Mexico addressed to the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, by Don Joseph Anthony de Alzate y Ramyrez ... containing some curious particulars relative to the natural history of the country adjacent to the city of

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT, Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. A voyage
XE to California ... 1778. (Card 3)
.778 Mexico": p.77-105.
.C36V Apparently a translation of two works published by Cassini: "Voyage en California pour l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, le 3 juin 1769 ... par feu m. Chappe d'Auteroche. Redigé et publié par m. de Cassini fils. Paris, 1772", and "Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1768 et 1769 pour éprouver les montres marines inventées par m. Le Roy. Paris, 1770".



NATURAL HISTORY--MEXICO.

Hernández, Francisco, 1514-1578.

*D.f240
.5

Cuatro libros de la naturaleza y virtudes de las plantas y animales, de uso medicinal en la Nueva España. Se reimprimen por acuerdo del Señor General Carlos Pacheco, Secretario de Fomento bajo el cuidado y corrección del Dr. Antonio Peñafiel. México, Oficina tip. de la Secretaría del Fomento, 1888. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

342 p. 2 facsims. 33cm.

A reprint of the 1615 translation, with title "Quatro libros ...", by Francisco Jimenez from
(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--MEXICO.

*D.f240
.5

Hernández, Francisco, 1514-1578. Cuatro libros ... de las plantas ... 1888. (Card 2)

the Latin original.

1. Materia medica--Mexico. 2. Natural history
--Mexico. I. Jiménez, Francisco, d. 1620, tr.
II. Peñafiel, Antonio, ed.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--MEXICO.

Hernandez, Francisco, 1514-1578.

XfB

.4170

.4

Rervm medicarvm Novæ Hispaniæ thesavrvs sev
Plantarvm animalivm mineralivm mexicanorvm his-
toria ex Francisci Hernandez ... relationibus ...
a Nardo Antonio Reccho ... collecta ac in ordinem
digesta à Ioanne Terrentio Lynceo ... notis illu-
strata ... Opus duobus voluminibus diuisum ...

Cum privilegiis. Romæ superior, permissu. Ex
typographeio Vitalis Mascardi. M.DC.XXXXXI.
[1651]

8p. f., 464, [2], 459-950, [24], 90, [6]p. illus..
34cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfB

.4170

.4

Hernandez, Francisco, 1514-1578. Rervm medicarvm ... 1651. (Card 2)

Engraved title page including map: Federic² Greuter inc."

Printed title, Nova plantarum animalium et mineralium mexicanorum historia, found in some copies, here wanting.

In this copy, Bbbb3 (p.845-846) is a cancel; pages 500 and 698 misnumbered 400 and 968. For complete discussion of this work in its various states, see Hunt 247.

Includes also notes by Faber, Calonna, and Cesi.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



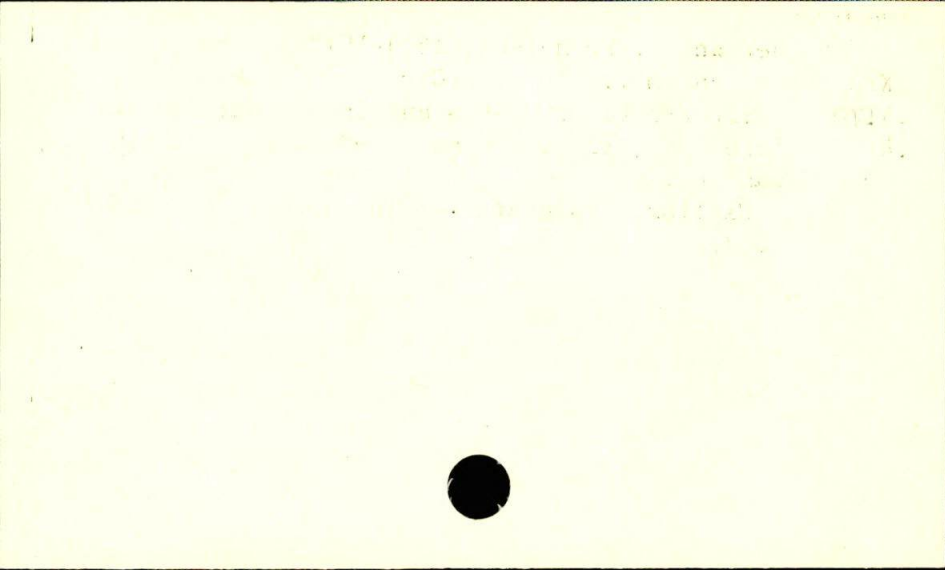
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hernandez, Francisco, 1514-1578. Rervm medi-

XfB. carvm ... 1651. (Card 3)

.4170 Imperfect: p.903-904 and Index medicamentorum
.4 (sheet a², first 4 unnumbered pages after p.950),
wanting.

Ex libris (signature): Theodore Parker, 19 May
1857.



RARE BOOK

NATURAL HISTORY--NEW ENGLAND.

DEPT.

Pearson, Haydn Sanborn.

XG Sea flavor ... New York, Whittlesey House,

.Z42 McGraw-Hill [1948]

xii,178p. illus. 24cm.

"Companion volume to [the author's] Country
flavor"--dust jacket.

Signed by author.

Tan linen, black stamped; dust jacket.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--NEW YORK (STATE).

[Clinton, De Witt] 1769-1828.

*XH Letters on the natural history and internal
.822 resources of the state of New-York. By Hiberni-
.C61L cus [pseud.]

New-York: Sold by E. Bliss & E. White, no.128
Broadway. 1822.

76, 85-88, 77-84, 93-100, 89-92, 101-224 p.
19.5cm. (12mo)

Shoemaker 8370.

Inscribed: from Gov^r Clinton to W. Hogan.

I. Title.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--NORTH CAROLINA.

Brickell, John, 1710?-1745.

*XG

.743

.B76N

The natural history of North-Carolina. With an account of the trade, manners, and customs, of the Christian and Indian inhabitants. Strange beasts, birds, fishes, snakes, insects, trees, and plants, &c. ... By John Brickell ...

Dublin, Printed for the author: London, Sold by Charles Corbett, at Addison's Head, opposite St. Dunstan's Church, Fleetstreet. M DCCXLIII. Price 6 s. [1743]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG
.743
.B76N

Brickell, John, 1710?-1745. The natural history of North-Carolina ... 1743. (Card 2)
xv, 408 p. 4 pl., fold.map. 20cm. (8vo)
Title in red and black.

A plagiary of John Lawson's History of Carolina.

Sheets of the 1st, 1737, edition, re-issued with cancel t. p. and omission of dedication.

"Subscribers": p.vii-xv.

Pages 197 & 341 misnumbered 127 & 331.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

NATURAL HISTORY--NORTHWEST, CANADIAN.

Hearne, Samuel, 1745-1792.

*XfH
.C795
.H35J

A journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the northern ocean. Undertaken by order of the Hudson's Bay Company, for the discovery of copper mines, a north west passage, &c. in the years 1769, 1770, 1771, & 1772. By Samuel Hearne.

London: Printed for A.Strahan and T.Cadell:and sold by T.Cadell Jun.and W.Davies,(Successors to Mr.Cadell,)in the Strand. 1795.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XfH Hearne, Samuel, 1745-1792. A journey from
.C795 Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay ...
.H35J 1795. (Card 2)
xliv, 258[2]p. 4pl. (3fold.) 5fold. maps (incl.
front.) 30.5cm. (4to)

In this copy the map designed to serve as the
frontispiece has been bound following p.xliv.

"Errata": p.[xx]



NATURAL HISTORY--NORWAY--SPITSBERGEN.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.711

.N16A

An account of several late voyages and discoveries: i. Sir John Narbrough's voyage to the South-Sea by the command of King Charles the Second: and his instructions for settling a commerce in those parts. With a description of the capes, harbours, rivers, custom of the inhabitants, and commodities in which they trade. ii. Captain J. Tasman's discoveries on the coast of the South Terra Incognita. iii. Captain J. Wood's attempt to discover a north-east passage to

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE

An account of several late voyages ... (Card 2)

.711

.N16A

China. iv. F. Marten's observations made in Greenland, and other northern countries. To which are added, a large introduction and supplement, containing short abstracts of other voyages into those parts, and brief descriptions of them. The whole illustrated with exact charts, and curious figures.

London, Printed for D.Brown without Temple-Bar,
J.Round in Exchange-Ally,W.Innys in St.Paul's

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.711

.N16A

An account of several late voyages ... (Card 3)

Church-yard, and T. Ward in the Temple-Lane. 1711.

2 pts. in 1v. (pt. 1: 1p. f., xvi, xxi-xxix, [7]-191;
pt. 2: 223p.) 19 plates (7 fold.), 3 fold. maps.
20.5cm. (8vo)

Edited by Tancred Robinson.



NATURAL HISTORY--NOVA SCOTIA.

*G.304

.70.2

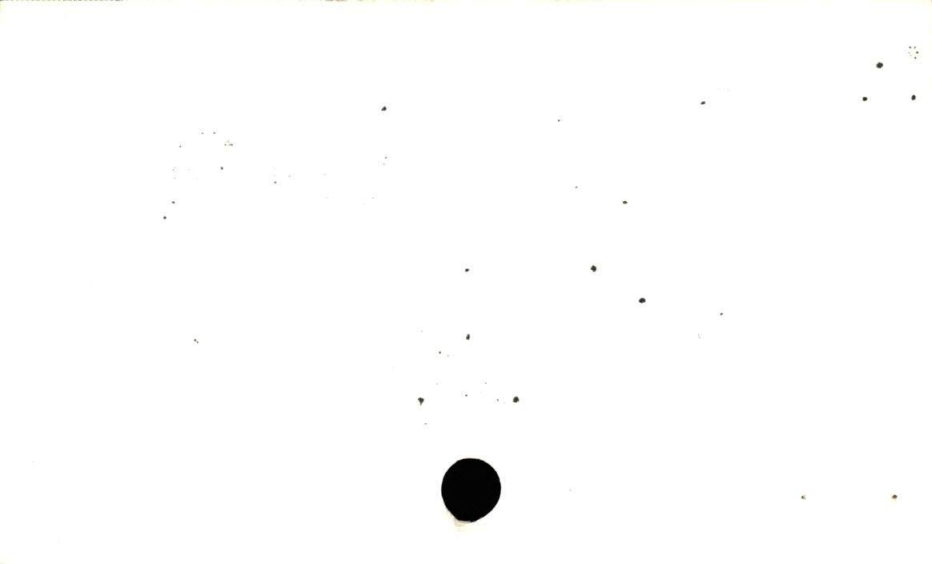
Denys, Nicolas, 1598-1688.

The description and natural history of the coasts of North America (Acadia); translated and edited, with a memoir of the author, collateral documents, and a reprint of the original by William F. Ganong. Toronto, Champlain Society, 1908.

xvi, 625 p. illus., facsims., maps. 25cm.
(Publications of the Champlain Society, 2)

Bibliography: p.37-48.

(Continued on next card)

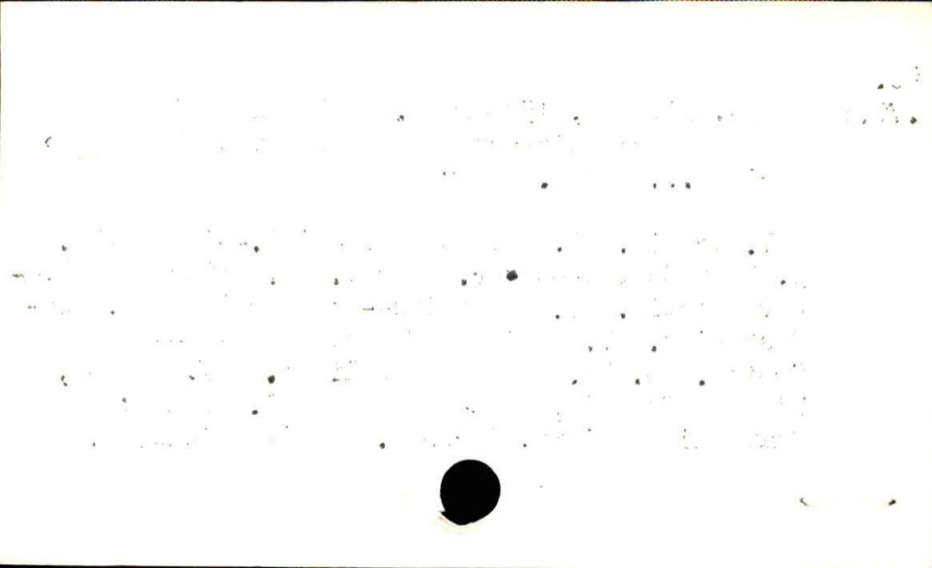


NATURAL HISTORY--NOVA SCOTIA/

*G.304

.70.2 Denys, Nicolas, 1598-1688. The description
and natural history of the coasts of North Ame-
rica ... 1908. (Card 2)

1. Acadia. 2. Nova Scotia--Hist.--1608-1713.
3. Nova Scotia--Descr. & trav. 4. Natural hist.--
Nova Scotia. 5. Fisheries--Nova Scotia. 6. Cod-
fisheries. 7. Indians of North America--Nova
Scotia. 8. St. Lawrence, Gulf of. I. Ganong,
William Francis, 1864- ed. II. Series:
Champlain Society, Toronto. Publications, 2.



NATURAL HISTORY--OCEANICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
*XE

.800

.L12V

Labillardiere, Jacques Julien Houton de, 1755-
1834.

Voyage in search of La Pérouse. Performed
by order of the Constituent Assembly, during
the years 1791, 1792, 1793, and 1794, and
drawn up by m. Labillardiere ... one of the
naturalists attached to the expedition. Trans-
lated from the French. Illustrated with forty-
six plates.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.
1800.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

x XE 1834. Voyage in search of La Pérouse ...
.800 1800. (Card 2)

.L12V 2v. illus., fold. map. 22cm.

Rear-Admiral Entrecasteaux, commander.

Errors in paging.

Appendix: Vocabularies of the language of
the Malays, of the savages of Diemen's land,
etc.--Tables of the route of the Esperance.

Imperfect: Plates I (map) and XVI wanting.



NATURAL HISTORY--PANAMA.

Wafer, Lionel, 1660?-1705?

*XH
.761
.W12Nb

A new voyage and description of the isthmus of America. Giving an account of the author's abode there, the form and make of the country, the coasts, hills, rivers, &c. woods, soil, weather, &c. trees, fruit, beasts, birds, fish, &c. The Indian inhabitants, their features, complexion, &c. their manners, customs, employments, marriages, feasts, hunting, computation, language, &c. With remarkable occurrences in the South-Sea and elsewhere. By Lionel Wafer. The second

(See next card)

MB



Wafer, Lionel, 1660?-1705? A new voyage ...

*XH (Card 2)

.761 edition. To which are added, The natural history
.W12Nb of those parts, by a Fellow of the Royal Society:
and Davis's expedition to the gold mines, in 1702

...

London, Printed for James Knapton, at the
Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCIV. [1704]

8 p.l., 283, [12] p. 3 fold.pl., fold.map.
19.5cm. (8vo)

Numerous errors in paging.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY—PATAGONIA.

*A.4326.18

Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922.

Idle days in Patagonia, by W. H. Hudson. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1923.

ix, 237 p. incl. facsim. 23^{cm}. (*Half-title*: The collected works of W. H. Hudson)

"This edition is limited to 750 copies for sale in England, 100 for sale in the United States of America, and 35 presentation copies."

1. Patagonia—Descr. & trav. 2. Natural history—Patagonia.
- I. Title.

Library of Congress



PR6015.U23 1922

23—15891

[38k2]



NATURAL HISTORY--RUSSIA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.

XG

Travels through the Southern provinces of the
Russian empire, in the years 1793 and 1794.

.802

.P17T

Translated from the German of P.S. Pallas [by
F.W. Blagdon] ...

London: Printed by A.Strahan, Printers-Street,
for T.N.Longman and O.Rees, Paternoster-Row;
T.Cadell Jun.and W.Davies, Strand; and J.Murray
and S.Highley, Fleet-Street. MDCCCII[-MDCCCIII]
[1802-03]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811. Travels
XG through the Southern provinces ... 1802-03.
.802 (Card 2)
.P17T 2v. col.illus., 52 plates (part col., part fold.)
incl. maps, 3 fold. maps. 27cm.
Illus. by G. Geisler; in v.1 engraved by
Geissler, in v.2 engraved by Medland.
Maps engraved by J. Russell.
Abbey, Travel, 222.



NATURAL HISTORY--RUSSIA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.

XB

Voyages de m. P.S. Pallas, en différentes provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie septentrionale; traduits de l'allemand, par m. Gauthier de la Peyronie ...

.4161

.7

A Paris, Chez Maradan, libraire, hôtel de Château-Vieux, rue Saint-André-des-Arts.

M. DCC. LXXXIX[-M. DCC. XCIII] Avec approbation & privilège du Roi. [1789-93]

5v. 27cm.(4to)and atlas: 124 plates(part fold.)

(See next card)

MB-Kew



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811. Voyages de
XB m. P.S. Pallas ... 1789-93. (Card 2)
.4161 incl.maps. 33cm.
.7 Imprints of v.3-5 vary slightly.
Illus. engraved by N. Thomas; maps engraved
by P.F. Tardieu.
Nissen, Zool., 3076; Pritzel 6903.



NATURAL HISTORY--RUSSIA, ASIATIC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.
XB Voyages de m. P.S. Pallas, en différentes
.4161 provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie
.7 septentrionale; traduits de l'allemand, par m.
Gauthier de la Peyronie ...

A Paris, Chez Maradan, libraire, hôtel de
Château-Vieux, rue Saint-André-des-Arts.
M. DCC. LXXXIX[-M. DCC. XCIII] Avec approbation
& privilège du Roi. [1789-93].

5v. 27cm.(4to)and atlas: 124 plates(part fold.)

(See next card)

MB-RW



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811. Voyages de
XB m. P.S. Pallas ... 1789-93. (Card 2)
.4161 incl.maps. 33cm.
.7 Imprints of v.3-5 vary slightly.
Illus. engraved by N. Thomas; maps engraved
by P.F. Tardieu.
Nissen, Zool., 3076; Pritzel 6903.



NATURAL HISTORY--SIAM.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XG

.689

.T11S

Tachard, Gui, 1651-1712.

Second voyage du pere Tachard et des Jesuites envoyés par le Roy, au royaume de Siam. Contenant diverses remarques d'histoire de physique, de geographie, & d'astronomie. Suivant la copie de Paris imprimée.

A Amsterdam, Chez Pierre Mortier, libraire sur le Vygendam, à l'enseigne de la ville de Paris.
M.DC.LXXXIX. [1689]

3p.℔., 168, 183-254, 241-351, 360-369, [7]p. illus.,
6 fold.plates. 17cm.(12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.689

.T11S

Tachard, Gui, 1651-1712.

1689. (Card 2)

Second voyage ...

Title vignette.

Added t.p., engraved.

Ex libris (signature): de Balagny.



NATURAL HISTORY--SIAM.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.688

.T11V

[Tachard, Guil] 1651-1712.

Voyage de Siam des peres Jesuites, envoyés par le Roy, aux Indes à la Chine. Avec leurs observations astronomiques, & leurs remarques de physique, de géographie, d'hydrographie, & d'histoire ... Suivant la copie de Paris imprimée. Par ordre exprez de sa majeste.

A Amsterdam, Chez Pierre Mortier, libraire sur le Vygen-dam, à l'enseigne de la ville de Paris.
M.DC.LXXXVIII. [1688]

4p.℥., 317, [111]p. 30 plates (part fold., incl.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.688

.T11V

[Tachard, Gui] 1651-1712.

1688. (Card 2)

maps,plan) 17cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

Added t.p. engraved.

Errors in paging.

Ex libris (signature): de Balagny.

Voyage de Siam ...

I. Title.



RARE BOOK NATURAL HISTORY--SLAVONIA.

DEPT. Piller, Mathias, 1733-1788.
*XL Iter per Poseganam Sclavoniæ provinciam mensi-
.782 bus junio, et julio anno mdcclxxxii. Susceptum a
.H11P Mathia Piller ... et Ludovico Mitterpacher ...
no.2 Budæ, typis Regiæ Universitatis. Anno MDCC-
LXXXIII. Prostat Pestini, Budæ & Cassoviæ, apud
J.M.Weingand, & J.G.Köpf. [1783]

147p. xvipl.(part fold.) 25.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Pritzel 7149.

MB



Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', 1802-1857.

Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la république orientale de l'Uruguay, la République argentine, la Patagonie, la république du Chili, la république de Bolivia, la république du Pérou), exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833, par Alcide d'Orbigny ... Paris, Pitois-Levrault et c.^e; Strasbourg, V.^e Levrault, 1835-47.

9 v. front. (port.) plates (part col.) fold. maps, tables (part fold.) and atlas of 11 maps in portfolio. 36½ cm.

Vols. 2, 3, 4, pt. 3, 5-9 have imprint: Paris, P. Bertrand; Strasbourg, V.^e Levrault.

(Continued on next card)

1—22694

(u55r39i1)



*G.280
.56

NATURAL HISTORY--SOUTH AMERICA.

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', 1802-1857. Voyage dans
l'Amérique Méridionale ... 1835-47. (Card 2)

Each part has separate t.-p. and half-title.

Music: v. 3, 7 p. following p. 60.

CONTENTS.—t. 1-3. 1. ptie. Partie historique. 1835.—t. 3. 2. ptie. Géographie. 1846.—t. 3. 3. ptie. Géologie. 1842.—t. 3. 4 ptie. Paléontologie. 1842.—t. 4 [1. ptie.] L'homme américain (de l'Amérique Méridionale), considéré sous ses rapports physiologiques et moraux. 1839.—t. 4. 2. ptie. Mammifères, par Alcide d'Orbigny et Paul Gervais. 1847.—t. 4. 3 ptie. Oiseaux. 1835-44.—t. 5. 1. ptie. Reptiles. 1847.—t. 5. 2. ptie. Poissons, par m. Valenciennes. 1847.—t. 5. 3. ptie. Mollusque. 1835-43.—t. 5. 4. ptie. Zoophytes. 1839-46.—t. 5. 5. ptie. Foraminifères. 1839.—t. 6. 1. ptie. Crustacés, par Milne Edwards et H. Lucas. 1843.—t. 6. 2. ptie. Insects, par Émile Blanchard et Auguste

(Continued on next card)

1—22694

[a55r39i1]



NATURAL HISTORY--SOUTH AMERICA.

*G. 280

.56

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d', 1802-1857. Voyage dans
l'Amérique Méridionale ... 1835-47. (Card 3)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Brullé. 1837-43.—t. 7. 1.-2. ptie. Cryptogamie, par Camille Montagne.
1839.—t. 7. 3. ptie. Palmiers, par C. F. P. de Martius. 1847.—t. 8.
Atlas historique, géographique, géologique, paléontologique et bota-
nique.—t. 9. Atlas zoologique. 1847.

1. South America—Descr. & trav. 2. Natural history—South Amer-
ica. 3. Indians of South America. I. *Gervais, Paul, 1816-1879.
II. Valenciennes, Achille, 1794-1865. III. Milne-Edwards, Henri, 1800-
1885. IV. Lucas, Pierre Hippolyte, 1815?-1899. V. *Blanchard, Émile,
1819-1900. VI. Brullé, Gaspard Auguste, 1809-1873. VII. Montagne,
Jean François Camille, 1784-1866. VIII. Martius, Karl Friedrich
Philipp von, 1794-1868.

F2223.O64

1—22694

Library of Congress

[a55r39i1]



NATURAL HISTORY--TEXAS.

*20th

4

U. S. *War dept.*

•37M3

... Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana, in the year 1852: by Randolph B. Marcy, captain Fifth infantry U. S. Army; assisted by George B. McClellan, brevet captain U. S. engineers. With reports on the natural history of the country and numerous illustrations. Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, public printer, 1854.

xv, 286 p. plates (1 fold.) fold. maps. 23½ cm. ([U. S.] 33d Cong., 1st sess. House. Ex. doc.) FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG
Report submitted by the secretary of war.

1. Red river of Louisiana. 2. U. S.—Exploring expeditions. 3. Natural history—Louisiana. 4. Natural history—Texas. i. Marcy, Randolph Barnes, 1812-1887. ii. McClellan, George Brinton, 1826-1885.

F377.R3U52

917.6

G S 6—1270

U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.
for Library of Congress

[a53x1]†



NATURAL HISTORY--TUSCANY.

Targioni Tozzeti, Giovanni, 1712-1783.

XG
.768
.T17R

Relazioni d'alcuni viaggi fatti in diverse parti della Toscana per osservare le produzioni naturali, e gli antichi monumenti di essa / dal dottor Gio. Targioni Tozzeti. -- Editizione seconda, con copiose giunte.

Firenze : Gaetano Cambiagi, 1768-1779.

12v. : fold.plates, fold.maps, fold.plans, fold.tables ; 20cm.

"Relazione del viaggio fatto l'anno 1733 ... per diversi luoghi dello stato sense dal celebre

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



XG
.768
.T17R

Targioni Tozzeti, Giovanni, 1712-1783.
Relazioni d'alcuni viaggi ... 1768-1779.
(Card 2)

bottanico Pier'Antonio Micheli e dal Signor
dottore Gio. Batista Mannaioni ... Distesta dal
medesimo Micheli, con alcune annotazioni di
Giovanni Targioni Tozzeti.": v.9, p.333-456;
v.10, p.1-118. "Relazioni di un viaggio fatto
da Pier'Antonio Micheli nell'estate dell'anno
1734. per le montagne de Pistoia": v.10, p.159-
178.

(See next card)



Targioni Tozzeti, Giovanni. 1712-1783.

XG Relazioni d'alcuni viaggi ... 1768-1779.

.768 (Card 3)

.T17R

"Lettera geologia di sua eccellenza il Signor
Giovanni Strange": v.10, p.119-158.

"Indice generale": v.12, p.419-446.



*G.302

NATURAL HISTORY--U. S.

.49

Burnaby, Andrew, 1734?-1812.

Travels through the middle settlements in North America, in the years 1759 and 1760; with observations upon the state of the colonies. By the Rev. Andrew Burnaby ... Edition the 3d; rev., cor., and greatly enl., by the author. London, T. Payne, 1798.

xix, 209 p. incl. fold. tables. front. (fold. map) 2 pl. 28 x 22^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—Preface to the third edition.—Introduction.—Travels.—Appendixes; viz. no. 1. Catalogue of trees, plants, birds, fishes, animals, &c. mentioned in the course of this work; with their common names, and the names given them by Catesby and Linnæus. no. 2. Tables and statements relating to the commercial situation of the United States, both before and since the American war. no. 3. Anecdotes of the Indians. no. 4. [Anecdotes] of several branches of the Fairfax family, now domiciliated in Virginia. no. 5. Diary of the weather.

1. U. S.—Descr. & trav.
Comm. 4. Fairfax family.

Library of Congress

2. Natural history—U. S. 3. U. S.—
5. Meteorology—U. S.

E162.B97

[43e1]

2—6644



NATURAL HISTORY--SWITZERLAND.


Cappeller, Moritz Anton, 1685-1769.

*XL
.767
.C17P
Maur. Antonii Cappellerii ... Pilati montis
historia in pago Lucernensi Helvetiae siti ...
Basileae, typis & sumptibus Joh. Rodolphi Im-
hof & filii, 1767.

1 p.l., 188 p. fold. front., vii plates
(incl. maps) on 6 l. 21cm.

Title vignette.

Plates engraved by J. C. Müller after F. J.
Scherer.

Possibly from  Library of John, earl
of Bute.



RARE BOOK

NATURAL HISTORY--VALENCIA.

DEPT.

Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804.

*XfL

.795

.C31 O

Observaciones sobre la historia natural, geografía, agricultura, población y frutos del reyno de Valencia. Por Don Antonio Josef Cavanilles.

De orden superior. En Madrid, En la Imprenta real, Año de 1795[-97].

2v.(v.1:2p.l.,xii,236p.;v.2:1p.l.,338p.,1l.)
illus.,52pl.(part.fold.,incl.maps,plans)fold.
table.34.5cm.(fol.)

Vol.2 has imprint ... En Madrid, en la Imprenta

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXfL Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804. Observa-
 ciones sobre ... 1795. (Card 2)
.795 real, siendo regente D.Pedro Julian Pereyra,
.C310 impresor de Camara de S.M. ...

Plates largely engraved by T.L.Enguidanos from
designs by author.

"Erratas": v.2,p.[339]

Pritzel 1617.



NATURAL HISTORY--VERMONT.

*G.302

.97

Williams, Samuel, 1743-1817.

The natural and civil history of Vermont.
Printed at Walpole, Newhampshire, by Isàiah
Thomas and David Carlisle, June. 1794.

416 p. front. (fold.map) illus. (diagsr.)
21 cm.

Contains James Whitelaw's map of Vermont,
1793, which is catalogued separately.

F49.W72

-- -- [Another copy]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY--VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S.

Petersen, Bernhard von.

*XH En historisk beretning om de dansk-vestindiske
.751 Øer St. Croix, St. Thomas og St. Jan, tildeels
.P44H efter engelsk ved Bernhard v. Petersen ...

Kjøbenhavn. I commission hos bog- og papirhand-
ler C.W.Stinck. Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri. 1855.

2p.ℓ., 284p., 1ℓ. 17.5cm.

"Rettelser og trykfeil": p.[285]



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1687.

*XH
.741D
.D95H
Histoire generale, des isles de S. Christophe,
de la Gvadelovpe, de la Martinique, et avtres
dans l'Ameriqve. Où l'on verra l'etablissement
des colonies françoises, dans ces isles; leurs
guerres ciuiles & estrangeres, & tout ce qui
passe dans les voyages & retours des Indes ...
De plus, la description de tous les animaux de
la mer, de l'air, & de la terre: & un traité
fort ample des moeurs des sauvages du pays, de
l'estat de la colonie françoise, & des esclaves,

(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1687. Histoire
generale des isles de S. Christophe ...

*XH

.741D

(Card 2)

.D95H

tant mores, que sauuages. Par le r. p. Iean Bap-
tiste dv Tertre ...

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

A Paris, Chez Iacques Langlois, imprimeur or-
dinaire du Roy, au mont sainte Geneueifve, vis à
vis la fontaine. Et Emmanuel Langlois, dans la
grand'salle du Palais, à la Reyne de Paix.

M. DC. LIV. Avec priuilege du Roy, & approbation
des superieurs. 1654.

(Continued

on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1689. Histoire
generale des isles de S. Christophe ... 1654.
(Card 3)

*XH
.741D
.D95H

8 p.l., 481, 113 p. 3 double maps. 23.5cm.
Signatures: a⁴, æ⁴, A-Z⁴, Aa-Za⁴, AAa-PPp⁴, A².

This issue contains that version of the dedica-
tory epistle (leaves æ2r-æ3r) with caption "A Mon-
sieur Achilles de Harlay ...". Leaves æ2-æ3 ap-
pear not to be cancels, as in that issue with cap-
tion "A Messire Achilles de Harlay".

(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1689. Histoire
generale des isles de S. Christophe ...

*XH

.741D

.D95H

.1654. (Card 4)

Leaves C3 and L1 are not cancels. On p.22,
lines 708 contain reading "qui auoit traicté avec
Monsieur Desnambuc auant son départ." On p.81,
lines 7-8 have reading "tout leur saoul, & à la
santé de leur plus cheres amis; au sortir de là
...".

Pages 114, 124, 134 & 135 are misnumbered 14,
24, 136 & 137. Page 147 is correctly numbered.

(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

Dutertre, Jean Baptiste, 1610-1689. Histoire
generale des isles de S. Christophe ...

*XH

.741D

1654, (Card 5)

.D95H

"Advis au lecteur" with Lord's Prayer, Apostles' Creed and Ten Commandments, etc., in Carib and French: p.489-492.

"Fautes survenues en l'impression": p.488.

Imperfect: p.489-492, ("Advis au lecteur") wanting.



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Redi, Francesco, 1626-1698.

XL Esperienze intorno a diverse cose natvrali,
.686 e particolarmente a qvelle, che ci son portate
.R24E dall' Indie, fatte da Francesco Redi ... e scritte
in vna lettera al reverendiss.^{mo} padre Atanasio
Chircher ...

In Firenze, MDCLXXXVI. Per Piero Matini all'
ins.del Leone. Con lic.de' sup. [1686]

3p.ℓ.,122p. 6 plates. 24cm.(4to)
Title page in red & black; title vignette,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOL

DEPT.

Redi, Francesco, 1626-1698. Esperienze intorno

XL a diverse cose natvrali ... [1686] (Card 2)

.686 engraved (device of the Accademia della Crusca).

.R24E Pages 116-117 and 120-121 misnumbered 126-127
and 130-131.



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

[Rocheport, Charles de] b. 1605.

*XH Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles antilles
.706 de l'Amerique. Enrichie de plusieurs belles
.R58H figures des raretez les plus considerables qui
y sont d'écrites. Avec vn vocabulaire caraibe.

A Rotterdam, Chez Arnould Leers, M. DC. LVIII.
Avec privilege. [1658]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

8 p.ℓ., 527, [12] p. engr. illus. 23cm. (4to)
Added t. p., engraved.

Title vignette.

Authorship also ascribed to Louis de Poincy.

(See next card) MB



*XH
.706
.R58H

[Rochefort, Charles de] b. 1605. Histoire
naturelle ... des Iles antilles ... 1658.
(Card 2)

In this issue, without portrait of Jacques
Ampoux, the dedicatee, the dedicatory issue is
unsigned, and the "Preface", incorporating the
"Avertissement" found in other issues, occupies
[8] p.--cf. Sabin 72314.

"Vocabulaire caraïbe", perhaps by R. Breton:
p.515-527.

Pages 223, 352, 354 & 368 misnumbered 232,
351, 454 & 468.

MB

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPL

NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

X^h

.706

.R58H3

Rochefort, Charles de, b.1605.

Historische Beschreibung der Antillen Inseln
in America gelegen in sich begreifend dero-
selben Gelegenheit ... von dem Herrn de Roche-
fort, zum zweyten mahl in französischer Sprach
an den Tag gegeben/ nunmehr aber in die Teutsche
übersetztet.

Franckfurt/ In Verlegung Wilhelm Serlins/
Buchdruckers und Buchhandlers. 1668.

11p.℔.,430,[111]p. 45pl. 14cm.(12mo)

Added t.p.,engraved.

Pages 103 & 424 misnumbered 10 & 224.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

«Rochefort, Charles de. b. 1605.

*XfH The history of the Caribby-Islands, viz.
.706 Barbados, St Christophers, St Vincents, Marti-
.R58H2 nico, Dominico, Barbouthos, Monserrat, Mevis,
Antego, &c. in al xxviii. In two books. The
first containing the natural; the second, the
moral history of those islands ... With a Carib-
bian-vocabulary. Rendred into English by John
Davies of Kidwelly.

London, Printed by J. M. for Thomas Dring and
John Starkey, and are to be sold at their

(Continued on next card)

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

*XfH
.706
.R58H2

•Rochefort, Charles de. b. 1605. The history
of the Caribby-Islands ... (Card 2)
shops, at the George in Fleet-street neer Clif-
ford's-Inn, and at the Mitre between Middle Tem-
ple-Gate and Temple-Bar. 1666.

4 p.l., 351, -15- p. 9 pl. 28.5cm.

A translation of the anonymous French, 1658,
edition.

The Carib vocabulary is perhaps by Raymond
Breton.

(Continued on next card)

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

- *XfH
.706
.R58H2
- Rochefort, Charles de. b. 1605. The history
of the Caribby-Islands ... 1666. (Card 3)
"By way of digression ... an account of the
Apalachites, the nature of their country, their
manners, and their ancient and modern religion":
p.228-249.
"A Caribbian vocabulary": p.353-362.
Pages 2 & 330 misnumbered 3 & 332.
Wing R1740.
Imperfect: 3 plates to face p.78, 81 & 99 want-
ing.
(Continued on next card)

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

•Rochefort, Charles de. b. 1605. The history
of the Caribby-Islands ... 1666. (Card 4)

*XfG

Another copy. 28.5cm.

.383

Imperfect: p. 363-367 & plate to face p. 69
wanting.

.28

I. Title.

MB



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

Smith, William, 1690?-1749?

*XH
.721F
.Sm6N
A natural history of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands in America. With many other observations on nature and art; particularly, An introduction to the art of decyphering. In eleven letters from the Rev^d Mr. Smith, sometime rector of St. John's at Nevis ... to the Rev^d Mr. Mason, B.D. ...

Cambridge: Printed by J. Bentham, printer to the University; and sold by W. Thurlbourn in Cambridge; S. Birt in Ave-Maria-Lane, C. Bath-
(Continued on next card)



NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

Smith, William, 1690?-1749? A natural history
of Nevis ... (Card 2)

*XH

.721F

.Sm6N

urst in Fleet-Street, and J. Beecroft in Lombard-
Street, London. MDCCXLV. 1745.

3 p.l., 318, 9 p. 21.5cm.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.741F

.N10V

NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES.

Voyages aux côtes de Guinée & en Amerique.

Par mr. N^{xxx} ...

A Amsterdam, Aux depens d'Etienne Roger,
marchand libraire chez qui l'on trouve un
asortiment general de musique, dont on peut
avoir chez lui de catalogue. MDCCXIX. [1719]

1p.ℓ., 416p. front., 38 fold.pl. 16cm. (12mo)

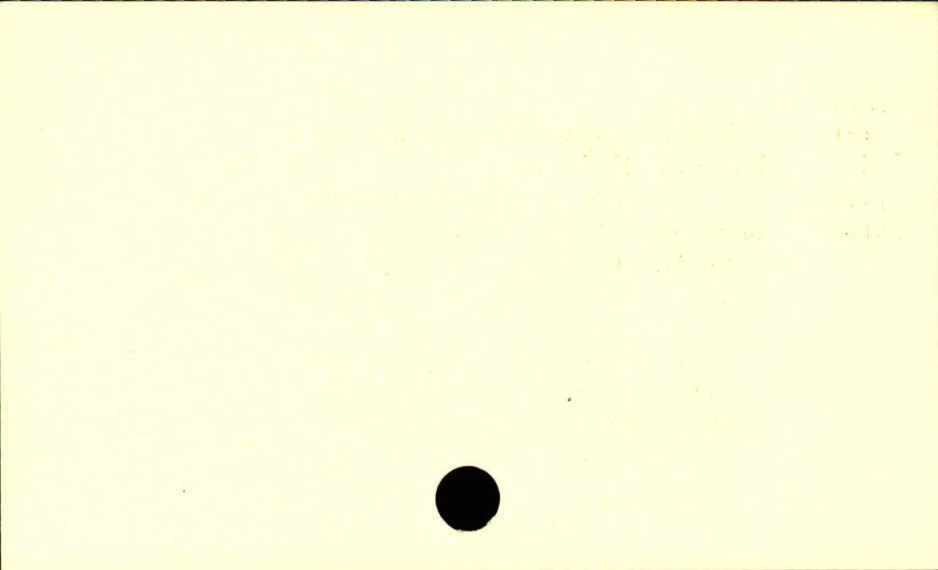
Title page in red & black; title vignette.

Page 380 misnumbered 480.

Imperfect: 1 plate wanting.

I. N^{xxx}, Mr.

MB



RARE BOOK NATURAL HISTORY--WEST INDIES--EXHIBITIONS.
DEPT. Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.
XfH The Indies richly planted, illustrating the
.706 natural history of the Caribbean and the plan-
.B81 I tation economy of the West Indies. An exhibition
of books, maps, and prints. Opened at the annual
meeting of the Associates of the John Carter
Brown Library, April 28, 1967. Providence, 1967.
[12]p. 28cm.
Cover title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS--DENMARK--COPENHAGEN.

Worm, Ole, 1588-1654.

*XfQ
.48
.772

Museum Wormianum. seu Historia rerum rariorum,
tam naturalium, quam artificialium, tam domes-
ticarum, quam exoticarum, quæ Hafniæ danorum
in ædibus authoris servantur. Adornata ab Olao
Worm ...

Amstelodami, apud Lvdovicvm & Danielelem Elze-
virios. CI^o IOC LV. [1655]

6p.l., 389, [3]p. double front., illus., port.
37cm. (fol.)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfQ

.48

.772

RARE BOOK

*DEPT.

XfQ

.48

.772A

Worm, Ole, 1588-1654. Museum Wormianum ...
1655. (Card 2)

Double pictorial frontispiece and portrait
engraved by G. Wingendorp.

Nissen, Zool. Buchill., 4473.
Another copy. 37.5cm.

In this copy the frontispiece is bound as a
folded plate.



RARE BOOK DEPT. NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS--U.S.--PHILADELPHIA.

Peale's Museum, Philadelphia.

XbH Peale's Museum, in the State House, Philadel-
.818 phia. Admittance 25 cents. This splendid and
.P31P valuable establishment...

[Philadelphia : s.n., 1818]

1 sheet ([1] p.) ; 27.5 x 14.5 cm.

Also Advertising circular describing collections.

avail- Dated at end: Philadelphia, April, 1818.

able in References: Shaw/Shoemaker 45294.

micro-
text

MB-Rev.



Acc. Natural history of beasts.
79-198 Northampton [Ma.] John Metcalf, 1838.
nucxxx.

g: Forbes Library

...to the
... ..
... ..

... ..

Natural history, The, of humbugs.

Reach, Angus Bethune. 1821-1856.

****T.99.44**

The natural history of humbugs. Illustrated by A. Henning.

= London. Bogue. 1847. 126 pp. Illus. Plate. 13½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J502 — Impostors. — T.r. — Henning, Archibald, illus.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.H726

.B63N

A natural history of Ireland, in three parts.
By several hands. Part i. Being a true and ample
description of its situation, greatness, shape,
and nature ... Written by Gerald Boate ...
Part ii. A collection of such papers as were
communicated to the Royal Society, referring to
some curiosities in Ireland. Part iii. A dis-
course concerning the Danish mounts, forts and
towers in Ireland; never before published. By
Thomas Molyneux ...

Dublin: Printed by and for George Grierson, at

(See next card)

MB

City fds--Acc 72-291

LCxxx

cont - part call.

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| 1 | Natural history--Ireland | |
| 2 | Ireland--Descr & trav | |
| 3 | Ireland--Antiquities | |
| I | Boate, Gerard, 1604-1650 | |
| II | Royal Society, London | |
| III | Molynaux, Sir Thomas, bart., 1661-1733 | dis |
| | | ex libris |

6

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A natural history of Ireland ... (Card 2)

XG

.H726 the Two Bibles in Essex-Street. M,DCC,XXVI.

.B63N [1726]

4p.l.,194p.,1l.,189-213p. 1 illus.,21 plates
(4 double) 23cm.(4to)

"A collection of papers communicated to the
Royal Society, &c. of the Bogs and Loughs of
Ireland" and "A discourse concerning the Irish
mounts, forts, and towers in Ireland" have

(See next card)

MB

Q1



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A natural history of Ireland ... 1726. (Card 3)

XG

.H726 special title pages; the imprint of the "Dis-
.B63N course" is dated 1725.

Pages 134-135 misnumbered 135-136.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Shane Leslie.

61



*Reserve

QH143

.N29

A natural history of Ireland, in three parts.
By Dr. Gerard Boate, Thomas Molineux, and
others.

Dublin, G. and A. Ewing, 1755.

LCxxx.

Two copies.



*XH Natural history of quadrupeds; for the edi-
.99C fication & amusement of youth.
.471 Cooperstown [N. Y.]: Stereotyped, printed
and sold by H. & E. Phinney, 1829.

1 p.l., 5-31 p. illus. 13.5cm.; bound to
18.5cm.

Title illustration.

Printed orange wrappers, with imprint dated
1831.

15 Jan 1923 - Bigelow Rd

maison clm

1 Children's Literature--U. S.
2 Zoology--juvenile literature
dis
Shoemaker
Miss Hayes

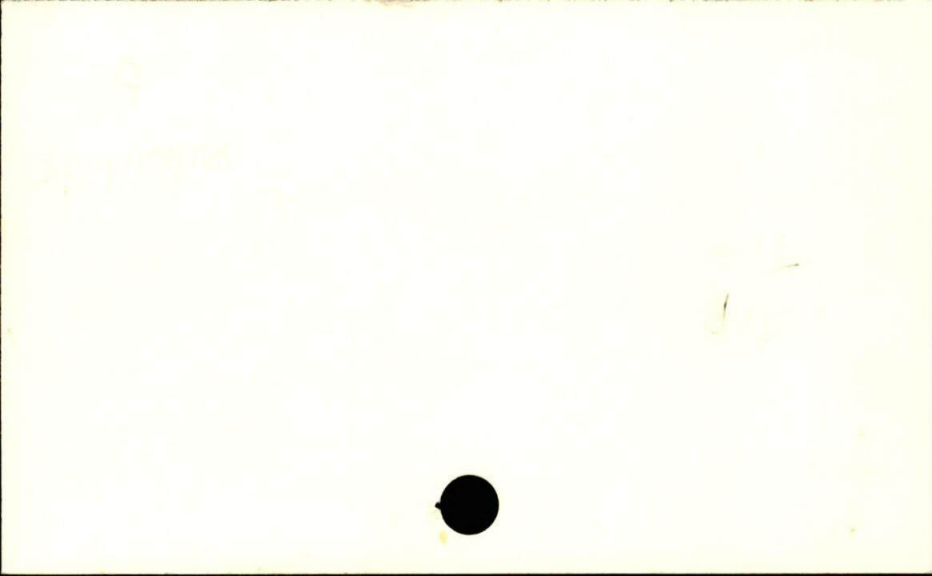
The natural history of Selborne

White, Gilbert, 1720-1793.

Acc. The natural history of Selborne; with
85- observations on various parts of nature,
87 and the naturalist's calendar / by the
late Rev. Gilbert White... with extensive
additions by Captain Thomas Brown... -- seventh
edition.

Edinburgh : Fraser & Co., 1836 ; London :
Washbourne, 1836.

xii, 356p., [7] leaves of engravings : ill. ;
17 cm.



The natural history of superstition.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Trenchard, John] 1662-1723.

*XDefoe

The natural history of superstition ...

.28B [London] Sold by A.Baldwin at the Oxford Arms
.40 in Warwick Lane. MDCCIX. [1709]

no.4

54p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



Natural history, The, of the ballet-girl.

Smith, Albert Richard, 1816-1860.

No. 2 in *A.6331.2

The natural history of the ballet-girl. Illustrated by A. Henning.

— London. Bogue. 1847. 103 pp. Illus. Plate. Vignettes. 13½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1920.

L9382 — T.r. — Ballet. — Wit and humor. English. — Henning, Archibald, illus.



*H.99B

The natural history of the Bible.

.313

Harris, Thaddeus Mason, 1768-1842.

The natural history of the Bible: or A description of all the beasts, birds, fishes, insects, reptiles, trees, plants, metals, precious stones, &c. mentioned in the sacred scriptures. Collected from the best authorities, and alphabetically arranged. Boston, I. Thomas and L. T. Andrews, 1793.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

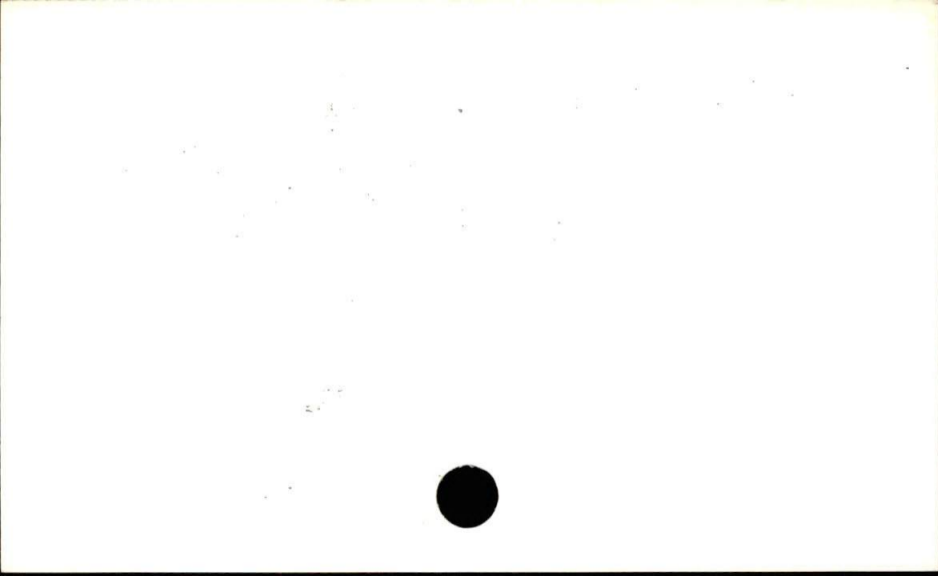
272 p. plates. 18cm.

Plates engraved by Samuel Hall.

Evans 25586.

1. Bible--Nat

ural history. I. Title.



Natural history, The, of the flirt.

Smith, Albert Richard, 1816-1860.

No. 1 in *A.6331.2

The natural history of the flirt. Illustrated by Gavarni [pseud.], Gilbert, and Henning.

— London. Bogue. 1848. 107 pp. Illus. Plate. Vignettes. Music. 13½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

L9403 — T.r. — Wit and humor.
morals. — Chevalier, Hippolyte
1866. — Gilbert, Sir John, illus., 1817-1897. —
Flirt, The natural history of the.

Public Library, June 22, 1920.

English. — Manners and minor
Guillaume Sulpice, illus., 1804-
— Henning, Archibald, illus. —



Natural history, The, of the gent.

Smith, Albert Richard, 1816-1860.

The natural history of the gent.

— London. Bogue. 1847. viii, 104 pp. Illus. Plate. Vignettes.
13½ cm., in 8s. No. 3 in *A.6331.1

Same. 3d edition. [1847.] 104 pp.

4579a.44

The title-page and pages 29-32 are missing.

Same. New York. Appleton & Co. 14½ cm., in 6s.

6567.114

The date on the cover is 1854.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1920.

L9385 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals. — Wit and humor. English.



Natural history, The, of the "hawk" tribe.

Carleton, John William.

No. 2 in *A.6331.1

The natural history of the "hawk" tribe. Illustrated by A. Henning.

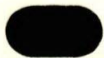
— London. Bogue. 1848. xi, 111 pp. Illus. Plate. Vignettes. 13½ cm., in 8s.

A satire upon lawyers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1920.

L9385 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals. — Wit and humor. English. — Henning, Archibald, illus. — Lawyers.



****H.99c.151**

Natural history, The, of the whale, with an account of the whale fishery, and of the perils attending its prosecution.

— Concord, N. H. Merrill. 1844. 24 pp. Illus. [Museum of natural history.] 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 19, 1905.

F7596 — Whales. — S.r. — Chap-books.

1870
[Faint, illegible text]

[This work is kept on the shelves of the library]



1870
[Faint, illegible text]

Natural history, The, of tufthunters and toadies. [Anon.]

See

Buckley, Theodore William Alois, 1825-1856.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1920.

L9382

BARTO



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XB

.855

.A10H

NATURAL LAW.

The hand-book, of man ...

Waggoner's Ripple, Adams Co., O., 1855.

v,[6]-123p. 13.5cm.

Title vignette: factotum block.

Printed blue wrappers, pasted on linen.

MB



SPECIAL NATURAL LAW.
COLLECTIONS Maritain, Jacques, 1882-
SCG ... Les droits de l'homme et la loi
.942 naturelle. New York, Éditions de la Maison
.M33D française, 1942.
2p.ℓ., 7-142p., 1ℓ. 19.5cm. (Collection
"Civilisation" dirigée par Jacques Maritain.)
Author's presentation inscription.

1. Natural law. 2. Liberty. I. Title.



TAKE BOOK
OFF

Natural magick.

XfG
.M658
.P38N

Porta, Giovanni Baptista della, 1535?-1615.

Natural magick / by John Baptista Porta, a neapolitane; in twenty books ... wherein are set forth all the riches and delights of the natural sciences.

London, : Printed for Thomas Young, and Samuel Speed; and are to be sold at the three Pigeons, and at the Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard., 1658.

[6],409,[7]p.,1 leaf of plates : ill. ; 28cm.

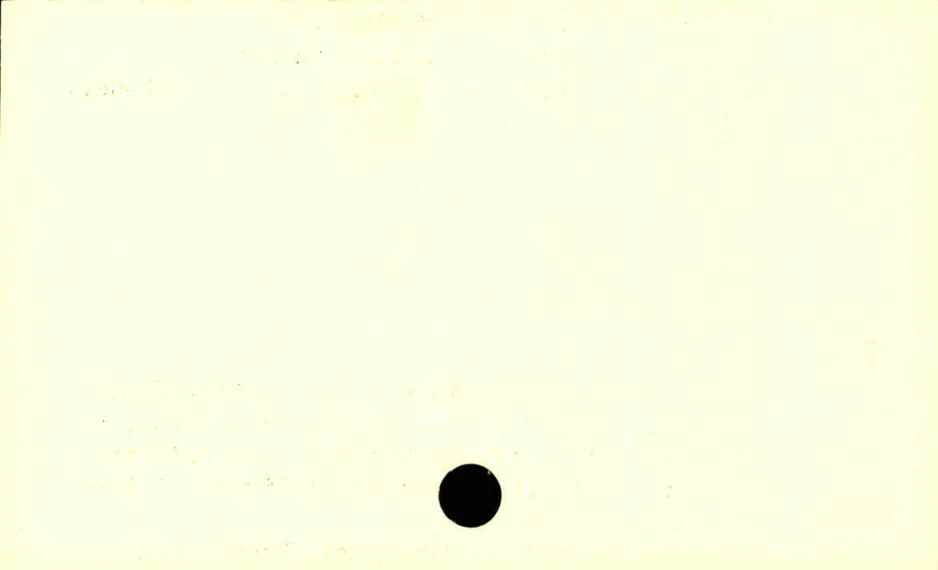
Added engraved title page.

Title page in red and black.

Originally published in Latin.

Numerous errors in paging. MB-Rev.

Wing P2982.



The natural philosophy of love.

R-B

QP

251

.G66

Gourmont, Rémy de, 1858-1915.

The natural philosophy of love / by
Remy de Gourmont ; tr. with a
postscript by Ezra Pound. -- New
York : Boni and Liveright, [c1922]

222 p. ; 20 cm.

OCLC number: ocm04235323.

Bibliography: p. 220-222.

1.Reproduction. I.Pound, Ezra, 1885-
1972, tr. II.T.

RG85-600269

QP251.G66

AACR2 22-19905

30376



**Natural reflections upon the present debates
about peace and war.**

*Defoe

30

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722, supposed author.

.712

Natural reflections upon the present debates about peace and war. In two letters to a member of Parliament about his steward in the country. London, Printed and sold by J. Morphew, 1712.

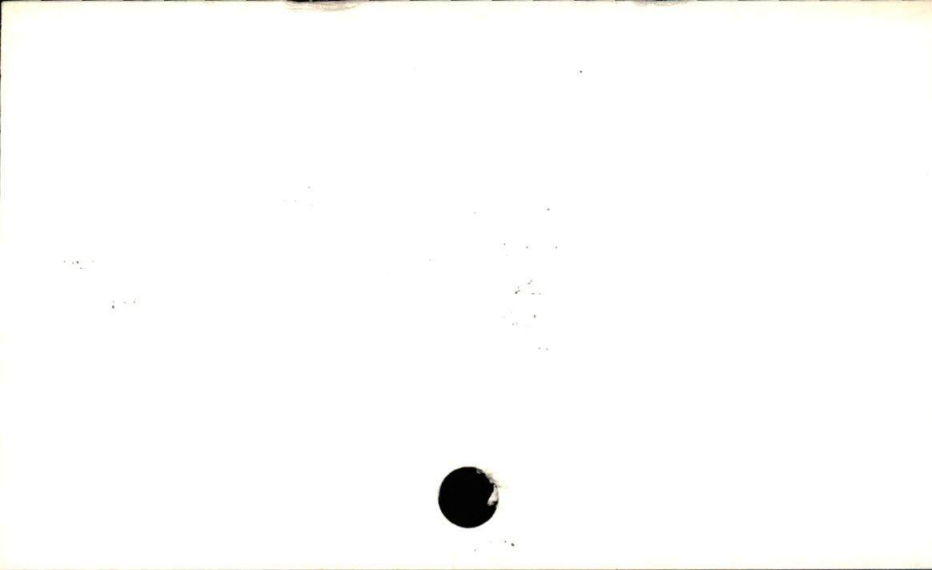
.L36N

76 p. 19cm.

Also attributed to Sir Richard Steele.

1. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1702-1714.

I. Steele, Sir Richard, 1672-1729, supposed author. II. Title.



Natural religion.

7459a.164=No. 17 in *B.4284.10.5=No. 3 in **K.138.5

Parker, Theodore.

Natural religion.

[Boston. 185-?] 4 pp. [Fraternity tracts. No. 1.] 12°.

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

G267 — T.r. — Religion.

Public Library, January 25, 1906.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]



NATURAL SCIENCE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XG

.313

.2 .

no.3

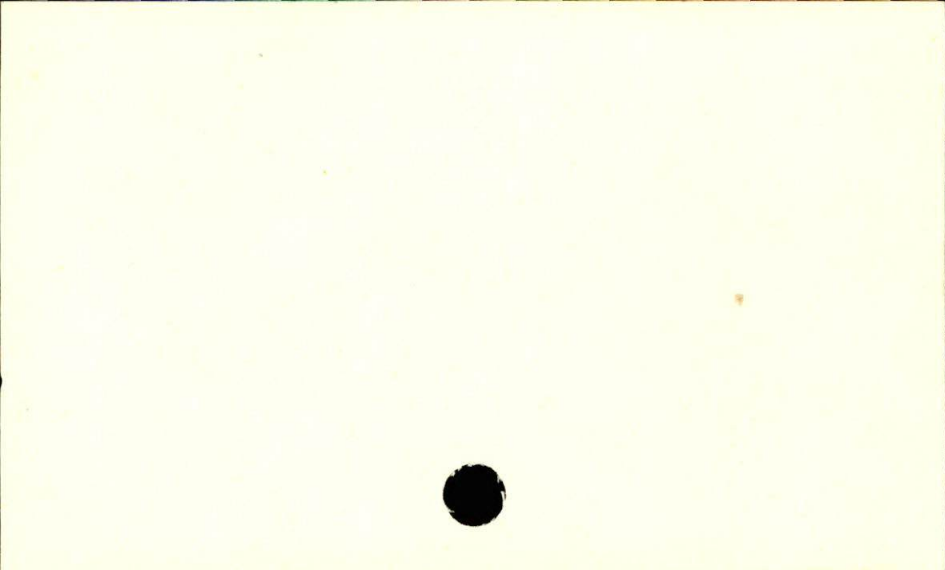
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

Catalogue of the library of the Academy of
Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: J.Dobson, Chesnut Street. 1837.

x,300p. 24.5cm.

MB



Natural Science Association of America, New
York.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Studer, Jacob Henry, 1840-1904, ed.

The birds of North America. One hundred and
nineteen artistic colored plates representing
the different species and varieties, drawn and
colored from nature. Including a copious text
giving a popular account of their habits and
characteristics, based on observations made in
the field ... arranged according to the classi-
fication adopted by the American Ornithologists'
Union, Jacob H. Studer, editor and proprietor.

XfL

.N888

.St9B

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Studer, Jacob Henry, 1840-1904, ed. The
birds of North America. (Card 2)

XfL

.N888

.St9B

New-York, Published under the auspices of the
Natural Science Association of America, 1888.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1p.ℓ.,16,182,[8]p. front.(port.),119col.
plates. 38cm.

Title-page in red & black.

The frontispiece is wanting.

"The original drawings for the work were made
from nature, by Theodore Jasper ... Revised
by John Graham Bell ...

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Studer, Jacob Henry, 1840-1904, ed. The
birds of North America. (Card 3)

XfL

.N888

.St9B

The systematic table ... was prepared by Frank
M. Chapman." --Announcement.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.109.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



Natural sciences.

See Science.

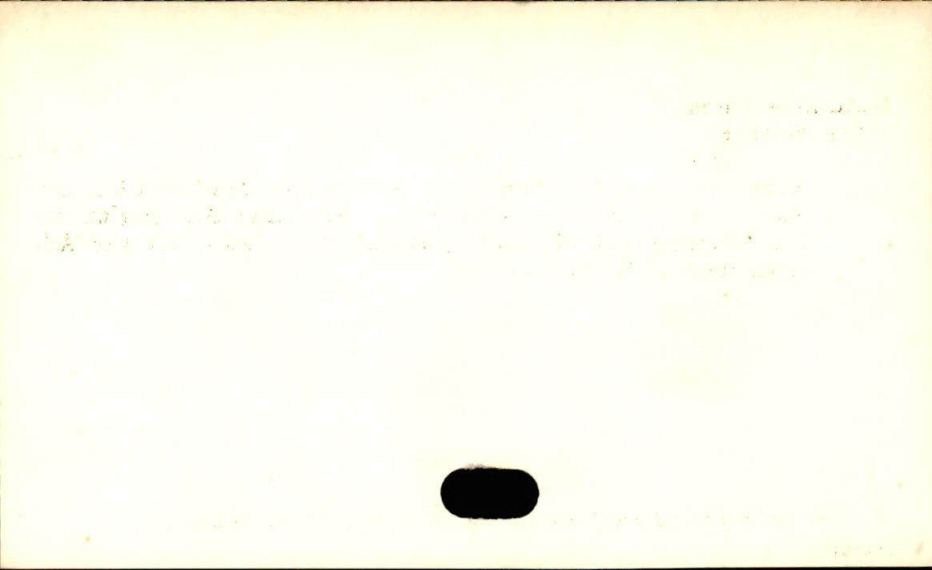
Also

Names of different sciences, as **Astronomy, Mathematics**, etc.
Names of scientific associations, as **American Association for the Advancement of Science, British Association for the Advancement of Science**, etc.

Don't
This card was printed at the Boston

H5161

Public Library, April 24, 1911.



NATURAL THEOLOGY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe A brief profession of religion, as founded on
.28B reason, consistent with, and confirm'd by revela-
.40 tion. Collected and drawn up in the present form,
no.8 by a gentleman. To which are added, Some thoughts,
occasion'd by a late remarker on the principal
and peculiar notions advanced in The religion of
nature delineated [by Wollaston] ...

London: Printed for John Clark and Richard Hett,
at the Bible and Crown in the Poultry. M,DCC,XXV.

30,[2]p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

MB



NATURAL THEOLOGY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Bott, Thomas] 1688-1754.

*XDefoe The principal and peculiar notion advanc'd in
.28B a late book, intitl'd, The religion of nature
.40 delineated [by Wollaston]; consider'd and refuted.
no.7 In a letter to a gentleman.

London: Printed for J.Noon, at the White-Hart in
the Poultry. M.DCC.XXV. [1725]

23p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



NATURAL THEOLOGY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Clarke, John, 1687-1734.
*XDefoe An examination of the notion of moral good and
.28B evil, advanced in a late book, entitled, The
.40 religion of nature delineated [by W. Wollaston].
no.6 By John Clarke ...

London: Printed for A.Bettesworth, at the Red
Lyon in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCXXV. Price 1s.
[1725]

1p.ℓ., 6, 9-63p. 19.5cm. (8vo)
Title vignette.

MB



NATURAL THEOLOGY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XK

.21

.9

no.2

A defence of Mr. Wollaston's notion of moral good and evil; in answer to a letter in which it is said to be considered and refuted [by Thomas Bott] ...

London: Printed for Joel Stephens, at the Hand and Star between the two Temple Gates in Fleet-street. M. DCC.XXV. [1725]

15p. 25.5cm.(4to)

MB



*Defoe

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

30

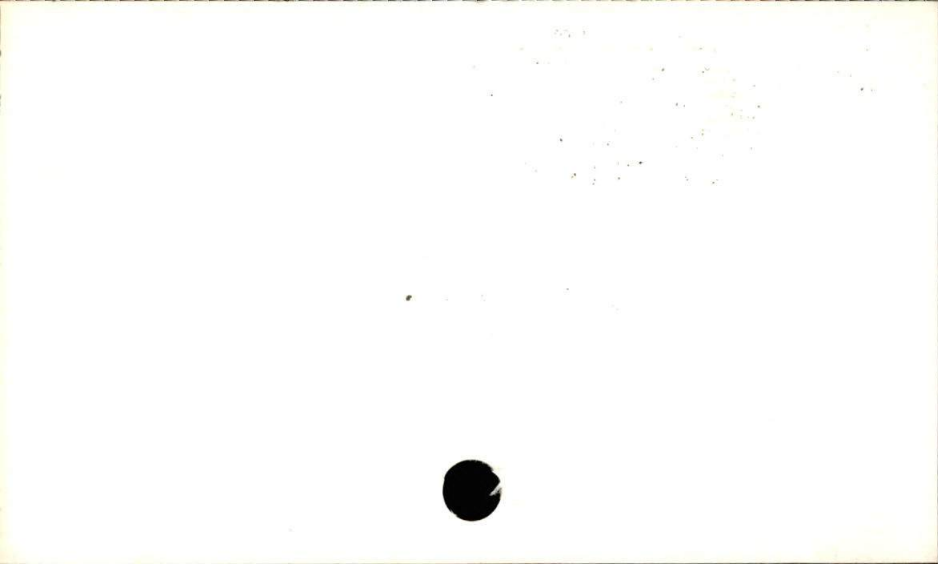
.717

.A10F

Four dialogues between Eubulus and Phygellus, concerning natural theology ... By a divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for W. Taylor, 1717.

iv, 152 p. 19cm.

1. Natural theology.



NATURAL THEOLOGY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

X⁺XG

.3537

.14

Holbach, Paul Henri Thiry, baron d', 1723-1789.

Éléments de la morale universelle, ou Catéchisme de la nature, par feu m. le baron d'Holbach ...

A Paris, Chez G.de Bure, rue Serpente, N^o.6.
M. DCC. XC. [1790]

3p.ℓ., 208p. 14cm. (12mo)

Title vignette.

MB



NATURAL THEOLOGY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

[Holbach, Paul Henri Thiry, baron d'] 1723-1789.

.209

Lettre de Thrasybule à Leucippe, ouvrage
posthume de m. F.....
à Londres. [1768?]

.64

312p., 1 l. 16cm. (8vo)

Attributed by Barbier to N. Freret, but
later shown by Walkenaer to be a joint produc-
tion of d'Holbach, Naigeon and Lagrange.

(See next card)

MB

1861. In 1861, the first year of the war, the

Union was divided into two parts, the North and the South. The North was the free states, and the South was the slave states. The war was fought between the North and the South, and the North won.

The war was fought between the North and the South, and the North won.

The war was fought between the North and the South, and the North won.

The war was fought between the North and the South, and the North won.

The war was fought between the North and the South, and the North won.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.209
.64

[Holbach, Paul Henri Thiry, baron d'] 1723-
1789. Lettre de Thrasibule à Leucippe
... [1768?] (Card 2)
"Errata": p.[313]
On natural and revealed religion.

I. Freret, Nicolas, 1688-1749, supposed
author. II. Title.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1850
CHICAGO, ILL.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1850

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

*G.389B **Hume, David, 1711-1776.**

.201 Four dissertations. I. The natural history of religion. II.
Of the passions. III. Of tragedy. IV. Of the standard of taste.
By David Hume, esq. London, Printed for A. Millar, 1757.
3 p. l., 240 p. 17^{cm}.

1. Natural theology. 2. Emotions. 3. Tragedy. 4. Esthetics.

36-16415



NATURAL THEOLOGY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Hutcheson, Francis] 1694-1746.

*XDefoe An inquiry into the original of our ideas of
.28B beauty and virtue; in two treatises. In which the
.40 principles of the late Earl of Shaftesbury are
no.5 explain'd and defended, against the author of the
Fable of the bees [by B. Mandeville]: and the
ideas of moral good and evil are establish'd,
according to the sentiments of the antient moral-
ists ...

London: Printed by J.Darby in Bartholomew-Close,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe [Hutcheson, Francis] 1694-1746. An inquiry
into the original of our ideas ... 1725.

.28B (Card 2)

.40 for Will. and John Smith on the Blind Key in Dub-
no.5 lin; and sold by W. and J. Innys at the west-end of
St. Paul's Church-yard, J. Osborn and T. Longman in
Pater-Noster-Row, and S. Chandler in the Poultry.
M. DCC. XXV. [1725]

xi, [3]p., 1℔., 276p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

I. Title.



RARE BOOKS NATURAL THEOLOGY.
DEPT.

Whewell, William, 1794-1866.

XE Astronomy and general physics considered with
.189 reference to natural theology / by the Rev.
.20 William Whewell ... -- [6th edition]

London : William Pickering, 1837.

xii,381,[1]p. ; 16cm. [The Bridgewater
treatises on the power, wisdom and goodness of
God as manifested in the creation. Treatise
III.]

Half title page includes series and edition
statements.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

Naturalist at large.

DEPT.

Barbour, Thomas, 1884-1946.

XG

Naturalist at large ... Boston, Little, Brown,

.Z44

1943.

xii, 314p. illus. 22cm.

"First edition"

Signed by author.

MB



The naturalist in La Plata.

*A.4326.21

Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922.

The naturalist in La Plata, by W. H. Hudson. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1923.

vii, 392 p. 23^{cm}. (*Half-title*: The collected works of W. H. Hudson)

"This edition is limited to 750 copies for sale in England, 100 for sale in the United States of America, and 35 presentation copies."

"The greater portion of the matter contained in this volume has already seen the light in the form of papers contributed to the Field, with other journals that treat of natural history; and to the monthly magazines: Longman's, the Nineteenth century, the Gentleman's magazine, and others."

1. Zoology—Argentine republic.
 2. Animals, Habits and behavior of.
- i. Title.

Library of Congress

PR6015.U23 1922

23—15888

[38d1]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The naturalist's repository.

XL

.N822

.D71N

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837.

The naturalist's repository of exotic natural history: consisting of seventy-two elegantly coloured plates, with appropriate scientific and general descriptions, of the most curious, scarce, and beautiful quadrupeds, birds, fishes, insects, shells, marine productions, and other interesting objects of natural history, the produce of foreign climates. By E. Donovan ...

London: Printed for the author, and W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837. The naturalist's
XL repository ... (Card 2)
.N822 Ludgate Street. [1822-1824]
.D71N

2v. 72 col.plates(incl.fronts.) 25cm.

Also issued in 5v. with 180 plates, London,
1822-1827.

Cf. Nissen, Die illustrierten Vogelbücher,
259.



A naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica.

Gosse, Philip Henry, 1810-1888.

*XH
.714F
.G69N
A naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. By Philip
Henry Gosse ... Assisted by Richard Hill ...
London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans.
1851.

xxiv, 508 p. col. front., 7 col. pl. 19cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURALIZATION.

An essay on naturalization & allegiance ...
Washington City: Printed by Daniel Rapine.

*XH
.816
.A10E

1816.

127,xv,[1]p. 23cm.(8vo)

Sometimes attributed to George Hay.

"Errata": p.[xvii]

Shaw/Shoemaker 37526.

Paper spine, gray paper boards.

Another copy. 21cm.

I. Hay, George, 1765-1830, supposed author.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.324
.14
no.8



NATURALIZATION--AMERICA, BRITISH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.747

.G80A

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760
(George II)

Anno regni Georgii II. Regis ... vicesimo [An act to extend the provisions of an act made in the thirteenth year of His present Majesty's reign, intituled, An act for naturalizing foreign Protestants, and others therein mentioned, as are settled, or shall settle in any of His Majesty's colonies in America, to other foreign Protestants who conscientiously scruple the taking of an oath] ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE LOOK

Dist.

*XfG

.747

.G80A

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1727-1760 (George
II) Anno regni ... 1747. (Card 2)

London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, printer to
the King's most excellent Majesty; and by the
assigns of Robert Baskett. 1747.

1p.ℓ., 935-939p. 35cm.

Title vignette: Royal arms.



Naturalization. Great Britain.

*H.95.35

Appeal, An, to the people, for the reasonableness of
the New Stile: with some observations on the
umbrage taken at the Naturalization bill.
[London.] 1753. 8^o.

- Naturalization. Great Britain.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH

.845

.Am3M

NATURALIZATION--U.S.

American Party. Massachusetts. Executive Committee.
tee.

Address of the Executive Committee of the
American Republicans of Boston, to the people of
Massachusetts.

Boston: Printed by J.E.Farwell & Co., 32 Congress Street. 1845.

17p. 23cm.(8vo)

On the naturalization of aliens.

MB



Nature.


P.60.86

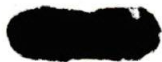
Bible, The, of nature, and substance of virtue.

Condensed from the scriptures of eminent cosmians,
pantheists and physiphilanthropists.

Albany. Van Benthuisen. 1842. 2 v. Illus. Portrs.
Pls. 16^o.

Vol. 2 contains Women, their condition and influence, by Joseph Alexander Segur. The rights of woman, by Mary Wollstonecraft, and other similar articles.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURE.

Bucke, Charles, 1781-1847.

*XG
.3852
.1
On the beauties, harmonies, and sublimities
of nature; with notes, commentaries, and illus-
trations; and occasional remarks on the laws,
customs, habits, and manners, of various nations
... By Charles Bucke ... A new edition, greatly
enlarged.

London: Printed for Thomas Tegg and Son, 73,
Cheapside. 1837.

3v. 23cm.

First published anonymously, 1813, under
title: The philosophy of nature.



Nature.

*B.4163.78=*4484.63=No. 8 in *4496.59=*A.2630.13

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 1803-1882.

The method of nature. An oration, delivered before the Society of the Adelphi, in Waterville College, in Maine, August 11, 1841.

Boston. Simpkins. 1841. 30 pp. 8°.

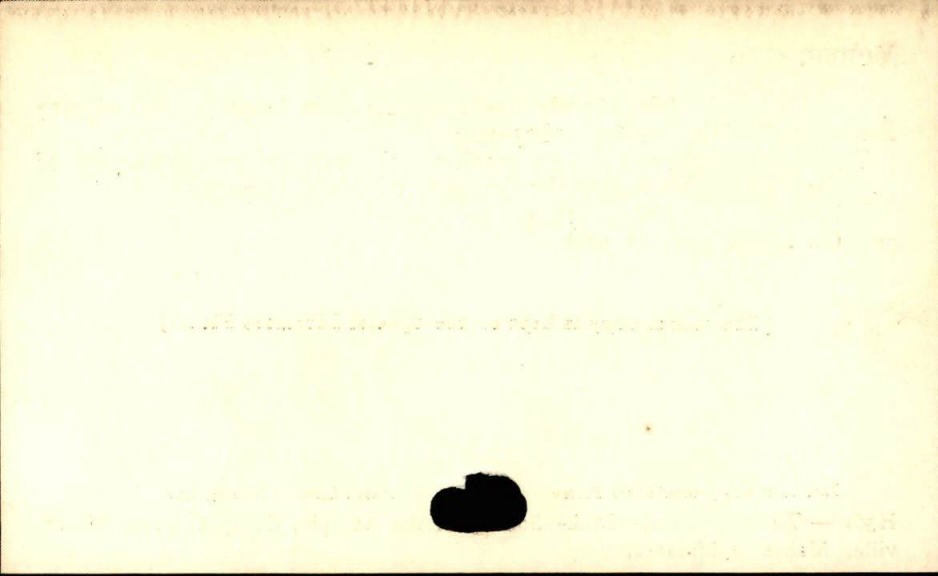
On nature and the soul.

[The fourth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 15, 1909.


H361 — T.r. — Nature.—Soul.—Society of the Adelphi, Colby College, Waterville, Maine. Addresses.



Nature.

Goodman, Godfrey, bishop of Gloucester. K.212.1

The court of king James I. Added letters illustrative of the personal history of distinguished characters. Now first published. By J.S.Brewer. Lond. 1839. 2 v. Portrs., 9 ins.





Nature.

Martinet, Jan Florens.

The catechism of nature. For the use of children. Translated from the Dutch.

Philadelphia. Lang. 1791. (3), 9-136 pp. 24°. 5829a.26

Same. Boston. West. 1795. 99 pp. 5829a.50

Same. 1798. 108 pp. 5829a.42

Same. Baltimore. Lucas & Kingston. 1811. 105 pp. **K.246.25

The original Dutch is on shelf-number 3829.19.

[The fourth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25, 1906.



Nature.

Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.

Studies of nature. Translated by Henry Hunter. 1st American edition.

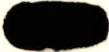
Worcester. Printed for J. Nancrede, Boston. 1797. 3 v. Plates. Map. 8°.

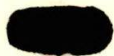
*5824.17=B.6106.63=**K.125.19
The copy on shelf-number B.6106.63 lacks vol. 3
and the title-page and part of the preface of
vol. 1.

Contents. — 1, 2. Studies of nature. 3. Studies of nature (continued). — Paul and Virginia. — Arcadia.

Same. 4th edition. London. Mawman. 1801. 4 v. 5823.5

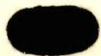
Contents. — 1, 2. Studies of nature. 3. Studies of nature (continued). — Paul and Virginia. 4. Arcadia. — Sequel to The wishes of a recluse. — The coffee-house of Surat. — The Indian cottage.





Nature.

Shelton, Frederick W. Up the river. N. Y.,
1853. Illus. Pl. 12^o. K 252.10



Nature.

Taylor, Thomas. 1576-1633.

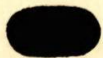
No. 3 in **G.387.26

Meditations from the creatvres.

— London. I. Bartlet. 1628. (1), 104 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

THE NORTH BRITISH AND LONDON LLOYD



Nature.

Vanini, Lucilio, 1585-1619.

**G.214.14

Ivlii Cæsaris Vanini Neapolitani . . . De admirandis naturæ reginæ deæque mortalium arcanis. Libri qvatvor.

Lvtetiæ, apud Adrianvm Perier . . . M.DC.XVI. . . . (16),
495, (1) pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

N981 — Nature.

Public Library, May 25, 1925.



NATURE (ESTHETICS).

Hulme, Frederick Edward, 1841-1909, ed.

SCL Art-studies from nature, as applied to design:
.54 for the use of architects, designers, and manu-
.8 facturers. Comprised in four papers by F. E.
Hulme J. Glaisher ... S. J. Mackie ...
Robert Hunt ... With numerous illustrations on
wood. London, Virtue, 1872.

xii p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$., 212p. illus. 24cm.

Reprinted from the Art-journal.

CONTENTS.--I. The adaptability of our native
plants to the purposes of ornamental art. By

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1000 S. MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607
U.S.A.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

- Hulme, Frederick Edward, 1841-1909, ed. Art-
SCL studies from nature ... 1872. (Card 2)
.54 F. E. Hulme.--II. Sea-weeds as objects of design.
.8 By S. J. Mackie.--III. The crystals of snow as
applied to the purposes of design. By J. Glaisher.
--IV. The symmetrical and ornamental forms of
organic remains. By R. Hunt.

1. Design, Decorative--Plant forms. 2. Nature
(Esthetics) I. Glaisher, James, 1809-1903.
II. Mackie, Samuel Joseph. III. Hunt, Robert,
1807-1887. IV. Title.

) (A)

Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT

Abbott, Charles Conrad.

3823.71=*L.15.5

Upland and meadow. A Poaetquissings chronicle.

New York. Harper. 1886. viii, (1), 397 pp. 12°.

Two copies on shelf-number 3823.71.





Nature. Studies of out-door life.

Brown, Kate Louise.

*P.84.119

Alice and Tom, or, the record of a happy year.

= Boston. Heath & Co. 1899. viii, 212 pp. Illus. Plates. 12°.
Studies of out-door life.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 10,

1902

E2607 — T.r. — Nature. Studies of out-door life.

Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Burroughs, John, 1837-

Birds and poets. With other papers.

— New York. Hurd & Houghton. 1877. 263 pp. 16½ cm., in 8s.

2400b.49=*A.1279P.5

Contents. — Birds and poets. — Touches of nature. — A bird medley. — April. — Spring poems. — Our rural divinity. — Before genius. — Before beauty. — Emerson. — The flight of the eagle.

Same. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1895. vi, (1), 241 pp. Plate. Engraved title-page. Vignette. [Writings. Vol. 2. Riverside edition.] 19 cm.

*3819.19

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1916.

K8363 — T.r. — Poets. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Burroughs, John, 1837-
Fresh fields.

— Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1885. (3), 298 pp. 17 cm., in 8s. **2400b.74=*L.15.9=*A.1279P.8**

Contents. — Nature in England. — English wood: a contrast. — In Carlyle's country. — A hunt for the nightingale. — English and American song-birds. — Impressions of some English birds. — In Wordsworth's country. — A glance at British wild flowers. — British fertility. — A Sunday in Cheyne Row. — At sea.

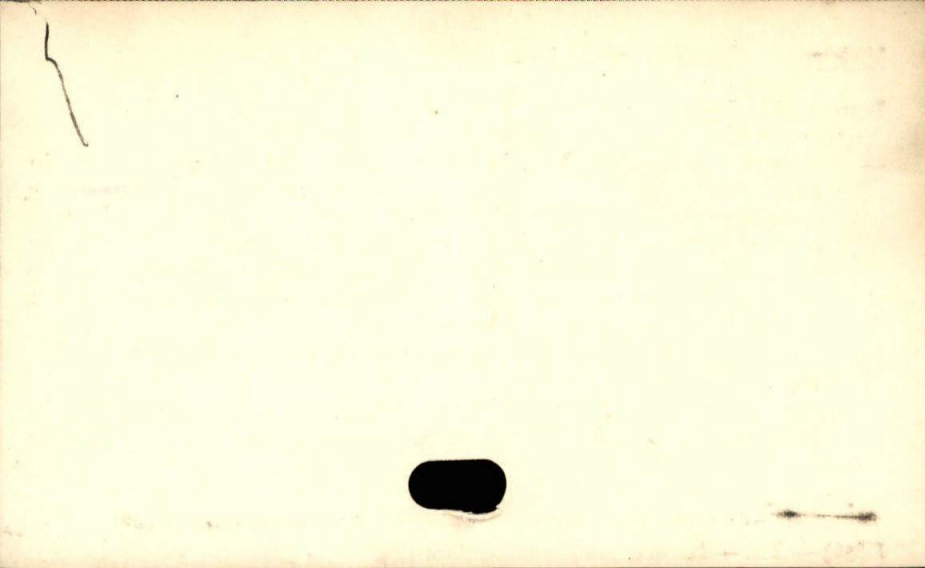
Two copies on shelf-number 2400b.74, one of which is kept on B.H.Ref. 434.7.

Same. 1895. (5), 284 pp. Plate. Engraved title-page. Portrait. [Writings. Vol. 6. Riverside edition.] 19 cm. ***3819.22**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1916.

K8364 — T.r. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Burroughs, John. 1837-

3819.145

Leaf and tendril.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. [1908.] vi, (1),
289 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 12°.
Contents. -The art of seeing things. -The coming of
summer. -A breath of April. -A walk in the fields.
-Gay plumes and dull. -Straight seeing and straight
thinking. -Human traits in the animals. -Animal and
plant intelligence.

(Continued)



Barton



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Burroughs, John. 1837-

3819.145

Leaf and tendril. (Continued)

-The reasonable but unreasoning animals. -The grist
of the gods. -The divine soil. -An outlook upon
life. -"All's right with the world."

Same. 1908.

*A.1279P.2



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Burroughs, John, 1837-

Locusts and wild honey.

— Boston. Houghton, Osgood & Co. 1879. 253 pp. 16½ cm., in 8s.

2403.95=A.1279 P.6

Contents. — The pastoral bees. — Sharp eyes. — Strawberries. — Is it going to rain? — Speckled trout. — Birds and birds. — A bed of boughs. — Birds'-nesting. — The halcyon of Canada.

Same. 1880.

2403.96

Same. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1895. (5), 235 pp. 17 cm.

2403.98

Two copies.

Same. (7), 235 pp. Plate. Engraved title-page. Vignette. [Writings. Vol. 4. Riverside edition.] 19 cm.

*3819.20

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1916.

K8362 — T.r. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Burroughs, John, 1837-
Pepacton.

— Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1881. 260 pp. 16½ cm., in 8s.

2399.66=*A.1279P.7

Contents. — Pepacton: a summer voyage. — Springs. — An idyl of the honey-bee. — Nature and the poets. — Notes by the way. — Foot-paths. — A bunch of herbs. — Winter pictures.

Same. 1895. 17 cm.

2399.83

Same. 1895. vi, (1), 241 pp. Plate. Engraved title-page. [Writings. Vol. 5. Riverside edition.] 19 cm.

*3819.21

Two copies.

Same. 1896. 17 cm. Not of the Riverside edition.

2399.84

Same. 1891.

2399.198

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1916.

K8364 — T.r. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Burroughs, John, 1837-

3819.127=*A.1279P.9

Ways of nature.

— Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1905. vii, (1), 280, (1) pp.
Portrait. 18 cm.

Contents. — Ways of nature. — Bird-songs. — Nature with closed doors. —
The wit of a duck. — Factors in animal life. — Animal communication. —
Devious paths. — What do animals know? — Do animals think and
reflect? — A pinch of salt. — The literary treatment of nature. — A
beaver's reason. — Reading the book of nature. — Gathered by the way:
The training of wild animals; An astonished porcupine; Birds and strings;
Mimicry; The colors of fruits; Instinct; The robin; The crow. — Index.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1916.

K8365 — T.r. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Burroughs, John, 1837-
Winter sunshine.

— New York. Hurd & Houghton. 1876. 234 pp. 17½ cm., in 8s.

2407.71=A.1279P.4

Contents. — Winter sunshine. — Exhilarations of the road. — The snow-walkers. — The fox. — A March chronicle. — The apple. — An October abroad: Mellow England; English characteristics; A glimpse of France; From London to New York.

Two copies on shelf-number 2407.71, of which the "A" copy lacks the title-page.

Same. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1895. vi, (1), 241 pp. Plate. Engraved title-page. Vignette. [Writings. Vol. 2. Riverside edition.] 19 cm.

*3819.18

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1916.

K8363 — T.r. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Carman, Bliss. 1861-

3818.30=*A.1470.12

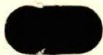
The kinship of nature.

Boston. Page & Co. 1904. xi, (2), 298 pp. Portrait. 19½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 6, 1915

K4652 — T.r. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Cawein, Madison Julius.

3819a.118=*A.1564.2

Nature-notes and impressions in prose and verse.

New York. Dutton & Co. 1906. x, 311 pp. 12°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1909.

H32 — Nature. Studies of outdoor life. — T.r.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Dale, Lydia Jackson.

****P.84.209h.1**

In green underwood. [Outdoor essays.]

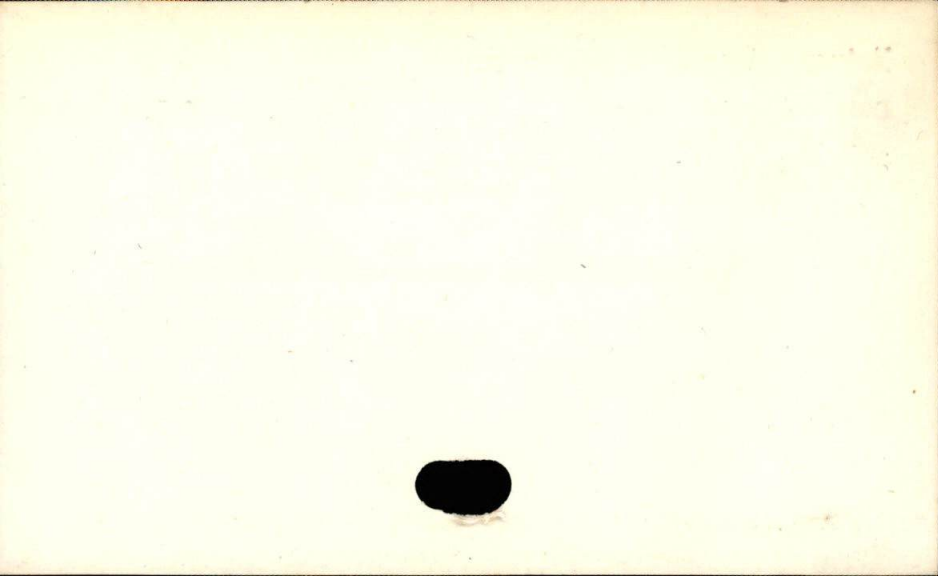
Boston. Privately printed. 1915. 168 pp. 18½ cm.

Contents. — Spring color. — By Vermont streams. — Blossom time. — From the hillside. — The illumination. — The call of the white birches. — A roadside chronicle. — A village in New England. — The valley of streams: a glimpse of a remote Italian village.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1923.

M5526 — T.r. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Davidson, John. 1857-

A random itinerary.

= London. Mathews & Lane. 1894. viii, 204 pp. Plate. Sm. 8°. There are two copies on shelf-number 3819.100.

*A.2129.3

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1909.

G9703 — T.r. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

January 1900

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the ...
I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend the ...
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
[Signature]

[This document is kept on file in the General Land Office.]

Very respectfully,
[Signature]

Very respectfully,
[Signature]

Very respectfully,
[Signature]

Nature. Studies of out-door life.

Emerson, Ellen Russell.

.84.263 = 2408.177

Nature and human nature.

- Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1902. vii, (1), 403 pp. 12°. Contents. — Purpose in devices of plants. — Sentiment in structural devices. — Art: old usages and new demands. — Not shadow but light, message of art. — Ideals and "our own image." — Blindness and vision. — Natural imagery. — Law in things, love and resurrection. — Music. — Rhythm in language. — Literature, linguists, and poets. — Diversified forms of expressions. — The sonnet and prophecy. — Influences and results.

(The lettered copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.)

May 19,

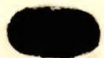
1902

E4390 — Nature. Studies of out-door life. — Human nature. — T.r.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1911



1911

1911

1911

1911

Nature Studies of out door life.

Hallock, Julia Sherman.

3815.83 = P.84.375

Broken notes from a gray nunnery.

Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1896. (5), 103 pp. Illus.
12^o.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Out-door papers.

= Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1863. (3), 370 pp. 16°. 449ob.49

Same. Osgood & Co. 1871. *L.15.7

Same. Lee & Shepard. 1886. 449ob.68

Contents. — Saints and their bodies. — Physical courage. — A letter to a dyspeptic. — The murder of the innocents. — Barbarism and civilization. — Gymnastics. — A new counterblast. — The health of our girls. — April days. — My outdoor study. — Water-lilies. — The life of birds. — The procession of the flowers. — Snow.

(The lettered copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.)

June 21, 1900

*D5435 — T.r. — Nature. (Studies of outdoor life.) — Physical education.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.



Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or a date. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Nature. Studies of outdoor life.


Jesse, Edward.

K.265.15

Favorite haunts & rural studies; including visits
to spots of interest in the vicinity of Windsor &
Eton.

Lond. 1847. Pls.

(Berkshire & Buckinghamshire.)





Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Kennedy, Daniel Edwards.

**Q.36.5

Undine and our sylvan world: sixteen nature sketches.
Brookline, Mass. The Queen's Shop. 1906. (9),
170, (1) pp. Photograph. 8°.
100 copies printed.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Lowell, James Russell. 1819-1891.

*A.5351.73

My garden acquaintance and a good word for winter.

— Boston. Osgood & Co. 1877. 96 pp. [Vest-pocket series.] 12
cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1913.

H9543 — T.r. made. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life. — Good word for winter,
A.

[The following information is for your information only.]



Nature. Studies of out-door life.

Milner, George.

Country pleasures, the chronicle of a year chiefly
in a garden.

London. Longmans. 1881. xii, 345 pp. Sm. 80.

3995.66

The greater part has reference to a garden
situated in an ancient parish on the southeastern
side of Lancashire.-Preface.

Same. Boston. Roberts. 160.

*L.15.8





Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

****H.99c.414**

Picture, A, of the seasons ; with anecdotes and remarks on every month
in the year.

= Dublin. O'Neil. 1819. 180 pp. Illus. Plates. 12½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 15, 1916.

K9760 — Nature. Studies of outdoor life. — Seasons.




Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

BAIRE BOOK
DEPT.

Thaxter, Celia.

3994.116=*L.15.2

An island garden. [Appledore, Isles of Shoals.] With
pictures and illuminations by Childe Hassam.
Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & co. 1894. viii, (1),
126 pp. 8°.





Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Thoreau, Henry David. 1817-1862.

***A.8877.7**

Autumn: from the journal of Thoreau. Edited by H. G. O. Blake.

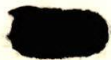
Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1892. vi, 470 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1905.

F8081 — Blake, Harrison Gray, ed. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life.
— T.r.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Thoreau, Henry David. 1817-1862.

Early spring in Massachusetts. [Edited by H. G. O. Blake.]

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1881. vii, 318 pp. 12°.

Same. 1882.

2398.78=*A.8877.5

4505.30

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1905.

F8081—Nature. Studies of outdoor life.—T.r.—Blake, Harrison Gray Otis, ed.



Nature. Studies of out-door life.

Thoreau, Henry David. 1817-1862.

Excursions.

Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1863. 319 pp. Portrait. 12°.
 *A.8877.26

Contents. — Biographical sketch, by R. W. Emerson. — Natural history of Massachusetts. — A walk to Wachusett. — The landlord. — A winter walk. — The succession of forest trees. — Walking. — Autumnal tints. — Wild apples. — Night and moonlight.

Same. 1866. 4506.14

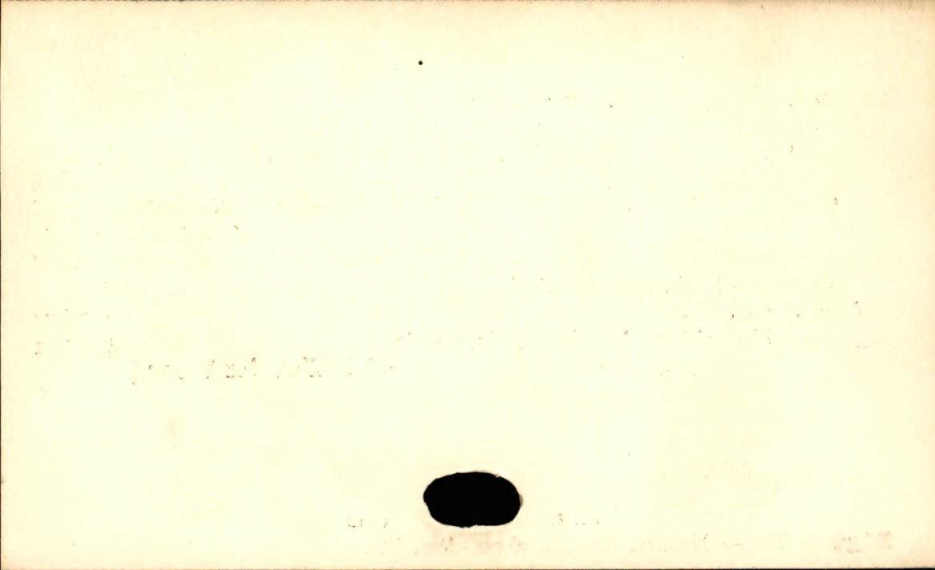
Same. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1883. 4505.31

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 3,

1902

E6579 — T.r. — Nature. Studies of out-door life.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Thoreau, Henry David. 1817-1862.

*A.8877.8.5

Excursions and poems.

— Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1906. xv, 431, (1) pp. Plates.
[Writings. Manuscript edition. Vol. 5.] 8°.

Contents.—Introductory note.—Excursions: A Yankee in Canada; Natural history of Massachusetts; A walk to Wachusett; The landlord; A winter walk; The succession of forest trees; Walking; Autumnal tints; Wild apples; Night and moonlight. — Translations: The Prometheus bound of Æschylus; Translations from Pindar.— Poems.— A list of the poems and bits of verse scattered among Thoreau's prose writings exclusive of the Journal. — Index.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 30, 1906

G2087 — T.r. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Thoreau, Henry David. 1817-1862.

4505.34=*A.8877.6

Summer: from the journal of Henry D. Thoreau. Edited by H. G. O. Blake.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1884. v, 382 pp. Folded map of Concord, Mass. 12°.

~~Same Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. [19-?] viii, 470 pp.~~

~~[Writings. Riverside edition. vol. 7.]~~

4505.39.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1905.

F8081—Nature. Studies of outdoor life.—T.r.—Blake, Harrison Gray Otis, ed.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862.

Walden, or life in the woods.

See

Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862.

Walden, or life in the woods.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

E537

Public Library November 6, 1936.



Nature. Studies of out-door life.

**A.8961.6=3819.105

Torrey, Bradford. 1843-1912.

The clerk of the woods.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1903.

viii, (1), 280 pp. 12°.

Same. [190-?]

3819.105R



Nature (studies of out-door life).

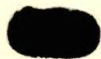
Torrey, Bradford. *A.8961.2=4377.120

A Florida sketch-book.

Boston. Houghton, M. & Co. 1894.

(3), 242 pp. 12°.

Three copies.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

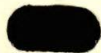
**A.8961.5=3819.83

Torrey, Bradford. 1843-1912.

Footing it in Franconia.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1901.

(3), 251 pp. 16°.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Torrey, Bradford. *A.8961.3=3815.84

Spring notes from Tennessee.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1896. (3),
223 pp. 16°.



Nature. Studies of out-door life.

Torrey, Bradford. *A.8961.4=3819.36

A world of green hills. Observations of
nature and human nature in the Blue
Ridge.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1898.
(4), 285 pp. 12°.



Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.

3819.77=*P.85.927

An old-fashioned garden, and walks and musings therein.

— [Salem. Salem Press Co. 1900.] (4), 153 pp. Portrait. Plates.
8°.

Two copies on shelf-number 3819.77.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 16,

1902

E3811 — T.r. — Nature. Studies of outdoor life.

[The account copy is kept on the 3rd floor of the building]

1902

1902

1902

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURE (ESTHETICS)

*XG
.3852
.1

Bucke, Charles, 1781-1847.

On the beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature; with notes, commentaries, and illustrations; and occasional remarks on the laws, customs, habits, and manners, of various nations ... By Charles Bucke ... A new edition, greatly enlarged.

London: Printed for Thomas Tegg and Son, 73, Cheapside. 1837.

3v. 23cm.

First published anonymously, 1813, under title: The philosophy of nature.



~~Engl. Lit. Dept.~~

f *L.50
•40

NATURE (AESTHETICS)

Ogden, Henry Vining Seton, 1905-

English taste in landscape in the seventeenth century, by Henry V. S. Ogden and Margaret S. Ogden. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1955.

ARE BOOK
DEPT.

xi, 224 p. illus. 29 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Landscape. 2. Nature (Aesthetics) 3. Landscape painting—England. 4. England—Civilization. I. Ogden, Margaret Sinclair, 1909- joint author. II. Title.

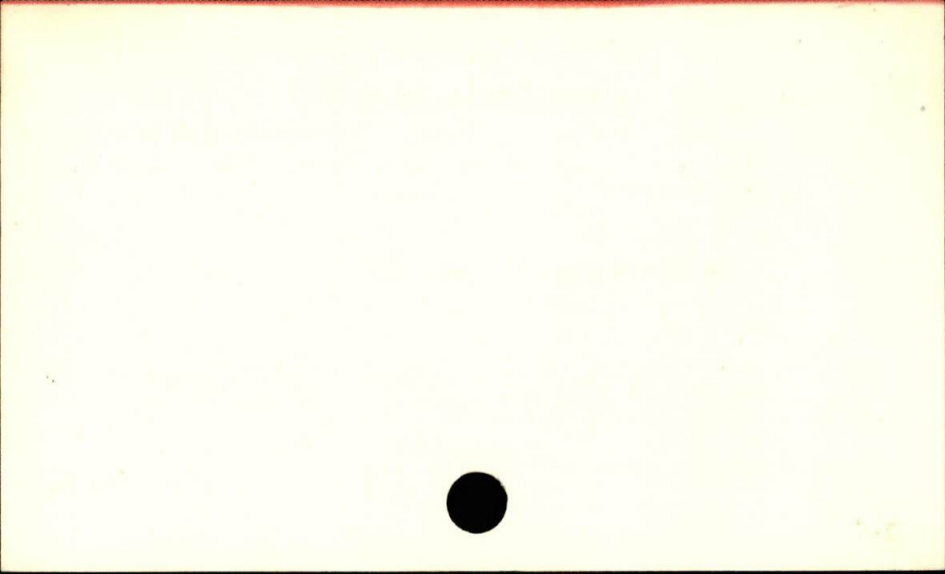
BH301.L3O3

704.943

55—8649

Library of Congress

[56k10]



Nature.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.2630

.10

c.1

[Emerson, Ralph Waldo] 1803-1882.

Nature ...

Boston: James Munroe and Company. M DCCC XXXVI.

[1836]

95p. 19.5cm.

Page 94 misnumbered 92.

Blanck, BAL, 5181 (1st state)

Dark green cloth, embossed with "coral-like
branches", gilt stamped on front cover.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.2630

.10

c.2

Another copy. 19.5cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

[Emerson, Ralph Waldo] 1803-1882. Nature ...
1836. (Card 2)

.2630

Dark blue cloth, embossed with "coral-like
branches", gilt stamped on front cover.

.10

c.2

Ex libris (signature, annotations): L.M.
Sargent.

XK

.265

Another state. 19.5cm.

.6

Page 9⁴ correctly numbered.

Blanck, BAL, 5181 (2nd state)

Rose cloth, embossed with small rosettes and
tulip-like florets; gilt stamped on front

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XK

.265

.6

[Emerson, Ralph Waldo] 1803-1882. Nature ...

1836. (Card 3)

cover; front & back covers blind stamped with
rococo frame of curved rules, swirls, and
stylized leaves.

I. Title.



Nature. Interlude.

Medwall, Henry, fl. 1486.

*Q.58.14

Nature (C. 1486-1550). [Interlude.]

London. Jack. 1908. viii, (1) pp. (38) ff. in collotype facsimile.

Black-letter. [The Tudor facsimile texts.] 25½ cm.

Probably printed by John Rastell about 1516-20.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 11, 1920.

M506 — T.r. Interlude. — S.r. — Interludes. — Rastell, John, —1536. Books printed by him. Facsimiles.

Nature: On freedom of mind: and other poems. [Anon.]

See

Parker, Joseph, of Boston.

This card was printed at the Boston

K4721

Public Library, April 20, 1915.

Nature: a poem, in six books.

No. 1 in *A.7026.1.4

Bristol: Printed for T. Mills, by G. Routh & Co. . . . MDCC-
LXXXVI. 3-103 pp. 21½ cm., in 8s.
Three books only were completed.

Basil
This card was printed at the Boston
K3367

Public Library, October 10, 1914.



Nature and art.

No. 2 in *Pph. vol. 138=No. 4 in *Pph. vol. 394=
Story, William Wetmore. *4493.140.1844=*A.8592.2

Nature and art: a poem delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, August 29, 1844.

Boston. Little & Brown. 1844. (3), 48 pp. 8°.

[The fourth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 20,

1904

F2752 — T.r. — Phi Beta Kappa Society. Harvard College.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.709

.B91P

no.3

The nature and design of Christianity.

[Law, William] 1686-1761.

The nature and design of Christianity. Extracted from a late author. The seventh edition.

Dublin: Printed by William Sleater, bookseller, at Pope's Head on Cork-Hill, 1757.

16p. 15cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

Edited by John Wesley.

I. Title.

MB



The nature and duty of a public spirit.

Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester, 1676-1761.

*XDefoe
30
.717
.H65N

The nature and duty of a public spirit. A sermon preach'd at St. James's Westminster, on St. David's day March 1. 1716 ... By ... Benjamin Lord Bishop of Bangor.

London: Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown, and Timothy Childe, at the White-Hart, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXVII. [1717]

30 p. 21cm. (4to)

MB



The nature and elements of poetry.

PN1031

.S8 Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 1833-1908.

The nature and elements of poetry, by Edmund Clarence Stedman ... Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1892.

xx, 338 p. front. 20^{cm}. [Johns Hopkins university. Percy Turnbull memorial lectureship of poetry. 1891]

(Continued on next card)

PN1031.S8



The nature and elements of poetry.

PN1031

.S8 Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 1833-1908. The
nature and elements of poetry ... 1892.

(Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.8495.16 — — [Another copy]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

**G.392.68 — — [Another copy]

1. Poetry. I. Title.

PN1031.S8



The **nature** and extent of parliamentary power considered.

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

The nature and function of art.

Eidlitz, Leopold, 1823-1908.

SCL

The nature and function of art, more especially
of architecture ... London, Sampson Low, Marston,
Searle, & Rivington, 1881.

.54

.7

xxii, 493, [1]p. 24cm.

1. Esthetics. 2. Architecture. I. Title.

Nature and human nature.

Emerson, Ellen Russell.

*P. 84. 263 = 2408.177

Nature and human nature.

- Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1902. vii, (1), 403 pp. 12°. Contents. — Purpose in devices of plants. — Sentiment in structural devices. — Art: old usages and new demands. — Not shadow but light, message of art. — Ideals and "our own image." — Blindness and vision. — Natural imagery. — Law in things, love and resurrection. — Music. — Rhythm in language. — Literature, linguists, and poets. — Diversified forms of expressions. — The sonnet and prophecy. — Influences and results.

(The lettered copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.)

May 19,

1902

E4390 — Nature. Studies of out-door life. — Human nature. — T.r.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

Nature & human nature.

Haliburton, Thomas C.

K.78.23

Nature & human nature.

N. Y.





The nature and importance ...

Webster, Samuel, 1718-1796.

XH
.784
.W39N

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

The nature and importance of being always ready for our Lord's coming, by death or judgment, explained and pressed: a discourse occasioned by the sudden death of two young men, who were drowned May 12, 1784: preached at Salisbury on the Lord's Day following: published at the desire of the hearers / by Samuel Webster ...

Newbury-port : Printed by John Mycall, 1784.
[31]-32p. ; 18cm.

Title in memorial border with memento mori on top.

Evans 44629.

MB-Rev.



The **nature** and importance of oaths and juries.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XQ

.973

.J63N

The nature and making of papyrus.

[Johnson, Malcolm]

The nature and making of papyrus.

The Elmete Press, Barkston Ash, Yorkshire,
England, 1973.

xvi,69,[1]p.,1l. illus.,map 24cm.

"Expanded and edited by A.S. Maney."

Sample of papyrus tipped in.

Illustrations by Harry Bradley.

No.237 of 495 copies.

Light gray art canvas, brown decorative end-
papers; top edges gilt.

I. Title.

MB



The nature and manner of giving thanks to God,
illustrated.

Bradford, Ebenezer, 1746-1801.

*XH

.97

.277

The nature and manner of giving thanks to God,
illustrated. A sermon, delivered on the day of
the national thanksgiving February 19, 1795. By
Ebenezer Bradford, A.M. pastor of the First
Church in Rowley. Published by desire.

Boston: From the Chronicle-Press, by Adams &
Larkin. M,DCC,XCV. 1795.

23 p. 22cm.

Evans 28339.

Imperfect: half-  title wanting.



The nature and mischief of prejudice and
partiality.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sacheverell, Henry, 1674-1724.

XDefoe

The nature and mischief of prejudice and
partiality stated, in a sermon preach'd at

.704

St. Mary's in Oxford, at the assizes held
there, March 9th, 170³₄. By Henry Sacheverell
... The second edition:

.SalN

Oxford: Printed by Leon. Lichfield, for John
Stephens, bookseller: and are to be sold by James
Knapton at the Crowne in St. Paul's Church-yard,
London. 1704. Price 1 s.

5p. l., 57p.

Madan,

20.5cm. (4to)

Sacheverell bibl., 11b.

MB



*XA
.2465

Nature and philosophy: adapted from the French. By a citizen of Richmond, (Va.) and first represented at the theatre, July 30th, 1821.

Richmond: Shepherd & Pollard, printers. 1821.

iv c5-28 p. 14.5cm.

Based on a comic opera by Paul Duport.
Hill, American plays, 199a.

I. Duport, Paul, 1798-1866.

MB

main

5 Dec 1900 - C. Harris fd.

(McKee sale)

$\frac{1}{2}$ quon pulled with, more bds

dis

Shoemaker

*XK

.47

.9

no.6

Nature and philosophy. Adapted from the French. By a citizen of Richmond. (Va.) as now performed at the New-York theatres.

New-York, R. Hobbs, publisher. 1830.

vi, 272-33 p. 15.5cm.

Based on a comic opera by Paul Duport.

Hill, American plays, 199b.

Ex libris (signatures): A Herbert; John G. Gilbert.

I. Duport, Paul, 1798-1866.

MB

from

13 Dec 1889 - 8 Mrs. J G
Gilbert



$\frac{1}{2}$ brown cloth, green waist, bds

dis
Shoemaker

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Nature and reason harmonized.

Lorain, John.

"XL Nature and reason harmonized in the practice
.825 of husbandry. By the late John Lorain. With an
.L88N alphabetical index.

Philadelphia: H.C. Carey & I. Lea--Chestnut
Street. 1825.

x p., 1 l., 563 p. 22cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 21248

Ex libris (signature): John Parkinson.



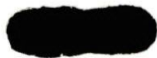
**E.110.65

Nature, The, and use of Hadley's quadrant, with a
preface, and a description of the Nonius.

N.P., n.d. viii, 24 pp. Folded plate. 8^o.

-Hadley, John.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The nature, extent, and importance, of the
duty of allegiance.

Campbell, George, 1719-1796.

*XH
.778
.C15N

The nature, extent, and importance, of the
duty of allegiance: a sermon preached at Aber-
deen, December 12, 1776, being the fast day
appointed by the King, on account of the rebel-
lion in America. The second edition, with notes
and illustrations. By George Campbell ...

Aberdeen: Printed by J.Chalmers and C^o,
MDCCLXXVIII. [1778]

2p. f., [3]-74p. 17.5cm. (12mo)
Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham
Mitchill Barlow.

MB



The nature, guilt, and danger of presumptuous
sins.

*Defoe

30

Sacheverell, Henry, 1674?-1724.

.707

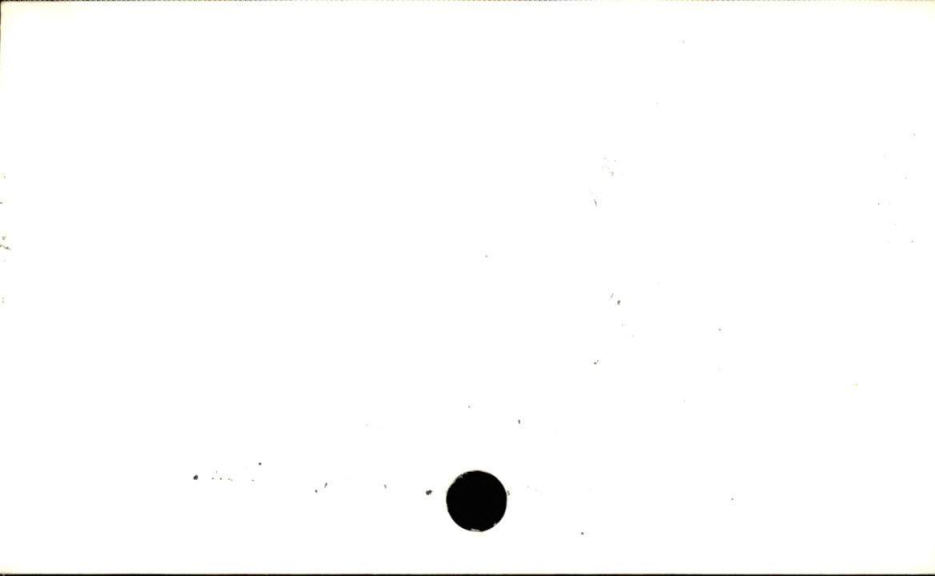
.S14Nb

The nature, guilt, and danger of presumptuous
sins, set forth, in a sermon, preach'd before
the University of Oxford, at St. Mary's, Sept.
emb. 14th. 1707. Oxford, Printed for J. Ste-
phens; and are to be sold by J. Knapton, London,
1708.

16 p. 18cm.

Madan, Sacheverell bibl., 17b.

1. Sin--Sermons. I. Title.



Nature in downland.

*A.4326.22

Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922.

Nature in downland, by W. H. Hudson; with a note by Edward Garnett. London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, ltd.; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1923.

xx, 287, [1] p. 23^{cm}. (*Half-title*: The collected works of W. H. Hudson)

"This edition is limited to 750 copies for sale in England, 100 for sale in the United States of America, and 35 presentation copies."

1. Natural history—England—Sussex. 2. Natural history—Outdoor books. I. Title.

Library of Congress



PR6015.U23 1922

[39i1]

23—15885



NATURE IN LITERATURE.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Malins, Edward.

*SCL English landscaping and literature, 1660-1840.
.09 London, Oxford University Press, 1966.
.M29E xiv, 186p. plates. 22cm.
"Bibliography": p.[172]-179.

1. Landscape gardening--England--Hist.
2. Nature in literature. I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURE IN POETRY.

Benjamin, Park, 1809-1864.

*XA

.735

.3

A poem on the meditation of nature, spoken
September 26th, 1832, before the Association of
the alumni of Washington College. By Park Ben-
jamin.

Hartford: Published by F.J.Huntington. 1832.

23,[1]p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Blanck, BAL, 976.

Printed buff wrappers.

Inscribed: Hon. Edward Everett. With the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Benjamin, Park, 1809-1864. A poem on the
meditation of nature ... 1832. (Card 2)

xXA respects of the Author.

.735 Another copy. 23.5cm.

.2 Printed front yellow wrapper preserved.

no.2 Inscribed: Mr O.W. Holmes with the affec-
tionate regard of the Author.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NATURE IN POETRY.

Clare, John, 1793-1864.

Poems descriptive of rural life and scenery.

By John Clare ...

London: Printed for Taylor and Hessey, Fleet
Street; and E. Drury, Stamford. 1820.

2p.l., [vii]-xxxii, 222p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

"Errata" slip bound in facing p. xxxii.

MB



NATURE IN POETRY.

PN6110

.N2M2 Marble, Mrs. Annie (Russell) 1864- comp.
Nature pictures by American poets, selected
and ed. by Annie Russell Marble ... New York,
The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co.,
ltd., 1899.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xliii, 205 p. 19^{cm}.

*P.85.557 — — [Another copy]

1. Nature in poetry. 2. American poetry
(Collections) I. Title.

PN6110.N2M2



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Nature-notes and impressions in prose and verse

Cawein, Madison Julius, 1865-1914.

*XA Nature-notes and impressions in prose and
.1564 verse, by Madison Cawein.
.2 New-York: E.P.Dutton and Company, 1906.

x,311p. 19cm.

·Blanck, BAL, 3015.

Green linen, gilt stamped on spine & front
cover; top edges gilt; publisher's advt. (1ℓ.)
at end.

Presentation inscription, mounted on front

(See next card)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXA

.1564

.2

Cawein, Madison Julius, 1865-1914. Nature-
notes and impressions ... 1906. (Card 2)
endpaper: To Louise Chandler Moulton, this
volume with the admiration and friendship of
Madison Cawein. September, 1907.

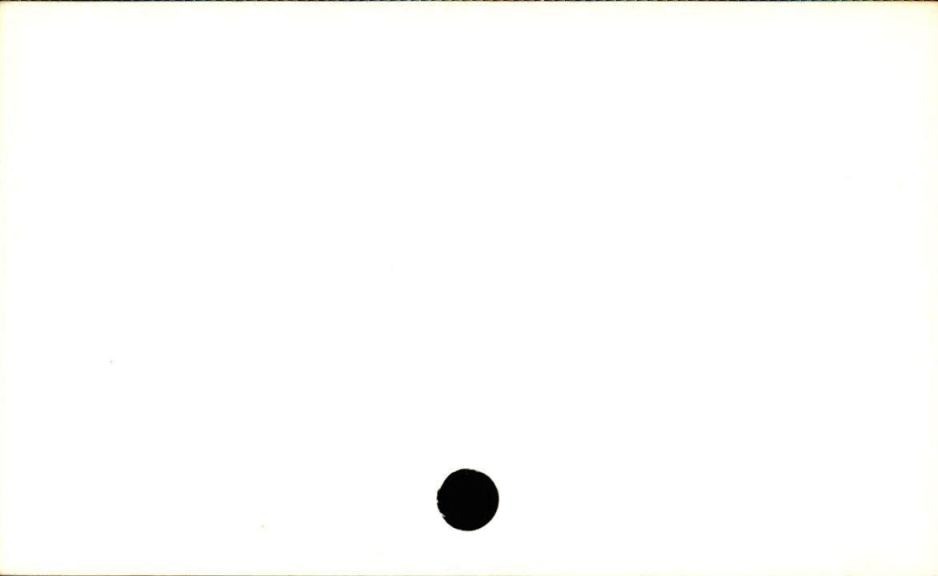


The nature, obligations, and measures of con-
science.

*Defoe

- 30 Sacheverell, Henry, 1674?-1724.
.710 The nature, obligations, and measures of con-
.S13N science, deliver'd in a sermon preach'd at Lei-
cester, at the assizes held there, July 25th,
1706. London, Printed by J. Bradford, 1710.
14 p. 19cm.
Madan, Sacheverell, no.16.

1. Government, Resistance to. 2. Conscience.
I. Title.



Nature, The, of a crime. Fiction.

*A.1870a.1

Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924, and Ford Madox Hueffer, 1873-

The nature of a crime [fiction], by Joseph Conrad and Ford Madox
Ford [pseud. of F. M. Hueffer].

— Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1924. xv, (1), 108
pp. 19½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

M9864 — T.r. — Jt. auth.

Public Library, October 23 1924.



The nature of Christian unity.

*Defoe

- 28B Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731.
.26 The nature of Christian unity, and the method
no. 1 of restoring it. A sermon preach'd before the
King, in the Royal Chapel at St. James's, on
Sunday, Jan. 19. 1717--8. London, Printed for
J. Wyat, 1708 [i.e. 1718]
31 p. 19cm.

1. Christian union, I. Title.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XDefoe

.720

.ALON

The nature of contracts consider'd, as they relate to the third and fourth subscriptions, taken in by the South Sea Company. In a letter to a friend. With a postscript, concerning the meeting at Salters-Hall, the 18th instant. By a tradesman of the city, whose name is not to be found in any of the subscriptions ...

London: Printed for J.Roberts, in Warwick-Lane; J.Harrison, by the Royal Exchange; and A.Dodd, without Temple-Bar. 1720. Price three pence.

23p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

MB

Benton Rd--Acc 75-375



Ch's bound

1 South Sea Company
dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXDefoe

.760

.A1ON

[T]he nature of government in general: and of the English hereditary monarchy in particular. With some poems, and other miscellaneous matters. With a new introduction, and short defence of the Stuarts. By the author of the True Briton.

London: Sold by J.Reeves in Fleet-Street;N.Gibson in Charles-Street,St.James's-Square,and other booksellers. Price 1s. [ca.1760?] ...

35,[1]p. 18cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB

Trent/Defoe--1929--
tr.fr. Defoe 30.
724.W55N



The 'Compassionate address'
cited on p.[36] was pub.
in 1755.

1 Gt.Brit.--Hist--Stuarts, 1703-1714
I The True Briton, London, 1751-1753.

dis

B

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.760

.A10N


[T]he nature of government in general ... [ca.
1760?] (Card 2)

"The introduction may be had separate ... by
those who have the first volume of the True
Briton"--imprint.

This issue constitutes the introduction men-
tioned in the imprint.

"[B]looks wrote by the author of the True Bri-
ton": p.[36]

"Errata": p.35.

Imperfect:  t.p. & p.33-35 mutilated.

8



Nature, The, of the four elements. [Morality.] *Q.58.18


London. Jack. 1908. v pp. (32) ff. in collotype facsimile.

Black-letter. [The Tudor facsimile texts.] 25½ cm.

The title of the original reads: A new interlude and a mery of the nature
of the iiij elements . . .

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

M507 — S.r. — Interludes. — Moralities.


Public Library, December 11, 1920.



RARE BOOK

The nature of the kingdom.

DEPT. Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester, 1676-1761.

XDefoe The nature of the kingdom, or church of Christ.
.717 A sermon preach'd before the King, at the Royal
.H65N Chapel at St. James's, on Sunday March 31, 1717.
By the Right Reverend Father in God Benjamin Lord
Bishop of Bangor. Publish'd by His Majesty's
special command. The fifteenth edition.

London, Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown,
and Timothy Childe, at the White Hart, in St. Paul's
Church-yard. MDCCXVII. Price four-pence.

[1717]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

31p. 18.5cm.

(8vo)

MB



Nature, The, of woman.

Tayler, John Lionel.

*P.20.875

The nature of woman.

— New York. Dutton & Co. 1913. 186 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.
References, pp. 180-184.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 6, 1913.

H9053 — Women. — T.r.

[Faint, illegible text]

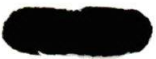


[Faint, illegible text]

2397.24=A.6332

Nature: On freedom of mind: and other poems.

Boston. Dutton & Wentworth. 1839. 36 pp. Pl.
12°.





Nature pictures by American poets.

PN6110

.N2M2 Marble, Mrs. Annie (Russell) 1864- comp.
Nature pictures by American poets, selected
and ed. by Annie Russell Marble ... New York,
The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co.,
ltd., 1899.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xliii, 205 p. 19^{cm}.

*P.85.557 — — [Another copy]

1. Nature in poetry. 2. American poetry
(Collections) I. Title.

PN6110.N2M2



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfQ

.854

.Au3E

NATURE-PRINTING AND NATURE-PRINTS.

Auer, Alois, ritter von Welsbach, 1813-1869.

Die Entdeckung des Naturselbstdruckes oder die Erfindung, von ganzen Herbarien, Stoffen ... durch das Original selbst ... Druckformen herzustellen ... Vorgelesen in der mathem. naturw. Classe der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien von Alois Auer ...

Wien. Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof-und Staatsdruckerei. 1854.

75p. 19 col.plates(1 double),6p.facsim.
34cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Auer, Alois, ritter von Welsbach, 1813-1869.

XfQ Die Entdeckung ... 1854. (Card 2)

.854 Printed in German, English, Italian and French,

.Au3E in parallel columns.

A refutation of the claim to priority of invention made by Henry Bradbury, with facsimiles of his own letters produced as evidence against the claim. cf. Bradbury's Nature-printing, London, 1856.

Inscribed presentation copy to Public Library of Boston by Trübner & Co., London.



NATURE-PRINTING AND NATURE-PRINTS.

Cave, Roderick.

- *XfQ *Typographia naturalis*, by Roderick Cave and
.967 Geoffrey Wakeman
.C31T Brewhouse Press, Wymondham [Eng.] 1967.
 4 p.l., 36 p., 2 l. illus. (mounted facsims.)
 30cm. (fol.)
 Title illustration, printed in gold.
 "Limited to three hundred and thirty three
 numbered copies". This copy "out of series".
 Brown linen, gilt stamped on spine.

MB



NATURE-PRINTING AND NATURE-PRINTS. RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*Cab.58.16.1

Ettingshausen, Constantin, Freiherr von, 1826-1897, and Alois Pokorny.

Physiotypia plantarum Austriacarum. Die Gefäßpflanzen Österreichs in Naturselbstdruck, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nervation in den Flächenorganen der Pflanzen.

Wien. Kaiserlich-königliche Hof- und Staatsdruckerei. 1873.
Text, 2 v. in 1. 30 plates. 35 cm., in 2s. Atlas, 10 v. 55 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 1, 1916.

K8056 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Austria. Botany. — Botany. — Nervation. In
plants — Phytoglyphy



RARE BOOK

Nature's gems.

DEPT.

Embury, Emma Catherine (Manley) 1806-1863.

XL

.56

.62

American wild flowers in their native haunts,
by Emma C. Embury. With twenty plates of plants,
carefully colored after nature; and landscape
views of their localities, from drawings on the
spot, by E. Whitefield. New York, D.Appleton;
Philadelphia, G.S.Appleton, 1845.

1p.ℓ.,vi p.,1ℓ.,[9]-256p. 19 col.plates.
25cm.

Added t.p. in colors: Nature's gems.

Prose and poetry.

MB-Rev.



Nature's nobleman. Comedy.

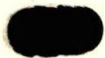
Pardey, Henry Oake.

6259b.491=No. 6 in **G.3646.8

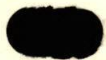
Nature's nobleman. A comedy in five acts.

New York. Taylor & Co. [1853.] 79 pp. [Modern standard drama. No. 100.] 18½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, October 7, 1920.



*XG
.386
.54
no.23

Natures dowrie: or The peoples native liberty
asserted ... By L. S.

London, Printed for W. R. at the signe of the
Vnicorn in Pauls Church-yard, 1652.

1 p.℔., 60 (i.e. 62) p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Numerous errors in paging.

Wing S111.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

I. S., L.

MB

19 Jan 1941 - Benton Rd

1 Liberty.
dis

ex libris

11

Naturhistorisches ABC- und Bilder-Buch.

Ewald, Carl.

*XH
.99E
.29
Naturhistorisches ABC- und Bilder-Buch. Ein
nützliches und belehrendes Buch für Kinder von
Carl Ewald. Dritte Auflage. Mit 200 colorirten
Abbildungen.

Stuttgart. Verlag von Wilhelm Nitzchke. [ca.
1850]

24 p. col.front., col. plates. 21cm.

Verse.

Illustrated colored boards.

MB



Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein, Berlin.

Bastian, Adolf, 1826-1905.

*XH
.869
.H88Zb Alexander von Humboldt. Festrede bei der von
den naturwissenschaftlichen Vereinen Berlins
veranstalteten Humboldt-Feier. Gesprochen am
Säculartage von Dr. A. Bastian ...

Berlin, Verlag von Wiegandt & Hempel. 1869.

30 p. 24cm.

Printed pale green wrappers.

MB



Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein, Magdeburg.

Gerland, Georg Karl Cornelius, 1833-1919.

*XH

.869

.H88Zg

Rede zur Gedächtnissfeier Alexanders von Humboldt. Am 14. September 1869 zur Eröffnung des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Magdeburg gehalten von Dr. Georg Gerland ...

Magdeburg. 1869. Commissionsverlag der Creutz'schen Buchhandlung (R. Kretschmann).

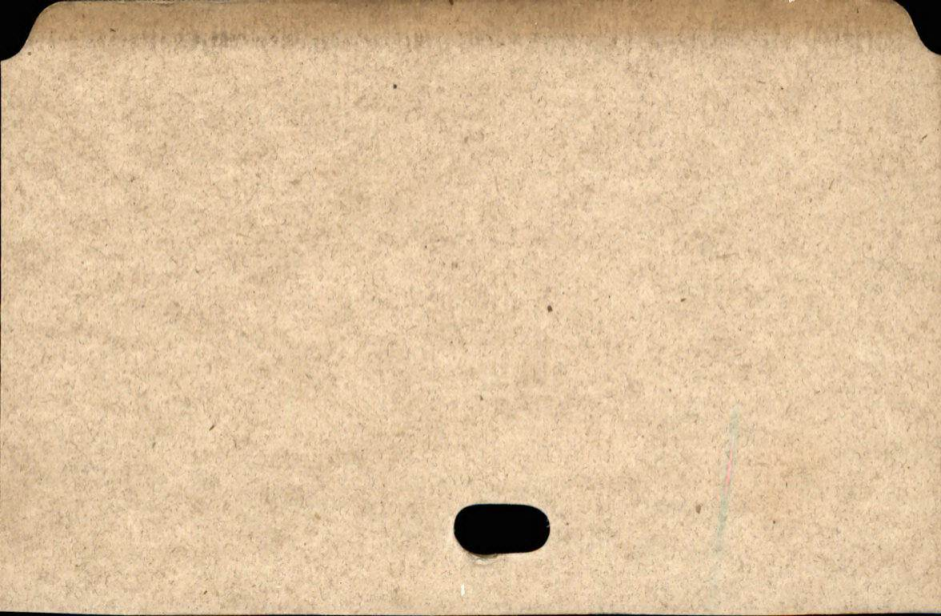
40 p. 21.5cm. (Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Magdeburg. Abhandlungen. Heft 1)

Front printed gray wrapper.

MB



Nau, surname.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nau, Émile, baron, 1812-1860.

x XH Histoire des caciques d'Haiti, par le baron
.716G Émile Nau.

.N22H Port-au-Prince, T.Bouchereau, imprimeur-éditeur,
c.1 rue Courbe. 1855.

1p.ℓ.,vi,364p. 21.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Géographie primitive d'Haiti": p.[321]-324;
"De la langue et de la littérature des aborigènes
d'Haiti": p.[325]-338; "Flore indienne d'Haiti,
par m. Eugene Nau": p.[341]-364.

(See next card) MB

1) Hunt bequ.-1877-tr.fr.

4293.76 res.

2) gift: Wendell Phillips - tr.fr.

4307.91 res.

9 from Lib. linen

1 Haiti--History--To 1771.

2 Indians of the West Indies--Haiti

3 Botany--Haiti

I Nau, Eugene
x from Nau, Anguste Emile,

made

Flore indienne d'Haiti.

ex libris: Dorval, T.F. Dorvelas; Wendell Phillips
dis

11

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXH Nau, Émile, baron, 1812-1860. Histoire des
caciques d'Haiti ... 1855. (Card 2)
.716G Bissainthe 3286.
.N22H Another copy. 20.5cm.
c.2 Ex libris (signature): Dorvelas Dorval.
The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

11



[Nau, 'Emile, baron] 1812-1860.

Reliquiae d'un poete haitien.

[Port-au-Prince, T. Bouchereau, 1837?]

LC x.

Bissainthe 137; cf. 3288.

*Reserve

4275

.70

no. 3

Nau, Eugène

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Flore indienne d'Haiti.

Nau, Émile, baron, 1812-1860.

*XH Histoire des caciques d'Haiti, par le baron
.716G Emile Nau.

.N22H Port.au.Prince, T.Bouchereau, imprimeur-éditeur,
c.1 rue Courbe. 1855.

1p.ℓ.,vi,364p. 21.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Geographie primitive d'Haiti": p.[321]-324;
"De la langue et de la littérature des aborigènes
d'Haiti": p.[325]-338; "Flore indienne d'Haiti,
par m. Eugene Nau": p.[341]-364.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DENT.

Nau, Émile, baron, 1812-1860. Histoire des
caciques d'Haiti ... 1855. (Card 2)

*XH

.716G Bissainthe 3286.

.N22H Another copy. 20.5cm.

c.2

Ex libris (signature): Dorvelas Dorval.

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.



R-B

Z
140
.L45

Nauchnaia biblioteka im. M.
Gor'kogo (Leningradskii
gosudarstvennyi universitet
imeni A.A. Zhdanova)
Katalog inkunabulov. / Sost. i
avt. vstupit. stat'i] A. Kh.
Gorfunkel'. -- Leningrad : Izd.
Leningrad. un-ta, 1967.
41, [4] p., 19 pages of plates :
ill. ; 23 cm.
On leaf preceding t.p.:
Leningradskii ordena Lenina
Gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A.
A. Zhdanova. Nauchnaia biblioteka

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
Z140 .L45

68102098

002111



R-B

Z Nauchnaia biblioteka im. M.
140 Gor'kogo (Leningradskii
.L45 -- Katalog inkunabulov. ... 1967.
(Card 2)

imeni M. Gor'kogo.
Bibliography: p. [42]
Book jacket present.
1. Incunabula--Bibliography--
Catalogs. I. Gorfunkel', A. Kh.
(Aleksandr Khaimovich), comp. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK
Z140 .L45

68102098

002



R-B

Z Nauchnaia biblioteka im. M.
1014 Gor'kogo (Leningradskii
.L45 gosudarstvennyi universitet
1977 imeni A.A. Zhdanova)
Katalog paleotipov / Iz
sobraniia Nauch. b-ki im. M.
Gor'kogo Leningr. un-ta ; Sost. [i
avt. vstupit. stat'i, s. 3-21] A. Kh.
Gorfunkel'. -- Leningrad : Izd-vo
Leningr. un-ta, 1977.
150, [2] p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Russian in Cyrillic script.
Includes bibliographical
references and indexes.

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z1014 .L45 1977

78415592

002812



R-B

Z
1014
.L45
1977

Nauchnaia biblioteka im. M.
Gor'kogo (Leningradskii
-- Katalog paleotipov ... 1977.
(Card 2)

ISBN: 1.15rub
1. Nauchnaia biblioteka im. M.
Gor'kogo (Leningradskii
gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni A.
A. Zhdanova) 2. Bibliography--Early
printed books--16th century--Catalogs.
I. Gorfunkel', A. Kh. (Aleksandr
Khaimovich) II. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z1014 .L45 1977

00213

78415592



*Q.55

.83

Nauclerus, Joannes, d. 1510.

Memorabilium omnis aetatis et omnium gentium
chronici commentarii a Ioanne Navclero...digesti
in annum salutis M.D. Adiecta Germanorum rebus
historia de Svevorvm ortu, institutis ac imperio
Compleuit opus F. Nicolavs Basellivs Hirsaugien-
sis annis XIII. ad M.D. additis. Ex Tvbinga
Sveviae vrbe [1516]

1 v. 36 cm.

Collation: 8 p.l., clxxxxi numb. 1.

Title vignette.

(Continued  on next card)



*Q.55

.83

Nauclerus, Joannes, d. 1510. Memorabilium
omnis aetatis... [1516] (Card 2)

In a contemporary binding of brown calf, gilt
tooling on sides, made possibly for Jean Grolier

I. History, Universal. I. Grolier de Servier,
Jean, vicomte d'Aguisy, 1479-1565. II. Title.



*Q.59

.351

Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653.

Advis pour dresser une bibliothèque. Paris,
Chez François Targa, 1627.

166 p. 16cm.

1. Library science. 2. Books. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^{*}XG

.44

.9

Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653.

Advis povr dresser vne bibliotheque ... Par
G. Naudé p. Seconde edition reueuë corrigée
& augmentée.

A Paris, Chez Rolet le Dvc, ruë S.Iacques,
prés la poste. M. DC. XLIV. Avec priuilege
du Roy. [1644]

4p.ℓ., 164p. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Pages 68 & 96 misnumbered 38 & 94.

MB

Barton coll--1873

LCXX



full green mosses

1 Library Science

dis

✓

R-B
BF
1597 Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653.
.N3 Apologie pour tous les grands hommes
1669 : qui ont esté accusez de magie. / Par
 mr. Navdé. -- A Paris, : Chez
 François Eschart..., M.DC.LXIX
 [1669]...
 [24], 502 p., [1] leaf of plate :
 front. (port.) ; 14.5 cm.
 First published in 1625.
 Half title.
 MB (R-B) copy bound by Frantz
 Bouzonnet : brown calf elaborately
 gilt stamped on spine with red and
 black leather labels.
 OCLC number: ocml1923874.
 1..Magic. I.

RG91-602636
BF1597.N3 1669

AACR2 11-15855

13617



*H.94

.271

Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653.

The history of magick by way of apology, for all the wise men who have unjustly been reputed magicians, from the creation, to the present age. Written in French, by G. Naudæus late library-keeper to Cardinal Mazarin ... Englished by J. Davies. Printed for John Streater, and are to be sold by the book-sellers of London, 1657.

8 p.l., 306 p. 16 1/2cm.

(Continued on next card)



*H.94

.271

Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653. The history of
magick ... 1657. (Card 2)

Page 41 misnumbered 25.
Wing N246.

1. Magic. I. Davies, John, 1627?-1693, tr.

LC 3

22 Nov. 1954 014 - Benton
Fd. Acc. 54-12

A-V⁸, X² (800; X², adults.)
cont. self, unbaked

Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653.

*XQ

.79

.26

Instructions concerning erecting a library:
presented to My Lord the President de Mesme.
By Gabriel Naudeus, P. and now interpreted by
Jo. Evelyn, esquire.

Cambridge «Mass.», Printed for Houghton, Mif-
lin & Company, at the Riverside Press, 1903.

2 p.l., iii-~~xxxii~~, 160, «2» p. 18cm.

Title page within rule border printed in red
and black; rubricated throughout.

(Continued on next card)

1 June 1903 - Bates fd -
r.f. 6199.45 (Reserve)

1 Library science

2 Books

I Dana, John Cotton, 1856-1929
II Rogers, Bruce, 1870-1957

III Title

dis

III

Everlym, John, 1620 -

1706, fr.

(12)

Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653. Instructions concerning erecting a library ... 1903.

*XQ

.79

(Card 2)

.26

No.100 of 419 copies printed in February, 1903.

Device of Bruce Rogers: p. c162.

One quarter calf, blind stamped on spine; brown marbled boards.

(12)



Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653.

*Reserve

News from France...

6199

Chicago, A.C. McClurg, 1907.

.86

One of 250 printed by Merrymount Press.



Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653

**Q.21.49

News from France, or a description of the library of Cardinal Mazarin, preceded by the Surrender of the library (now newly translated). Two tracts. Chicago, McClurg & Co., 1907.

75 p. 17 1/2 cm. (Literature of libraries of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, No. 6)

Contains Biographical sketch, by Ruth Shepard Grannis.

Title

Grannis, Ruth Shepard,

Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653

Bibliothèque Mazarine, Paris, France.



RARE BOOK

DEPT:

xXG

.3677

.4

Naudé, Gabriel, 1600-1653.

Science des princes, ou Considerations
politiques sur les coups d'etat, par Gabriel
Naudé ... Avec les Réflexions historiques,
morales, chrétiennes, & politiques. De L[louis].
D[u]. M[ay]. C[onseiller]. S[ecrétaire]. D[u]
S[érénissime]. E[lecteur]. D[e]. M[ayence]. ...
[Strasburg] Imprimées l'an M. DCC. LII.

[1752]

2v. 17cm.(12mo)

MB

2v.--Barton coll

XXCT

cont. method
call, gift, edge, other
no

$\phi_{297} \cdot \gamma \cdot \phi_2 : 2 \cdot 1$
 $\phi_{219} \cdot \gamma \cdot \phi_2 : 1 \cdot 1$

NAUDIN, BERNARD, 1870-

*Q.59

.70

Benoist, Luc.

.6

Bernard Naudin, illustrator.

(In The Fleuron. London, 1928, no. 6,
p. 133-164.)

"Works illustrated or decorated by
Bernard Naudin": p. 153-164.



*XL
.880
.L95P

Naudin, Charles Victor, 1815-1899, ed.

Les plantes à feuillage coloré; histoire--
description--culture--emploi des espèces les
plus remarquables pour la décoration des parcs--
jardins--serres--appartements. Quatrième édition,
précédée d'une introduction par Charles Naudin

...

Paris, J. Rothschild, éditeur, 13, rue des
Saints-Pères, 13, 1880.

2 v. (v.1: viii, 128 p.; v.2: 4 p.l., [5]-128

(Continued on next card)

MB

23 Mar 1967 - 2 v. - Codman
Id - Acc 67-193

3/4 the green pellets now marked Ids, gilt labels

none

- 1 Foliage plants.
- 2 Botany--Pictorial works.
- I Lowe, Edward Joseph, 1825-1900.
- Beautiful leaved plants.
- II Hibberd, James Shirley, 1825-1890.
- New and rare beautiful leaved plants.
- III Title.
- dis
- MHorts

12

*XL [Naudin, Charles Victor] 1815-1899, ed. Les
.880 plantes à feuillage coloré ... 1880.
.L95P (Card 2)
p.) illus., lx, lx col.pl. 27cm.

Title pages in red and black; publisher's monogram device on title pages.

Vol.1 is a translation of E. J. Lowe's Beautiful leaved plants (London, 1859-64); v.2, of J. S. Hibberd's New and rare beautiful leaved plants (London, 1868)

Cf. Pritzel 5642; Nissen 1435.


MB

21.



Naudin, Charles, 1815-1899, joint author.

Decaisne, Joseph, and Charles Victor Naudin, ★*L.34.21
Manuel de l'amateur des jardins. Traité général
d'horticulture. [Avec Table generale.]
Paris. [1862-72.] 5 v. Illus. 12^o.





RARE BOOK Naudin, Charles Victor, 1815-1899, ed.

DEPT.

Siebeck, Rudolph, 1812-1878.

XL Guide pratique du jardinier-paysagiste à l'usage
.20 des propriétaires, amateurs, architectes, ingé-
.1 nieurs, jardiniers, etc. ... Par R. Siebeck ...
Tr. de l'allemand par J. Rothschild; rev. et
précédée d'une introduction générale par Charles
Naudin ...

Paris, J. Rothschild, éditeur, libraire de la
Société botanique de France 43, rue Saint-André-
des-Arts, 43. 1870.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

1800

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Siebeck, Rudolph, 1812-1878. Guide pratique ...
XL 1870. (Card 2)

.20

.1 2v.in 1. 19cm.and atlas of 28 col.plans
(4 fold.) 50cm.

Troisième édition.

CONTENTS.--I.ptie. Théorie: L'art du jardinier-
paysagiste.--II.ptie. Pratique: Plans de 25 parcs
et jardins paysagers.

Imperfect: 1st collective t.p., t.p. and p.1-2
of I.ptie of text wanting.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

1901-1902

1901-1902

1901-1902

1901-1902

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Siebeck, Rudolph, 1812-1878. Guide pratique ...
Atlas 1870. (Card 3)

pfXL

.20 Another copy. 50cm.

.1A Imperfect: text vol. and 4 fold. plates wanting.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Naufrage du brigantin américain le Commerce.

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

*XE
.818
.R45N

Naufrage du brigantin américain le Commerce, perdu sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique, au mois d'août 1815; accompagné de la description de Tombuctoo et de la grande ville de Wassanah, inconnue jusqu'à ce jour: Publié par m. James Riley ... Traduit de l'anglais par m. Peltier ...

Paris. Le Normant, imprimeur-libraire. 1818.

2v. (v.1:1x, 509, [1]p.; v.2:2p. (., 508p.) fold.map.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.818

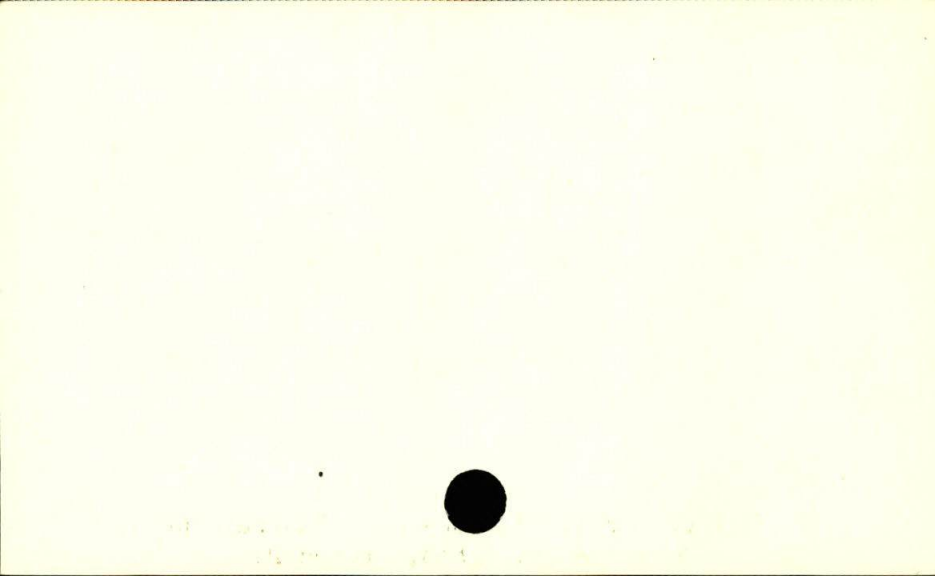
.R45N

Riley, James, 1777-1840. Naufrage du ...

Commerce ... 1818. (Card 2)

21cm.(8vo)

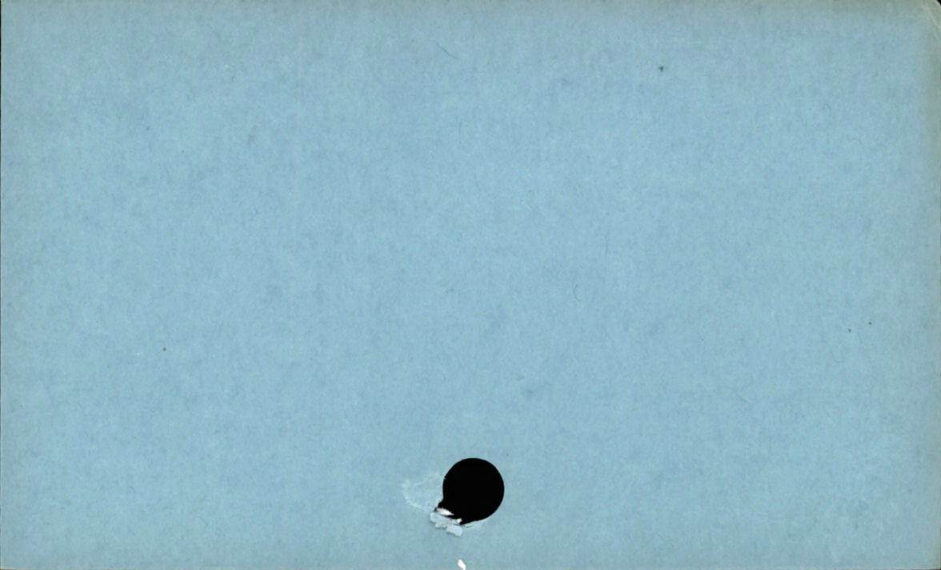
Includes also translations from English of related items, including "Relation du naufrage du brigantin britannique la Surprise ... sur la côte de Barbarie."



Naufragio, El, de la Medusa.

See

Ortega y Frias, Ramón.



Naufragio, e lastimoso successo da perdição de
Manoel de Sousa de Sepulveda e Dona Lianor de
Sá. Composto em verso heróico.

See

Corte-Real, J.



Naufragio feliz, El. Comedia.

Zavala y Zamora, Gaspar. Fl. 1790.

No. 8 in **D.175.10

El naufragio feliz. Comedia.

No title-page. [Madrid. Librería de Castillo. 179-?] 24 pp.
Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Naugatuck, Conn. Description, etc. Views.

Bailey, O. H., and Company, publishers.

~~No. 35 in *Map 97.1~~

View of Naugatuck, Conn.

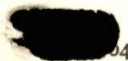
*Map 67.4.N2.1877

Boston, 1877. Size, $16\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Lithograph.

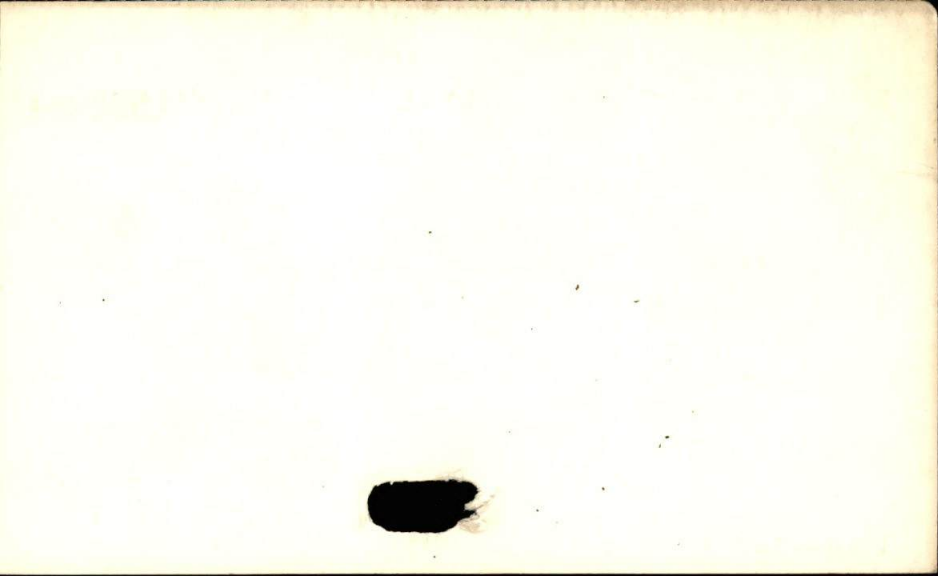
A bird's eye view.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 14,



F1096 — Bird's eye views. — Naugatuck, Conn. Descr. Views.



Naugerius, Andreas. 1483-1529.

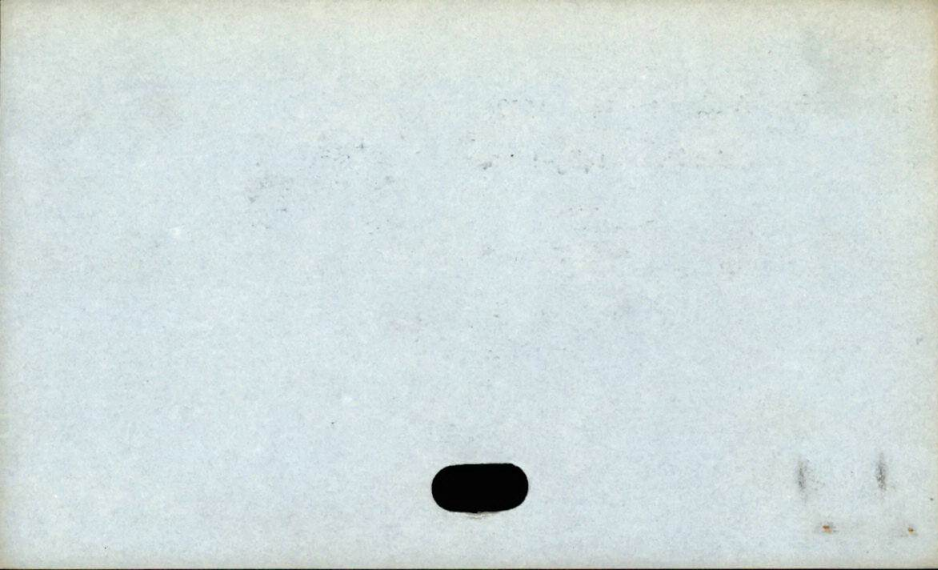
See

Navagero, Andrea. 1483-1529.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1914.

K1820



The Naulahka.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.4788.6 Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936.

... The Naulahka; a story of West and East,
written in collaboration with Wolcott
Balestier. New York, C. Scribner's sons,
1899.

3 p. l., 377 p. front., 2 pl. 21 1/2^{cm}.
(The writings in prose and verse of Rudyard
Kipling. [vol. X])

(Continued on next card)



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The Naulahka.

*A.4788.6 Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936. ... The
Naulahka ... 1899. (Card 2)

I. *Balestier, Wolcott, 1861-1891, joint
author. II. Title.



Naumann, Carl Friedrich.

**E.5117.17

Anfangsgründe der Krystallographie. 2te verm. und
verb. Aufl. Mit 26 Steindrucktafeln.

Leipzig, Arnold. 1854. xvi, 292 pp. 8°.

-Crystallography.





*Q.59

.53

Naumburg, Edward.

A seventeenth century book-label problem.

(In The New colophon. New York. 28 cm.
v.2, pt. 5 (1949) p. 41-53. illus.)

1. Book-plates.



Naunton, Sir Robert.

The court of queen Elizabeth: originally written under the title "Fragmenta regalia." With biographical additions, by James Caulfield.

London. 1814. Portrs. 4°. K.116.3=K.121.9

Same. London. 1818. Portrs. 8°. K.63.7

- Caulfield, James, ed. - Elizabeth, Queen of England.

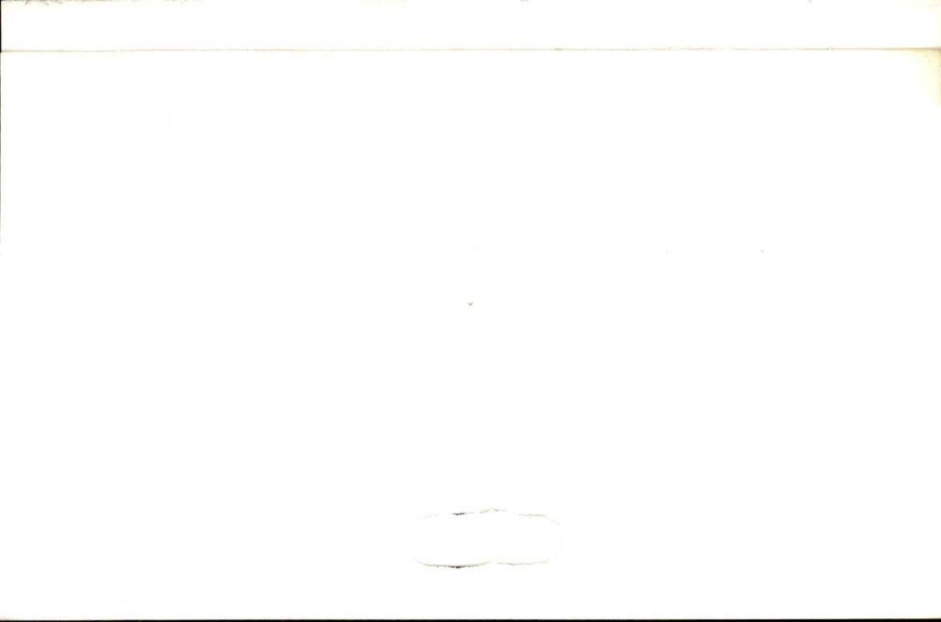




Naunton, Sir Robert.

K.68.8

Fragmenta regalia. Memoirs of Elizabeth, her court
and favorites. New ed. with notes and a memoir.
Lond. 1824. Portrs. 8°.



Nausea, Fridericus, Bp., d. 1552.

*XG Friderici Navseae Blancicampiani inclitae ec-
.412 clesiae Mogvntinae diuini verbi concionatoris
.521M in humanã Iesv Christi generationẽ oratio.
no.2 Eivsdem F. Navsea Blancicampiani in coenobiticam
uiuendi rationem oratio.
„Oppenheim, J. Köbelius, 1528.“

„23.“ p. 19cm.

Colophon: Excvsvm in officina litteraria
Iacobi Köbelij a secretis Oppenheymensium. an-
no salutis 1 5 2 8 pridiae Noñ. Aprileis.

25 May 1882 (311,621) -



Townsend Id - r.f.

5466.21 no.2



1. Jesus Christ--Humanity
2. Monasticism and religious orders

dis

NAUTICAL ALMANACS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.220

.6

1794

Almanaque náutico y efemérides astronómicas
para el año de 1794, calculadas de orden de
S. M. para el Observatorio real de Cadiz.

De orden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta real.
Siendo regente D. Lazaro Gayguer, impresor de
camara de S.M. MDCCXCIII. [1793]

7p.ℓ.,176p.,1ℓ.,177-205p. 20cm.(8vo)

"Prefacion" signed: Cipriano Vimercati.

Ex libris (signature): Nathaniel Bowditch.

I. Cadiz,

Spain. Observatorio real.

MB-Rev.



NAUTICAL ALMANACS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.220

.6

1799

Almanaque náutico y efemérides astronómicas
para el año de 1799, calculadas de orden de
S. M. para el Observatorio real de Cadiz.

De orden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta
real. MDCCXCVIII. [1798]

4p.ℓ.,176p.,1ℓ.,177-205p.,1ℓ. 20cm.(8vo)

"Prefacion" signed: Cipriano Vimercati.

"Correcciones": p.[207]

Ex libris (signature): Nathaniel Bowditch.

Alicante, 17 Dec. 1798.

I. Cadiz,



Spain. Observatorio real.

MB-Rev.



NAUTICAL ALMANACS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE Almanaque náutico y efemérides astronómicas
.220 para el año de 1808, calculadas de orden de
.6 S. M. para el Observatorio real de la isla
1808 de Leon.
 De orden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta
 real. Año de 1805.

4p.ℓ.,174p.,1ℓ. 20cm.(8vo)

"Prefacion" signed: Julian Ortiz Canelas ...
director del Observatorio.

"Erratas": p.[175]

I. Leon, Spain (City) Observatorio real.

MB-Rev.



NAUTICAL ALMANACS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.220

.6

1829

Almanaque náutico y efemérides astronómicas para el año de 1829, calculadas de orden de S. M. para el Observatorio real de marina de la ciudad de S. Fernando.

De orden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta real. Año de 1826.

3p.ℓ., 207p. 20cm.

"Prefacion" signed: Josef Sanchez Cerquero, director del Observatorio.

I. San Fernando Spain. Instituto y observatorio de marina

MB-Rev.



NAUTICAL ALMANACS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.220

.6

1830

Almanaque náutico y efemérides astronómicas
para el año de 1830, calculadas de orden de
S. M. para el Observatorio real de marina de
la ciudad de S. Fernando.

De orden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta real.
Año de 1827.

4p.ℓ.,167p.,1ℓ.,[169]-192p. 20cm.

"Prefacion" signed: Josef Sanchez Cerquero,
director del Observatorio.

"Formulas nuevas de abracion de los cometas

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.220

.6

1830

Almanaque náutico y efemérides astronómicas
para el año de 1830 ... 1827. (Card 2)

en longitud y latitud. Por Don Josef Sanchez
Cerquero": p.[167]-192.

I. San Fernando, Spain. Instituto y obser-
vatorio de marina.




Nautical almanacs.

****E.179.2**

Berliner astronomisches Jahrbuch für 1820-1916. Mit Genehmigung der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften herausgegeben von J. E. Bode [etc.].

Berlin. 1817-1914. 97 v. 22½ cm.

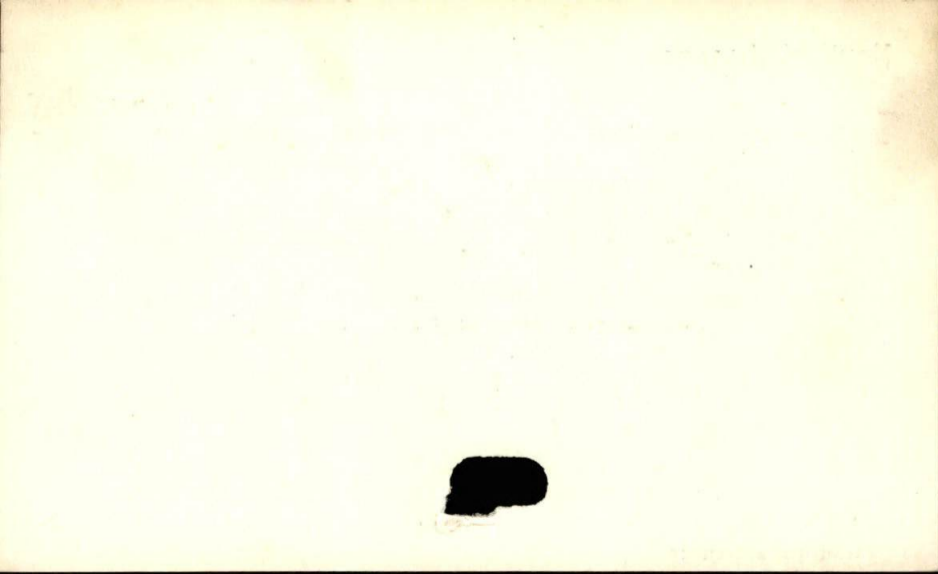
 *For additions, see:* **Berliner astronomisches Jahrbuch für 1820-1916.**

The volumes published from 1867, substitute for "Mit Genehmigung [etc.]" "Mit Ephemeriden der Planeten für 1867 [etc.]."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 30, 1924.

M9821 — Annuals and year-books. — Ephemerides. — Astronomy. Periodicals.
— Nautical almanacs.



NAUTICAL ALMANACS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XmQ Etrennes mignonnes astronomiques et géogra-
.62 phiques, véritable trésor des marins, pour l'an-
 née 1827.
.14 A Paris, Chez Delarue, libraire, quai, des Grands-
 Augustins, N.º 15. [1826]

1p.℥., 130p. 2 fold.plates, illus. 101mm.

Title vignette.

Pages 15 & 128 misnumbered 5 & 126.

Dutch-paper wrappers.

MB-Rev.



Nautical almanacs.

1760-1860 on **E.158.1; 1861- on *5916.1

France. Ministère de la marine et des colonies. Bureau des longitudes. Connaissance des temps, ou des mouvements célestes à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs. 1760-1833, 35-37, 41-62, 64-78, 82-1916, 19-25.

Paris. Imprimerie royale [etc.]. 1759-1923. 156 v. 24 cm.



 *For additions, see:* **France.** Ministère de la marine et des colonies. Bureau des longitudes. Connaissance des temps, . . . The title-pages vary slightly in different years. The publication for 1879-81 is identical with that for 1878.

Table alphabétique in 3 vols., 1760-1867, may be found as follows: vol. 1, 1760-1805, by L. Cotte [**E.158.1.47]; vol. 2, 1806-1822, by M. Mathier [**E.158.1.63]; vol. 3, 1823-1867, by M. Delaunay [*5916.7(1867)].

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, October 15, 1924.*

M9823 — T.r. — Ephemerides. — Nautical almanacs.



Nautical almanacs.

Great Britain. Admiralty.

Tables requisite to be used with the astronomical
and nautical ephemeris. [By. N. Maskelyne.]

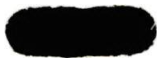
Lond., Richardson & Clarke. 1766. 2 folded
plates, 9 pp. 8^o.

No. 1 in **E.151.15

Same. 3d ed., corr., and improved.

Lond., 1862.

8^o. **E.151.9



Nautical almanacs.

Great Britain. Nautical Almanac Office.

****E.138.1**

The nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris, for the year
1769-1773, 1775-1791, 1793-1844, 1846-1913

London [etc.]. Nourse [etc.]. 1768[-1913.] 12^{to} v. 8°.

The issue for 1813 is of Garnett's American edition; those for 1814-1827
are of Blunt's American edition.

There are 3 copies of 1809, 2 copies of 1810-1812, 1821.

The issues for 1812, 1819-1821, 1823-1827 are in both the English and

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, May 17, 1905.

BARTON

F7551 — Nautical almanac.

Nautical almanacs.

Great Britain. Nautical Almanac Office. (Continued.)

Blunt's American editions.

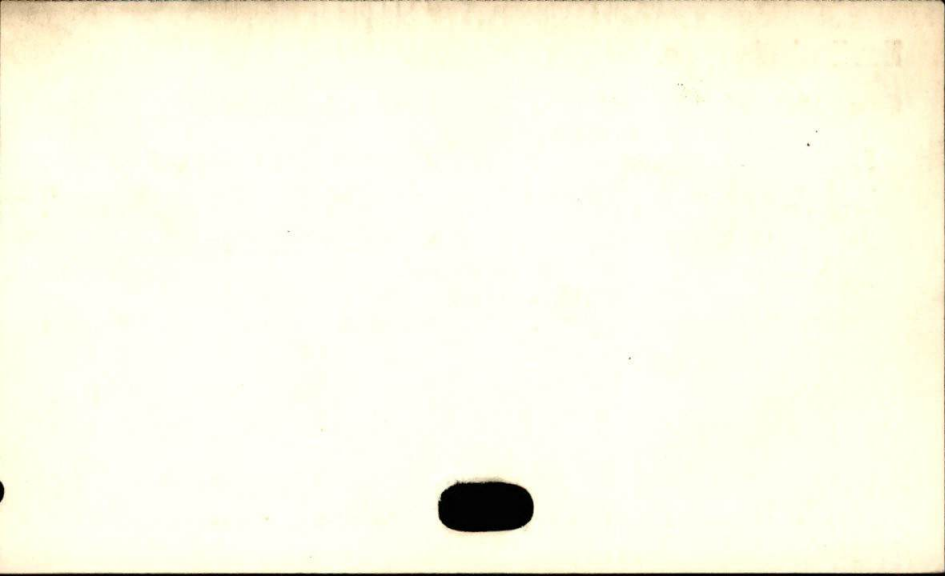
Same. 1801-1803, 1818, 1820, 1835, 1836, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859-1866,
1868, 1870-1873, 1876. London. Elmsley [etc.]. 1800-72. 18 v.
in 16. *7942.2

Same. 1818, 1820, 1822, 1825, 1830, 1831, 1838, 1845, 1848. New
York. Blunt. 1816-1845. 9 v. in 8. *7942.3

Same. 1832. Patten. 1830. v. *7942.20

Same. 1853, 1854. Eggert. 1850, 52. 2 v. *7942.5

For further additions, see Great Britain. Nautical Almanac Office.



Nautical almanacs.

Great Britain. Nautical almanac office. **E.151.15

Tables requisite to be used with the astronomical
and nautical ephemeris. Published by order of the
Commissioners of longitude.

London: pr. by W. Richardson and S. Clarke. 1766.
67 pp. 8^o.



Nautical almanacs.

Royal Astronomical Society, London.

No. 8 in **E.5143.17

Report of the Committee of the Astronomical Society of London,
relative to the improvement of the Nautical almanac: adopted by the
council November 19, 1830.

[London, 1830.] 22 pp. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 4,

1901

*D7965 — Nautical almanac.

1901

1901

[1901]

1901

1901

1901

Nautical almanacs.

No. 2 in **E.220a.20

Royal Astronomical Society of London.

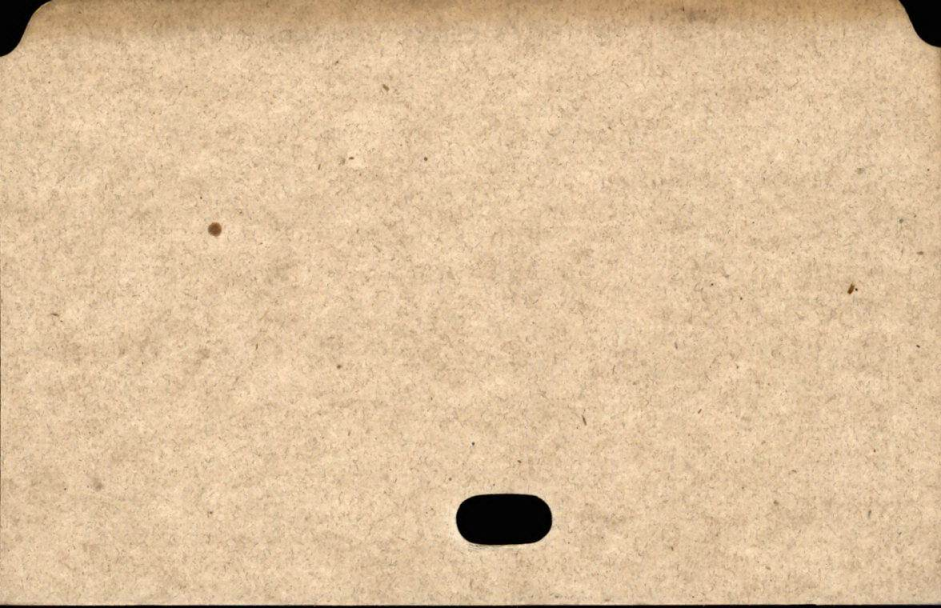
Specimen of the arrangements of the monthly parts
of the Nautical almanac, and also of the ephemerides
of the planets and fixed stars.

[London?] 1830. 23, (3) pp. 8°.





Nautical astronomy.



Nautical astronomy.

See also

Ephemerides.

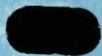
Latitude.

Longitude.

Navigation.

Tables. Astronomical.

Time.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

*VK555

.A48

American practical navigator. [1838]-39, 44-45,
51, 57, 68, 74, 80, 83, 85, 88, 92, 1906, 10,
16-17, 23, 25-26, 36, 39, 43, 58-

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off. [1838-

1958]

FOR FULL INFORMATION see MAIN ENTRY

RARE BOOK

DEPT

24 v. illus., maps, diagrs., charts. 24-

27 cm.

*E.180

— 1802, 07, 11, 17, 26, 32, 36-37, 42, 49,
52, 53, 59-60, 64. New York, E. & G. W. Blunt

.1

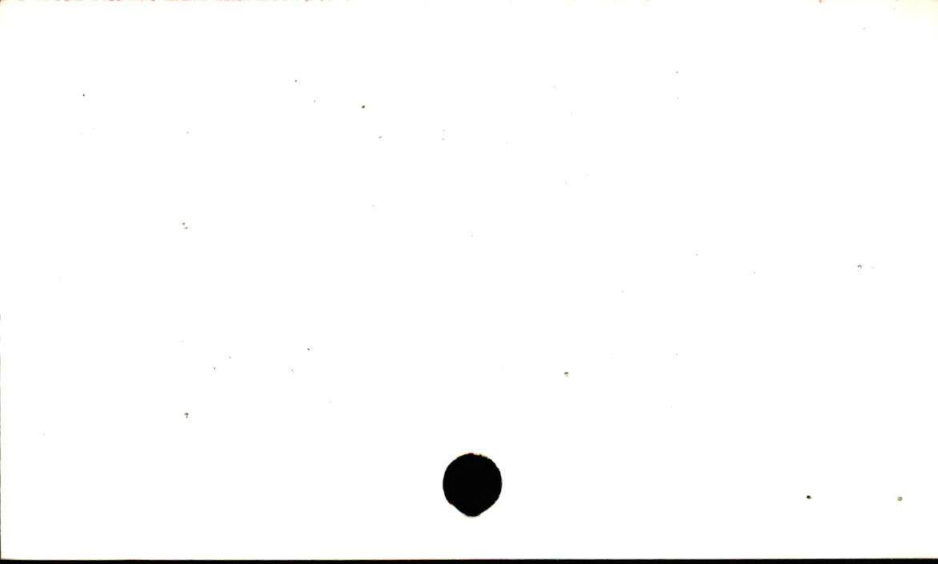
[1802-64]

15 v. illus., maps, diagrs., charts. 23-25 cm.

LCA

(Continued

on next card)



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

*VK555

.A48

American practical navigator ... (Card 2)
1906- issued as U. S. Hydrographic Office
Publication no. 9.

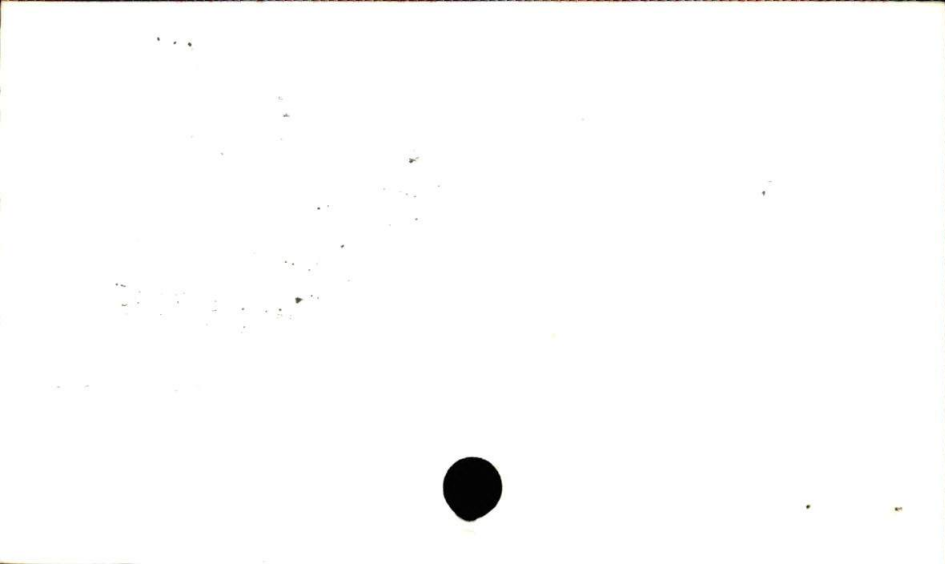
1802-11 called 1st-3d ed.; 1817 called 1st
stereotype (4th) ed.; 1826-64 called 6th-32d
new stereotype ed.

Title varies: 1802-80, The New American
practical navigator.

1802-38 by N. Bowditch; 1839-64 by J. I.
Bowditch; 1868- issued by U. S. Hydro-
graphic Office.

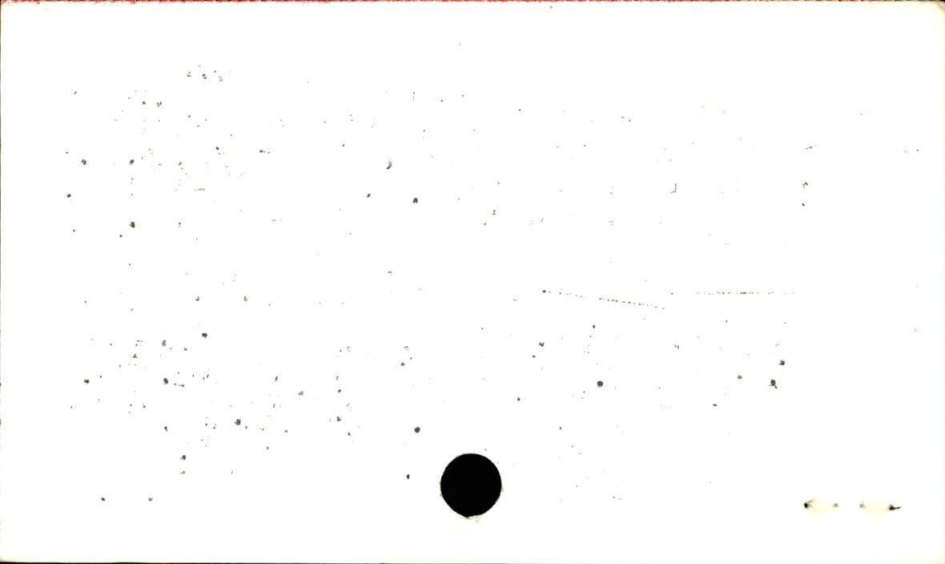
(Continued

on next card)



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

- *VK555 American practical navigator ... (Card 3)
A48 Imprint varies: 1802-07, Newburyport, E. M. Blunt (1802, for Cushing & Appleton)—1811-64, New York, E. & G. W. Blunt (1811-26, E. M. Blunt)
- *VK555 ——— Appendix. Newburyport, E. M. Blunt, 1804.
A48 1 v. (unpaged) 23cm.
- Appendix 1. Navigation. 2. Nautical astronomy. I. Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838. II. Bowditch, Jonathan Ingersoll, b. 1806. III. U. S. Hydrographic Office. IV. Title: The New American practical navigator. V. Series: U. S. Hydrographic Office. Publication no. 9.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Bézout, Etienne, 1730-1783.

*XE Continuação do Curso de mathematicas para
.785 uso dos guardas-bandeiras, e guardas-marinha,
.B46C que contem o tratado de navegação, por mon-
sieur Bezout ... Traduzida do francez.

Lisboa, Na Regia Officina Typografica. Anno
M.DCC.LXXXV. Com licença da Real Meza Censoria.
[1785]

8 p.℔., 316, [130] p. x fold. pl. (incl.
maps, diagrs.) 17.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

MB



RARE BOOK

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

DEPT.

Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758.

XE

.729

.B66D

De la methode d'observer exactement sur mer la hauteur des astres. Piece qui a remporté le prix proposé par l'Academie royale des sciences pour l'année 1729. Par monsieur Bouguer ...

A Paris, rue s. Jacques, Chez Claude Jombert, au coin de la ruë des Mathurins, à l'image Notre-Dame. M. DCC. XXIX. Avec approbation & privilege du Roy. [1729]

4p.℔., 72p. 2

fold.plates. 26cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

MB



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758.

*XE
.181
.18
Nouveau traité de navigation, contenant la
théorie et la pratique du pilotage. Par m. Bou-
guer ... Revu & abrégé par m. l'abbé de la
Caille ... Nouvelle édition ...

A Paris, Chez la veuve Desaint, libraire, rue
du Foin. M. DCC. LXXXI. Avec approbation, &
privilege du Roi. 1781.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., vij-xxij, 376, 98 p., incl. tables.
xiii fold. pl. (incl. diagrs., charts) 20cm.

(8vo) (Continued on next card)

MB

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

- *XE Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758. Nouveau traité de navigation ... 1781. (Card 2)
.181 Title vignette.
.18 "De l'imprimerie de J. Ch. Desaint, rue Saint-Jacques, 1781"--p.474
"Table de logarithmes ... ": p.377-474



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

*E.180
.38

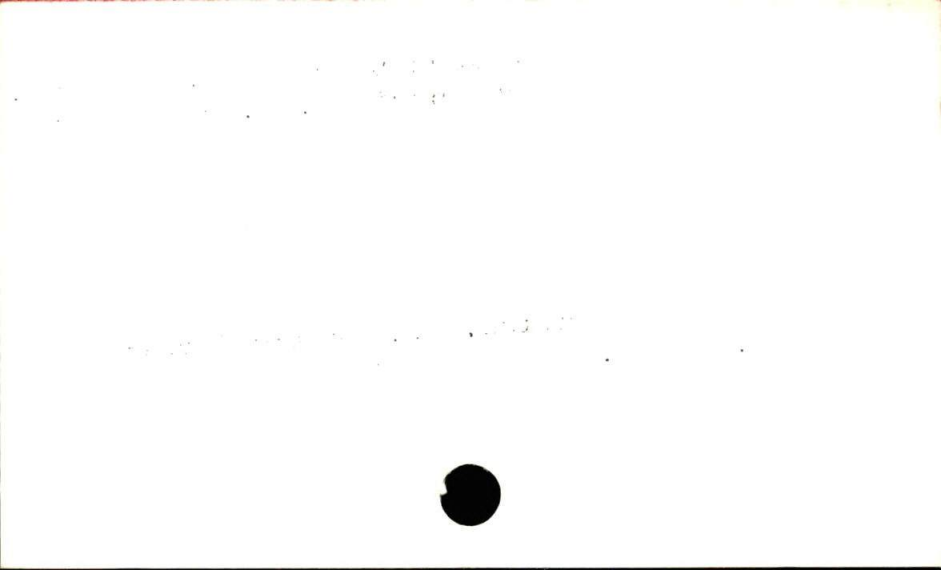
Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838.

The new American practical navigator.
1st ed. Newburyport, E. M. Blunt for
C. Bingham [1802]

589 p. illus., map, charts, diagrs.
23cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Navigation. 2. Nautical astronomy.
I. Title.



Nautical astronomy.

Chabirand, Pierre Marie Jean Louis Geoffroy.

**E.5012.50

Traité d'astronomie et de météorologie appliquées à la navigation.

Paris. Bertrand. 1877, 1878. 2 v. Illus. Map. 8°.

Contents. — 1. Astronomie. 2. Navigation.

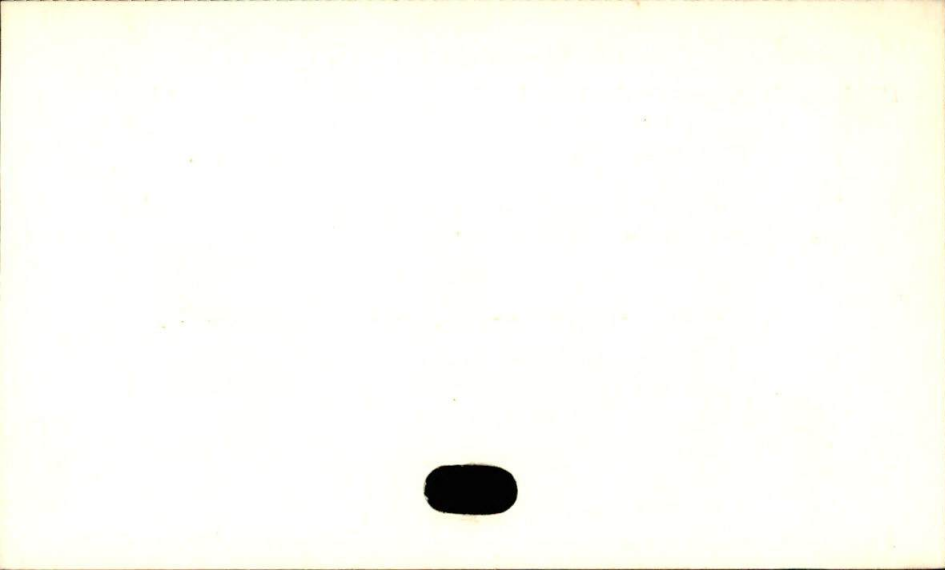
The name of L. Brault stands on the title-page as joint author, but Chabirand alone wrote the two volumes completed.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 16,

1903

F2083 — Navigation. — Nautical astronomy. — Meteorological observations.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

PAGE FOUR

DEPT.

Ciscar, Gabriel de, 1769-1829.

*XE Curso de estudios elementales de marina, es-
.830 crito de orden de S. M. por Don Gabriel Ciscár
.C49C ... Cuarta edicion.

Madrid en la Imprenta Real, año de 1830[-34].

4 v. in 2. v,v,v, fold.pl. (incl.diagrs.)

2 fold.tab. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignettes: Spanish royal arms.

CONTENTS.--t.I. Tratado de aritmetica.--t.II.
Tratado de geometria.--t.III. Tratado de cosmo-
grafia.--t.IV. Tratado de pilotage.

MB

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Ciscar, Gabriel de, 1769-1829.

*XD Curso de estudios elementales de marina, es-
.210 crito de orden de S. M. por Don Gabriel Ciscar
.42 ... Quinta edicion.

Madrid en la Imprenta Nacional. Año de 1836
[-38, '34].

4 v. in 2. v, v, v fold.pl. (incl.diagrs.)
2 fold.tab. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignettes: Spanish royal arms.

Vol.4, dated 1834, is designated "Cuarta
edition."

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD Ciscar, Gabriel de, 1769-1829. Curso de es-
.210 tudios elementales de marina ... 1836-38,
.42 '34. (Card 2)
CONTENTS.--t.I. Tratada de aritmetica.--t.II.
Tratado de geometria.--t.III. Tratado de cosmo-
grafia.--t.IV. Tratado de pilotage.

MB



Nautical astronomy.

Clark, Lewis, U.S.N.

**E.5124.25

Theoretical navigation and nautical astronomy.

N. Y. Van Nostrand. 1872. 114 pp. Diagrams.
8°.



Nautical astronomy.

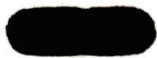
Doolittle, Charles L.

**E.5092.67

A treatise on practical astronomy, as applied to
geodesy and navigation.

N.Y.: J. Wiley & sons. 1885. x, 642 pp. Illus. 8^o.





HARE BOOM

DEPT.

*XE

.793

.D88L

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Dulague, Vincent François Jean Noël, 1729-1805.

Leçons de navigation. Par m. Dulague ... Quatrieme édition, revue & augmentée par l'auteur.

A Rouen, Chez J.Racine, libraire, rue Ganterie.
M. DCC. XCIII. Avec approbation. [1793]

xxjv, 404, 79p. fold.pl.A-H, fold.table. 20.5cm.
(8vo)

Title vignette.

"A Rouen, de l'imp. de veuve Laurent Dumesnil,
rue Neuve S. Lo, vis-à-vis le Prieuré."--p.[392]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.793

.D88L

Dulague, Vincent François Jean Noël, 1729-1805.

Leçons de navigation ... 1793. (Card 2)

"Corrections et additions": p.404; "Errata":
p.79 (2d count)

Pages 151 & 346 misnumbered 251 & 386.

Plates engraved by Goulé.

Includes references to America.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Dulague, Vincent François Jean Noël, 1729-1805.

*XE
.787
.D88P

Principes de navigation, ou Abrégé de la théorie et de la pratique du pilotage, rédigés par ordre du Roi, pour les écoles d'hydrographie, sous le ministère de m. le maréchal de Castries. Par m. Dulague, professeur d'hydrographie au Collège royal de Rouen ...

A Rouen, Chez J. Racine, libraire, rue Gant-erie. M. DCC. LXXXVII. Avec approbation & privilège du Roi. 1787.

(Continued on next card)



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Dulague, Vincent Francois Jean Noël, 1729-1805.

*XE Principes de navigation ... 1787, (Card 2)

.787

.D88P

xx, 246, 2, 28 p., incl. tables. 58 diagrs.
on v fold. plates. 20.5cm.

Title vignette (fleur-de-lis device)

Plates engraved by Picquet.



Nautical astronomy.

Faleiro, Francisco.

****E.5141.54.4**

Tratado del esphera y del arte del marear. Reproduction fac-similé de l'exemplaire appartenant à la Bibliothèque royale de Munich. Édition 1535 Séville.

- *Facsimile*. Munich. Obernetter. 1915. (2), 102 pp. Plates. Ornamental capitals. Diagrams. Tables. Black-letter. [Bensaude, Joaquim, compiler and editor. Histoire de la science nautique portugaise à l'époque des grandes découvertes. Vol. 4.] 26 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 12, 1933.

D1460 — S.r.c. — Navigation. — Nautical astronomy. — Astronomy. Spherical.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

*E.5147

.60

Favill, John, 1886—

Primer of celestial navigation, by John Favill ... New York, Cornell maritime press, 1940.

xv, 223 p. incl. 1 illus., tables. diagrs. (1 fold.) 19^{cm}.

"Selected bibliography": p. 217.

1. Nautical astronomy.

I. Title. II. Title: Celestial navigation.

Library of Congress



VK555.F35

41—1169

[42i4]

527



Nautical astronomy.

Faye, Hervé Auguste Etienne Albans.

**5025.56

Cours d'astronomie nautique.

Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1880. xvi, 365 pp. 8°.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Flores, Lázaro.

*XD
.210
.9
Arte de navegar, navegacion astronomica, the-
orica, y practica. En la qval se contienen tab-
las nvevas de las declinaciones de el sol, com-
putadas al meridiano de la Havana. Traense nve-
vas declinaciones de estrellas, y instrumentos
nuevos. Compvesta por el Doct. D. Lazaro de
Flores ...

Año 1673. Con privilegio. En Madrid: Por
Iulian de Paredes, impressor de libros, en la
plaçuela del Angel.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Flores, Lázaro. Arte de navegar ... 1673.

(Card 2)

*XD

.210

14 p.l., 292, 295-322, 321-390, 381-394, [2]

.9

p. illus. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved.

"Erratas": verso of 14th prelim. leaf.

MB



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.


García de Céspedes, Andrés, d. 1611.

*XfE
.181
.36
Regimiento de navegacion que mando hazer el
Rei Nvestro Señor por orden de sv Consejo real
de las Indias a Andres Garcia de Cespedes sv
cosmografo maior siendo presidente e nel dicho
consejo el conde de Lemos.

Madrid, Juan de la Cuesta, 1606.

2 pts. in 1 v. (5 p.l., 184 numb.l.) illus.,
diagrs., fold. map. 29cm.

Paged continuously

(Continued  on next card)



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

García de Céspedes, Andrés, d. 1611. Regimien-
to de navegacion ... 1606, (Card 2)

*XfE


.181 Title page, within ornamental border, engraved.

.36 The bracketed portion of the title represents
an expanded abbreviation.

Colophon: En Madrid, En casa de Iuan de la
Cuesta. Año M.DCVI.

Part 2 has special t. p. with Spanish royal
arms: Segvnda parte en qve se pone vna hydrogra-
fia que mando hazer su Magestad ...

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Prince of
Liechtenstein.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.760

.H35A

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Heath, Robert, d.1779.

Astronomia accurata; or The royal astronomer and navigator. Containing new improvements in astronomy, chronology, and navigation. Particularly new and correct solar and lunar tables; with precepts and examples of their use, according to old or new style ... By Robert Heath, a military officer ...

London: Printed for the author. Price 15s.in sheets. M.DCC.LX ... [1760]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Heath, Robert, d.1779. *Astronomia accurata*
*XE ... 1760. (Card 2)

.760

.H35A 12p.(.),412p. illus.(diags.) 28.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette, engraved.

"Corrections of literal and typographical errors observed ...": verso of 12th prelim. leaf;

"Emendations": p.236; "Corrections": p.331;

"Emendation": p.361.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773.

*XE Compendio de navegacion para el uso de los
.757 Cavalleros Guardias-Marinas. Por D. Jorge Juan
.J87C ...

En Cadiz: En la Acadèmia de los mismos Cava-
llos, M.DCC.LVII. [1757]

10p.f., 194p., 1f., [63], 24, [2]p. 12 fold.pl.
(incl.maps) 21cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved, signed: Sierra.
Plates engraved by Sierra.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773.

XfE Observaciones astronomicas y phisicas, hechas
.773 de orden de S.M. en los reynos del Peru, por D.
.J870 Jorge Juan y Santacilia ... De las quales se
deduce la figura y magnitud de la tierra, y se
aplica á la navegacion. Corregidas y enmendadas
por el autor.

Con permiso superior. En Madrid: En la imprenta
real de la Gazeta. Año de MDCCLXXIII. [1773]

36p.ℓ.,xxviiij,396,[12]p. front.(port.),viii
pl.(part fold.) 28.5cm.(fol.)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XfE

.773

.J870

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773. Observaciones astronomicas ... 1773. (Card 2)
Title page in red & black; title vignette, engraved.

Frontispiece engraved by Castro from portrait by Carmona; plates, etc., signed in part by Joanes a Moreno and Vicente de la Fuente.

Ex libris (bookplate, stamp): Emilio Mendez, Buenois Aires.



Nautical astronomy.

Kater, Henry, 1777-1835.


No. 2 in *3921.23

Nautical astronomy. [Anon.]

(Cut from Encyclopædia metropolitana. Vol. 3, pp. 607-646.

Plates. London. 1845.)

There is no title-page.



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1918.

L5273 — Nautical astronomy.

Nautical astronomy.

Kelly, Patrick, LL.D., master of Finsburg square
academy, London.

A practical introduction to spherics and nautical
astronomy.

London: J. Johnson. 1796. xiv, (1), 210 pp.

Folded sheets. 8^o. **E.171.21

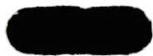
Same. 2d ed. London: J. Johnson, and F. and C.

Rivington. 1801. xvi, 215 pp. Folded sheets. 8^o.

**E.171.20

(Continued)



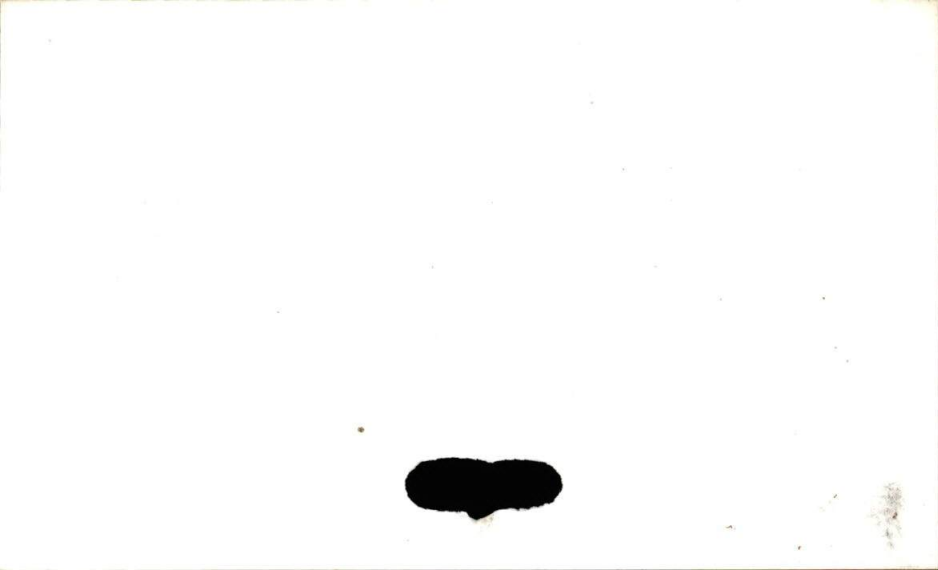


Nautical astronomy.

Kelly, P., LL.D., master of Finsburg square academy,
London., A practical introduction to ...

(Continued 1)

Same. 4th ed. Johnson & Co. 1813. 231 pp. Diagrams.
Tables. E.171.22



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY

R-B

XE

.822

.K28P

Kelly, Patrick, 1756-1842.

A practical introduction to spherics and nautical astronomy, : being an attempt to simplify those useful sciences, comprising new projections and calculations for finding the latitude and longitude; also an appendix on time, time-keepers, and transit instruments / by P. Kelly... -- the fifth edition. -- London :

Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 1822.

xvi, 236, [3] p. : ill., fold. charts, maps, tables; 25 cm.

1.Horology 2.Nautical Astronomy
3.Trigonometry, Spherical I.T.

RG85-500436

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500436

30458



Nautical astronomy.

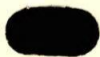
Kerigan, Thomas.

**E5124.11

The complete mathematical and general navigation
tables.

London. Baldwin & Cradock. 1828. 2v. Folded
plate. 8°.

Batu




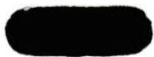
Nautical astronomy.

Kerigan, Thomas.

**E.180.12

The young navigator's guide to the sidereal and planetary parts of nautical astronomy: being the theory and practice of finding the latitude, the longitude, and the variation of the compass by the fixed stars and planets. Prefixed the description and use of the new celestial planisphere. London: Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy. 1821. xiv, (1), 603, (1) pp. Folded map. 8°.





NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mackay, Andrew, 1760-1809.

*XE
.180
.11
(B.B. Hopkins & Co.'s premium edition of) The complete navigator: or, An easy and familiar guide to the theory and practice of navigation. With all the requisite tables ... By Andrew Mackay ... To which is added, A concise system of calculations for finding the longitude at sea, by the lunar observations. By P. Delamar.

Philadelphia, Published by B.B.Hopkins and Co. and sold by W.P.Farrand, and Etheridge and Bliss, Boston. Printed by T. & G. Palmer, Market-Street. 1807.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- *XE
.180
.11
- Mackay, Andrew, 1760-1809. (B.B. Hopkins & Co.'s premium edition of) The complete navigator ... 1807. (Card 2)
4p.l.,[viii]-xxiii,275,40,16,15^x-16^x,17-220,[2]p.
illus.(diagrs.)vii pl.(incl.map,chart) 23cm.(8vo)
Plates engraved by B.Tanner.
In some copies the final leaf ("Directions to the binder", etc.) is bound with the preliminary matter.
Shaw/Shoemaker 12965 (variant imprint?)
Ex libris (copious annotations): Nathaniel Bowditch.



Nautical astronomy.

Martin, William Robert.

**E.200.17

A treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy.

Compiled by W.R.Martin, R.N.

London: Longmans, Green & co. 1888. x, (1), 356 pp.
9 plates. 8^o.



482.81.100

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Mata, José Militão da, d. 1809?

*XE

.788

.M41C

Compendio das correcções que se devem fazer a's alturas dos astros, observadas para poderem ser empregadas nos calculos da latitude, da longitude, da hora, e do azimuth; por José Melitão da Mata. Terceira edição augmentada.

Lisboa, Na officina de Simão Thaddeo Ferreira. Anno M. DCC. LXXXVIII. Com licença da Real Meza da Commissão Geral, sobre o exame, e censura dos livros. [1788]

(See next card)

MB



*XE Mata, José Militão da, d. 1809? Compendio
 das correcções ... 1788. (Card 2)
.788 54, [29] p. illus. (diagrs.) 20cm. (8vo)
.M41C Title vignette, engraved.
 "Erratas": p.[29] at end.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

RARE BOOK

*DEPT
XE

.756

.M44A

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 1698-1759.

Astronomie nautique, ou Éléments d'astronomie,
tant pour un observatoire fixe, que pour un ob-
servatoire mobile. Par mr. de Maupertuis ...

A Lyon, Chez Jean-Marie Bruyset, libraire, rue
Merciere, au Soleil. M. DCC. LVI. Avec approba-
tion et privilège du Roi. [1756]

122,[3]p. illus.(diagsr.) 20cm.(8vo)

MB



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Metius, Adriaan Adriaanszoon, 1570-1635.

*XE

.624

.M56D

Mensvra-geographica; et vsvs globi terrestris,
artisq[ue] navigandi institutio, novis instrumen-
tis & inventionibus adaucta per Adrianvm Metivm

...

Franecaræ, excudebat Vldericus Balck, Ordinum
Frisiæ typographus. [1624]

1p.l., 84p. 21cm. (4to) (In his De genuino uso
utriusque globi tractatus. Franekerae, 1624)

Printer's device on t.p.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE

.796

.M78N

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

The new practical navigator; being an epitome of navigation, containing the different methods of working the lunar observations, and all the requisite tables used with the nautical almanac, in determining the latitude and longitude, and keeping a complete reckoning at sea ... The twelfth edition, constructed on a new plan, and illustrated with copper-plates. By John Hamilton Moore ...

London: Printed for and sold by B.Law,in

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.796

.M78N

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807. The new
practical navigator ... (Card 2)
Stationers' Court; G.G. and J. Robinson, Pater-
Noster Row; and the author, on Tower Hill. 1796
...

viii, 309, [209]p., incl. tables, diagrs. front.,
(port.), 8 plates (incl. maps, diagrs.) 21.5cm. (8vo)

First published with title: The practical
navigator.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807.

*XE

.5018

.64

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.

The new practical navigator; being an epitome of navigation; containing the different methods of working the lunar observations, and all the requisite tables used with the Nautical almanac, in determining the latitude and longitude; and keeping a complete reckoning at sea: illustrated by proper rules and examples: the whole exemplified in a journal kept from England to the island of Teneriffe: also, The substance of information every candidate for the American

(See next card)

MB



PAKE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. The new prac-
 tical navigator ... (Card 2)
.5018 Navy ought to be acquainted with previous to his
.64 being appointed ... The first American, from the
 thirteenth English edition of John Hamilton
 Moore. Improved by the introduction of several
 new tables, and by large additions to the former
 tables, and revised and corrected by a skilful
 mathematician and navigator [i.e., Nathaniel
 Bowditch] ... To which are added, Some general
 instructions and information to merchants,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. The new practical navigator ... (Card 3)

.5018 masters of vessels, and others concerned in
.64 navigation, relative to the mercantile and
maritime laws and customs. Second edition.

Newburyport: Printed by Edmund M. Blunt (proprietor) 1800. Sold by every bookseller and ship-chandler in the United States, and by Thomas Biggs, No.85, South Front Street, Philadelphia.

3, [iv]-xii, [13]-570 p. front., illus.
(diags.), 7 pl. 22cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. The practical
navigator ... 1800. (Card 4)

.5018 First published under title: The practical
.64 navigator.

Engraved frontispiece signed: S. Hill.
Evans 37991.

Advertisement of Blunt's Newburyport book-
store ([2] p.) at end.

DEPT.

*XE Ex libris (inscription): George W. Blunt.
Another copy. 23cm.

.180 Ex libris (signature): Nathaniel Bowditch.

.10 Bound in full crimson morocco, gilt tooled,
edges gilt.

MB



RARE BOOK NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807.

*XE The new practical navigator; being an epitome
.5014 of navigation, containing the different methods
.55 for working the lunar observations, and all the
requisite tables used with the Nautical almanac,

Also in determining the latitude and longitude and
avail- keeping a complete reckoning at sea ... Also,
able the substance of information every candidate for
in the American Navy ought to be acquainted with,
micro- previous to his being appointed ... The first
text. American from the thirteenth English edition of
John Hamilton Moore, improved by the introduction

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.5014

.55

Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. [The new practical navigator ...] (Card 2)
of several new tables, and by large additions to the former tables, and revised and corrected by a skilful mathematician and navigator [i.e. Nathaniel Bowditch] ... To which are added, Some general instructions and information to merchants, masters of vessels, and others concerned in navigation, relative to the mercantile and maritime laws and customs.] ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. [The new practical navigator ...] (Card 3)
.5014 [Printed at Newburyport by Edmund M. Blunt
.55 (proprietor) 1799. Sold by Messrs Thomas and
 Andrews, Samuel Hall, Caleb Bingham, Ebenezer
 Larkin, David West, James White, John Boyle,
 W.P. and L. Blake, John West, William T. Clap,
 W. Pelham, Boston: and by other booksellers
 and ship-chandlers throughout the United States.]

 xii, [13]-574 p. illus. (diagrs.) 8 pl.
 21.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



PAVE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. [The new practical navigator ... 1799] (Card 4)
.5014 Plate at p.283 signed by S. Hill as engraver.
.55 Evans 35834.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting; title and imprint
from Readex microcard of AAS copy.

At p.[iv] is an A.N.S. of Henry Ingersoll
Bowditch relating to the editing of this work
by Nathaniel and William Bowditch.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

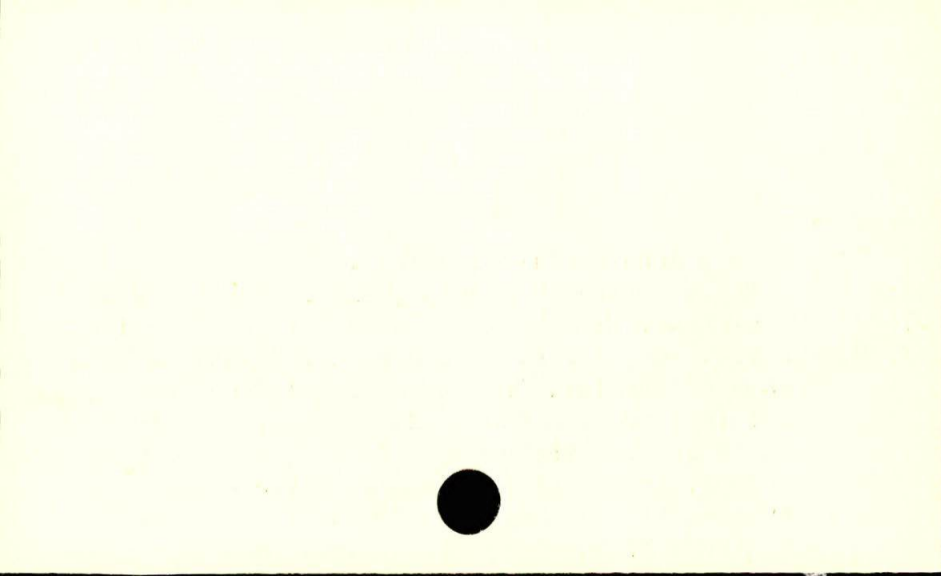
NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

XE
.784
.M78P
The practical navigator, and seaman's new daily assistant. Being a complete system of practical navigation, improved, and rendered easy to any common capacity. The whole exemplified in a journal kept from London to Madeira ... By John Hamilton Moore ... The eighth edition, carefully corrected, and greatly enlarged by the author. In this edition are added the method of finding the latitude by the moon and planets; and two copper plates; one shewing the solar system the other the terms of geography at one view.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807. The practical
navigator ... (Card 2)

XE

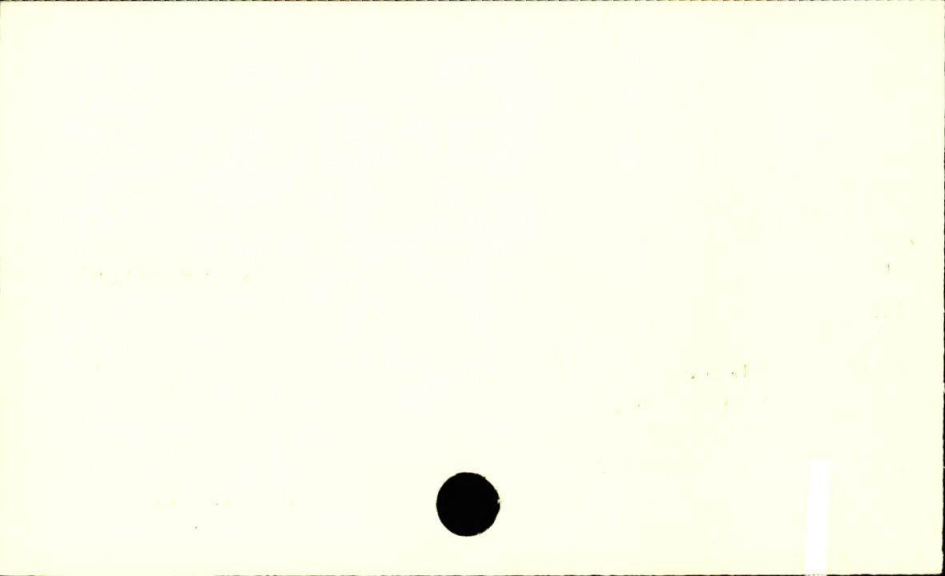
.784

.M78P

London: Printed for and sold by B.Law, in Ave-
Maria-Lane; G.Robinson, Pater-noster-Row; and the
author, at No.104, in the Minories, near Tower-Hill.
M,DCC,LXXXIV. [1784]

xi,[5],304,[198]p. illus.,4plates. 22cm.(8vo)

Imperfect: plate at p.39 wanting, supplied in
electrostatic copy.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau, 1698-1759.

*XE
.743
.M44A
Astronomie nautique: ou Éléments d'astronomie,
tant pour un observatoire fixe, que pour un ob-
servatoire mobile. Par me. de Maupertuis ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCCXLIII.
[1743]

xl, [8], 98 p. illus. (diagrs.) 19.5cm. (8vo)
Title vignette: Bourbon arms.
Ex libris (book label): Antide Janvier.

MB



Nautical astronomy.

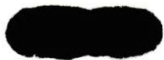
Mendoza y Rios, José de.

No. 1 in **E.171.18

Recherches sur les solutions des principaux problèmes de l'astronomie nautique.

Londres, 1797. Sm. 4^o.





NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Mendoza y Rios, José, 1762-1816.

Tratado de navegacion. Por Don Josef de Mendoza y Rios ...

De orden superior. Madrid: En la Imprenta real. Año de 1787.

2v.(v.1:4p.f.,xli,508p.;b.2:2p.f.,477p.)
19 fold.pl.,fold.map,5 fold.tables. 21.5cm.
(4to)

Ex libris (annotations): Nathaniel Bowditch.



Nautical astronomy.

MERRIFIELD, John.

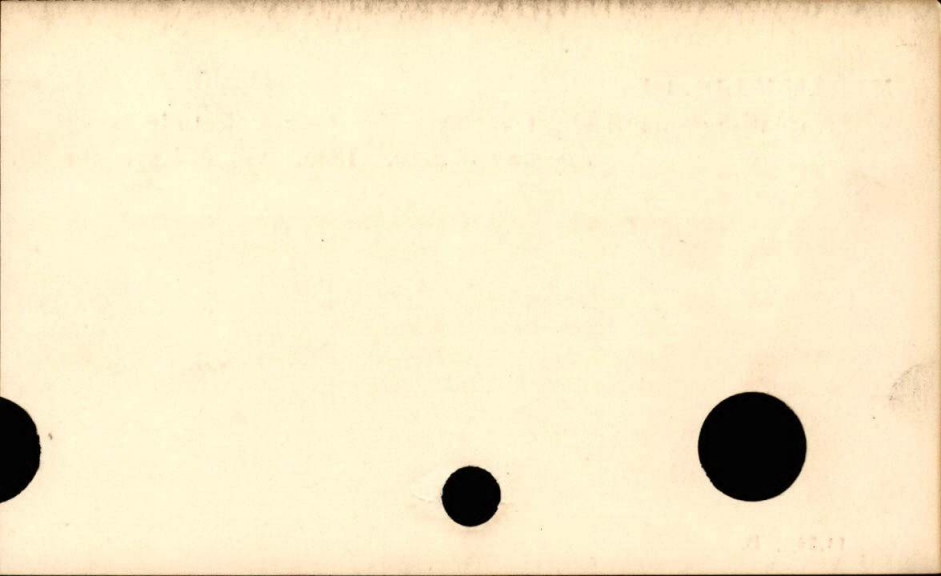
A treatise on nautical astronomy. For the use of students.

London: S. Low. 1886. viii, 364 pp. Sm. 8°.

E. 5028.58

E. 5028.

BOWDITCH CARL



Nautical astronomy.

Muir, William Carpenter Pendleton.

A treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy including the theory of compass deviations. Prepared for use as a text-book at the U. S. Naval Academy.

Annapolis, Maryland. The United States Naval Institute. 1906. xv, (1), 718 pp. Illus. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. 19½ cm.

3958.200

List of works consulted, p. viii.

Lacks title-page. Typewritten copy supplied.

Same. 2d edition, enlarged. 1908. xvi, (1), 763 pp.

3958.201

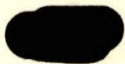
Same. 3d edition, enlarged. 1911. 764 pp.

3958.202

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 23, 1915.

K6658 — Navigation. — Compass. — Nautical astronomy.




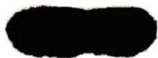
Nautical astronomy.

Norie, John William.

**E.5122.4

A complete epitome of practical navigation, and nautical astronomy, containing instructions for keeping a ship's reckoning at sea: with the most approved methods of ascertaining the latitude and longitude [etc.]; and illustrated by examples, diagrams and charts. With tables. By J.W.Norie. New edition, augmented and improved; by W.H.Rosser. London: Norie and Wilson. 1889. xii, 451, xxxviii, (Continued)





Nautical astronomy.


**E.5122.4

Norie, J.W., a complete epitome of practical ...

(Continued)

2. 431 pp. 8^o.

Earlier editions have the title, " A new and complete epitome of practical navigation" **E 180 19; [**E.180.18; 5953.60].





Nautical astronomy.

Norie, J. W.

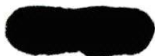
A complete set of nautical tables.

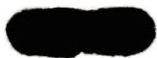
Lond., 1803. 8°.

**E.180.21

Same. 3d. (Stereotype) ed. Lond., 1815. 1 plate.
8°.

**E.180.15





Nautical astronomy.

Nouvelle navigation astronomique.

3951.63=**E.200.18

Paris. Gauthier-Villars. 1877. xiii, (1), 200, xiv, 233 pp. Diagrams. [Traité de navigation. 2e section, 2e partie.] 4°.

Contents.— Théorie, par Yvon Villarceau.— Pratique, par Aved de Magnac.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 1, 1905.

F7138 — Villarceau, Antoine Joseph François Yvon. — Aved de Magnac, Henri Julien. — Nautical astronomy. — S.r. — No main card.



Nautical astronomy.

Nunes, Pedro, 1492-1577.

**E.5141.54.5

- Tratado da sphaera. Com a theorica do sol e da lua e ho primeiro livro da geographia de Claudio Ptolomeo. Tirados novamente de Latim em lingoagem . . . Tratado . . . em defensam da carta de marear. Tratado . . . sobre certas duvidas da navegação. Reproduction fac-similé de l'exemplaire appartenant à la bibliothèque du Duc de Brunswick à Wolfenbüttel Édition 1537 Lisbonne.
- *Facsimile*. Munich. Obernetter. 1915. (2), 180 pp. Illus. Diagrams. Ornamental capitals. Tables. Black-letter. [Bensaude, Joaquim, compiler and editor. Histoire de la science nautique portugaise à l'époque des grandes découvertes. Vol. 5.] 37½ cm. Ptolemy's work is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1933.

D2413 — S.r.c. — Sun. — Moon. — Navigation. — Nautical astronomy. — Astronomy. Spherical.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

[Pérénas, Esprit] 1692-1776.

*XE
.766
.P41A Astronomie des marins, ou Nouveaux élémens
d'astronomie a la portée des marins, tant pour
un observatoire fixe, que pour un observatoire
mobile, par l'auteur des Mémoires de mathéma-
tiques & de physique redigés à l'Observatoire
de Marseille.

A Avignon, Chez la veuve Girard, imprimeur-
libraire, Place St. Didier; et se vend à Mar-
seille, Chez J. Mossi, libraire, à la Canébiere.
M. DCC. LXVI. [1766]

MB



*XE [Pérénas, Esprit] 1692-1776. Astronomie des
.766 marins ... 1766. (Card 2)
.P41A 2 p.l., xx, 366 p., 1 l., 35 p. 8 fold.pl.
19cm. (8vo)
Title vignette.
"Fautes survenues dans l'impression": p.[367]
Plates signed in part "Faure sculp."

I. Title.

MB



Nautical astronomy.

Riddle, Edward.

A treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy.

Lond. Baldwin, C. & J. 1824. (3), vi, (2), 299,
252 pp. 8°.

**E.181.4

Same. 2d ed. Lond. Baldwin & C. 1831. xii, 316-256
pp. 8°.

**E.181.3

Same. 7th ed. Lond. Law. 1859. xiv, 322, 160 pp. 8°.

3924.17





Nautical astronomy.

Souchon, Abel.

**5020a.76

Traité d'astronomie pratique, comprenant l'exposition du calcul des ephemerides astronomiques et nautiques, d'après les méthodes en usage dans la composition de la Connaissance des temps et du Nautical almanac, avec une introduction historique et de notes.

Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1883. xciv, 396 pp. 8°.





Nautical astronomy.

Stebbing, Frank Cole.

**E.5118.40

Navigation and nautical astronomy.

London. Macmillan. 1896. xi, 328 pp. 8°.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Valente do Couto, Mattheus, 1806-1863.

Astronomia spherica e nautica, por Mattheus

Valente do Couto ...

Lisboa, Na typografia da mesma Academia. 1839.

xv,350p. iv,iv fold.diagrs. 21cm.(8vo)

Title vignette: arms of Portugal.

"Correcçoens e addicçoens": p.ix-x; "Erratas da astronomia nautica": p.343.



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X²XG

.305

.4

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615.

Certain errors in navigation. Detected and corrected by Edw. Wright. With many additions that were not in the former editions.

London. Printed by Joseph Moxon. and sold at his shop at the Atlas on Cornhill. 1657.

13p. f., 184, 197-224, 110, 20p. illus. (incl. diags.) 4 tables (part fold.) 2 fold. maps. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title page, with pictorial border and map,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X XG

.305

.4

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615. Certain errors
in navigation ... 1657. (Card 2)
engraved.

"The division of the whole art of navigation",
i.e., Compendio de la arte navegar de Rodrigo
Amorano": 110p.(2d count)

"The haven-finding art: or, The way to find
any haven ...", i.e., Simon Stevin's De haven-
vinding: 20p.(3d count)

The printed tables are mounted on the outer
margins of the leaves where they appear.

(See next card)

1772

1773

1774

1775

1776

1777

1778

1779

1780

1781

1782

1783

1784

1785

1786

1787

1788

1789

1790

1791

1792

1793

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
*XG

.305

.4

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615. Certain errors
in navigation ... 1657. (Card 3)

In the 3d count, p.10 & 11 are misnumbered 01
& 14.

Wing (1951) W3689.

In this copy the map of the world is folded
and bound separately.

Ex libris: Philip Sidney, earl of Leicester,
1704 (armorial bookplate); Wm de Rohan, London,
1853 (signature).



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

Zamorano, Rodrigo, b. ca. 1542.

*XD
.210
.16

Compendio del arte de navegar. Del licenciado Rodrigo Camorano, cosmografo, y piloto mayor de su Magestad ...

Con privilegio, Impresso en Seuilla en casa de Iuan de Leon. Año 1591.

3 p.l., 62 (i.e., 63) numb.l. illus. (port., diags.) 20cm. (4to)

Errors in foliation: leaves 53 & 63 misnumbered 52 & 62.

Printer's device on t. p.

MB



NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY--TABLES.

see

NAVIGATION TABLES.



Nautical charts.

see also

Sailing charts.



NAUTICAL CHARTS.

*XpfE
.665
.D71Z

[De zee-atlas ofte Water-waereld, vertoonende alle de zee-kusten van het bekende deel des aerd-bodems, met een generale beschrijvinge van dien ...]

[t'Amsterdam, By Hendrik Doncker, boekverkooper, en graat-boog-maker, in de Nieuwe-brugsteeg, in 't-Stuur-mans Gereetschap. Anno 1665.]

1 p.ℓ., 13-24 p., 30 (i.e., 32) double col.maps.
52cm. (fol.)

Title within ornamental engraved border,
colored by hand.

(See next card)

MB



.

.

*XpfE
.665
.D71Z

[De zee-atlas ... 1665] (Card 2)

Individual maps dated variously 1658-65.

Phillips 472.

As in Phillips 472, inserted between plates 19 & 20 are two maps not called for in the Register.

In this copy, for the title leaf as described by Phillips has been supplied that of the 1660 edition (Phillips 468) with accompanying prelim. leaf.

With this are bound, without general title.

(See next card)

MB



[De zee-atlas ... 1665] (Card 3)

*XpfE 30 col.maps, largely by Hugo Allart, some dated
.665 between 1661 & 1665, covering all parts of the
.D71Z known world.

I. Doncker, Hendrik.

MB



NAUTICAL CHARTS.

*XpfE
.672
.G64Z De zee-atlas ofte Water-wereld, waer in ver-
toont werden alle de zee-kusten van het bekende
des aerd-bodems ...
't Amsteldam, By Pieter Goos, in de Zee-
Spiegel, 1672.

9 p.l., 40 double col.maps. 53cm. (fol.)
Title page within ornamental engraved border,
hand colored.

In this copy between maps 33 & 34 is inserted
an additional map not called for in the contents
(See next card) MB



.

.

De zee-atlas ... 1672. (Card 2)
*XpfE with caption, "Paskaerte van de Zuÿdt en Noordt
.672 rivier in Niew Nederlant."
.G64Z

I. Goos, Pieter, fl. 1639.

MB



NAUTICAL CHARTS--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XZ

.69

.H84S

Howse, Derek.

The sea chart: an historical survey based on the collections in the National Maritime Museum, [by] Derek Howse and Michael Sanderson; with an introduction by G. S. Ritchie. Newton Abbot, David and Charles, 1973.

144 p. illus., charts, facsim., maps (some col.). 29 cm. £5.95
FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG GB 73-19417

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 15.

1. Nautical charts—History. 2. Nautical charts—Bibliography—Catalogs. 3. Greenwich, Eng. National Maritime Museum. I. Sanderson, Michael W. B., joint author. II. Greenwich, Eng. National Maritime Museum. III. Title.

GA359.H63

ISBN 0-7153-5857-X

623.89'2

73-174992

MB

MARC

Library of Congress

73 (4)



NAUTICAL CHARTS--HISTORY.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Howse, Derek.

XZ
.69
.H84S

The sea chart: an historical survey based on the collections in the National Maritime Museum, [by] Derek Howse and Michael Sanderson; with an introduction by G. S. Ritchie. Newton Abbot, David and Charles, 1973.

144 p. illus., charts, facsim., maps (some col.). 29 cm. £5.95
FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG GB 73-19417

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 15.

1. Nautical charts--History. 2. Nautical charts--Bibliography--Catalogs. 3. Greenwich, Eng. National Maritime Museum. I. Sanderson, Michael W. B., joint author. II. Greenwich, Eng. National Maritime Museum. III. Title.

GA359.H68
(ISBN 0-7153-5857-X

623.89'2

73-174992

MB

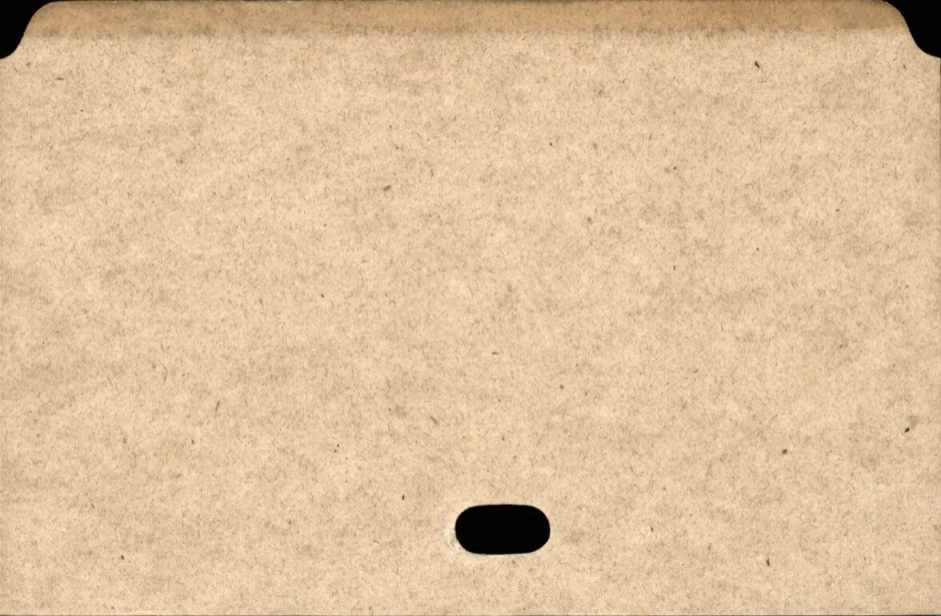
MARC

Library of Congress

73 [4]



Nautical instruments.



Nautical instruments.

See also

Astronomical instruments.

Horizon. Mercurial.

And

Names of special instruments: *as,*

Barometer.

Compass.

Chronometers.

Sextant. Etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 6, 1928.

For more information see below

Public Library, 2nd Floor, 1st Floor

Chromosomes

Genetics

Genetics of human populations

and

Human Molecular

Genetics

See also

Human Molecular

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Borda, Jean Charles de, 1733-1799.

^xXE Description et usage du cercle de réflexion,
.802 avec différentes méthodes pour calculer les
.B64D observations nautiques. Par Ch. de Borda. Se-
conde édition.

A Paris, rue de Thionville, n^o 116, Chez Firmin
Didot, libraire pour les mathématiques, la marine,
l'architecture, et les éditions stéréotypes.
An XI, (1802.)

86(i.e., 89), [1], 33p. iii fold. diags. 22cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Borda, Jean Charles de, 1733-1799. Descrip-

*XE tion et usage du cercle de réflexion ...

.804 1802. (Card 2)

.B64D Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Page 89 misnumbered 86.

Diagrams engraved by Gaitte.



RARE BOOK

NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS.

DEPT.

Cabral, Francisco Antônio.

*XE
.799
.C11D
Descrição e uso dos instrumentos de reflexão,
que contém huma sufficiente descripção dos
melhores instrumentos de reflexão, e segundo os
mais célebres authores, na qual se descreve a
melhor maneira de usar do oitante, sextante, &c.
e do famoso circulo de reflexão ... por Francisco
Antonio Cabral. Parte I [-III].

Lisboa. M. DCC. XCIX. Na officina de Simão
Thaddeo Ferreira. Com licença da Meza do desem-
bargo do paço. [1799]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Cabral, Francisco Antônio. Descrição e uso
dos instrumentos ... 1799. (Card 2)
.799
.CD 3pts.in 1v.(79,82,47,[1]p.) 2fold.pl.,2 fold.
tables. 28cm.(fol.)
Subtitles vary.
Page 17,pte.3,misnumbered 16.
"Erratas": pte.3,p.[48]

MB



NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cedillo, Pedro Manuel.
*XE Tratado de la cosmographia, y nautica ... por
.745 D. Pedro Manuel Cedillo ...
.C32T Con licencia: En Cadiz en la Imprenta real de
Marina, y Casa de contratacion de Don Miguèl
Gomez Guiraun, en la calle de S. Francisco.
[1745]

11p.ℓ.,240,40p. 5fold.numb.pl. 15.5cm.(8vo)
"Erratas": verso of 9th prelim. leaf.
Plates signed "Delgado" as designer & engraver.



NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.745

.C32Tb

Cedillo, Pedro Manuel.

Tratado de la cosmographia, y nautica, compuesto por D. Pedro Manuel Cedillo ... Añadido, y enmendado en esta ultima impression.

Con las licencias necesarias: Reimpresso en Cadiz en la Imprẽta Real de Marina de Don Manuel Espínosa de los Monteros, Calle de S.Francisco.
[1745]

12p.ℓ.,240,79p. 5numb.fold.pl. 15cm.(16mo)

MB -
Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.745

.C32Tb

Cedillo, Pedro Manuel. Tratado de la cosmo-
graphia ... [1745] (Card 2)

Title, within border of type ornaments, in red
& black.

Ex libris (stamp): A. Carli.



RAPE BOOK

DEPT.

NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Rowe, Jacob.

XE Navigation improved: in two books. Book I.

.725 Containing an exact description of the fluid
.R79N quadrant for the latitude; or, quadrants reduc'd
to the utmost degree of portableness ... Book II.

An essay on the discovery of the longitude, by a
new invention of an everlasting horometer. Founded
on the most unerring principles of nature. With
copper plates of the instruments, &c. By Captain
Jacob Rowe.

London: Printed for John Hooke at the Flower-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Rowe, Jacob. Navigation improved ... (Card 2)

XE

.725 de-Luce over-against St.Dunstan's Church in Fleet-
.R79N street. M.DCC.XXV. [1725]

1p.℔.,xvi,43p. IV fold.plates. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Imperfect: plate II wanting.



NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.750

.Sa9A

Savérien, Alexandre, 1720-1805.

L'art de mesurer sur mer le sillage du
vaisseau. Avec une idée de l'état d'armement
des vaisseaux de France ... Par m. Saverien ...

A Paris, quay des Augustins, Chez Ch. Ant.
Jombert, libraire du Roi, pour l'artillerie & le
génie, au coin de la rue Gille-Cœur, à l'image
Notre-Dame. M. DCC. L. Avec approbation &
privilege du Roi. [1750]

xxxviii, [2], 262p., 1℥. 4 fold. plates.
20cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p. [263]

MB




Nautical songster or seaman's companion.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Nautical surveying.
 See
Marine surveying.



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1917.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.661

.C58U

NAUTICAL TERMS.

Cleirac, Estienne, 1583-1657.

Explication des termes de marine employez par les edicts, ordonnances et reglemens de l'Admirauté. Seconde edition reueuë & augmentée, par m. Estienne Cleirac ...

A Bovrdeavx, Par Iacques Mongiron Millanges, imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, 1660.

77p. 22cm.(4to) (In his Us, et coustumes de la mer. Bourdeaux, J.M.Millanges, 1661)

Title vignette: ship under full sail.

In this copy p. 3-77 are misbound following p.614 of the main work.



Nautical terms.

Falconer, William. 1732-1769.

A new and universal dictionary of the marine; being, a copious explanation of the technical terms and phrases . . . with such parts of astronomy, and navigation, as will be found useful to practical navigators. . . . To which is annexed, a vocabulary of French sea-phrases and terms of art . . . Modernized and much enlarged by William Burney.

London. Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies . . . 1815. xv, 707, (1), 87, (1) pp. Plates. Diagrams. 26½ cm., in 8s. *5951.6

Same. 1830. 27½ cm., in 8s.

**G.140.7

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1915.

6 K4809 — Nautical terms. — Burney, William, LL.D., ed. — Navigation. — France. Lang. Dict.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Nauticum astrologicum.

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704.

*XE

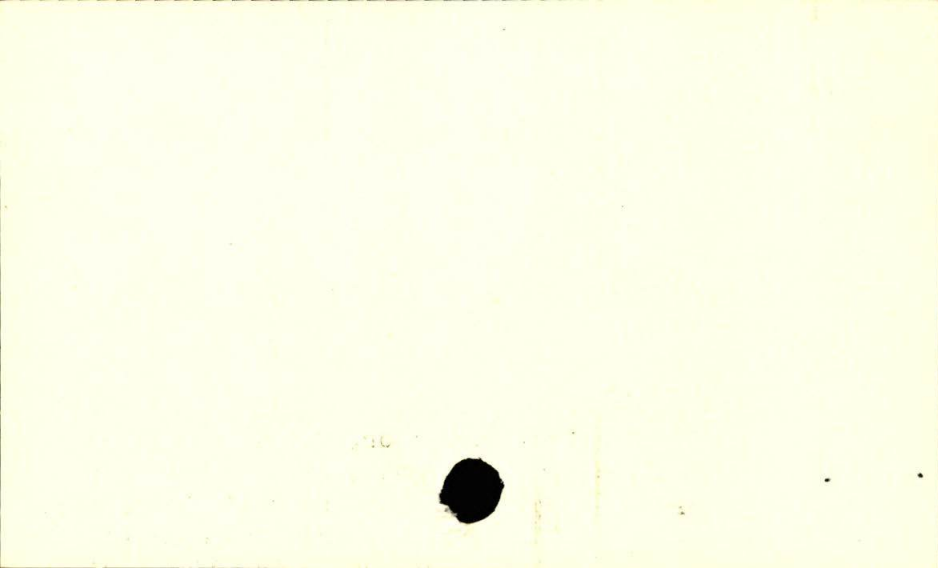
.710

.G11N

Nauticum astrologicum: or, The astrological seaman; directing merchants, mariners, captains of ships, ensurers, &c. how (by God's blessing) they may escape divers dangers which commonly happen in the ocean. Unto which is added A diary of the weather for xxi years together, exactly observed in London, with sundry observations thereon. Being the posthumous work of John Gadbury ...

London: Printed for George Sawbridge, at the

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704. Nauticum astrolo-
gicum ... (Card 2)

*XE

.710

Three Golden Flower-de-luces in Little Britain.
1710.

.G11N

4 p.l., 245, [11] p. illus.(diags.) 18cm.
(8vo)

Page 156 misnumbered 256.

"Errata": p.[256]

Partly interleaved, with copious ms. annotations, astrological calculations, etc., by Christopher Cooke, of London (fl.1864-1880).

MB



Nauticus, junior, pseud.

see

Harris, Joseph, 1758?-1789.



Juv.
490

Nautilus. By Laura E. Richards. Boston,
Estes and Lauriat, 1895.

Nava, Gaspar María de, Conde de Noroña.

See

Noroña, G. M. de Nava, Conde de.



Nava Palacio, Cesareo de, translator.

See

Kippis, A.

Historia de la vida y viages del capitan Jaime
Cook.



Nava Palacio, Cesáreo de, tr.

Kippis, Andrew, 1725-1795.

*XD Historia de la vida y viages del Capitán Jaime
.244 Cook. Obra escrita en ingles por Andres Kippis ...
.16 y traducida al castellano por don Cesáreo de
Nava Palacio ...

Con licencia. Madrid en la Imprenta Real.
Año de 1795.

2 v. (1 p.l., x, 262 p., 1 l.; 1 p.l., 288 p.,
1 l.) port. 21cm.

Imperfect: portrait wanting.



Navagero, Andrea, 1483-1529.

D.240b.49

Opera omnia. Curantibus Jo. Antonio et Cajetano
Vulpiis.

Patevii. Excudebat Josephus Cominus.

CIO IO CC XVIII. (6), xlviii, 431, (1) pp.

Portrait. 4^o.



Navagero, Andrea, 1483-1529.

x_{XD}
.130B
.7

Il viaggio fatto in Spagna, et in Francia,
dal magnifico m. Andrea Navagiero ... Con la
descrittione particolare delli luochi, & cos-
tumi delli popoli di quelle prouincie.

In Vinegia appresso Domenico Farri, 1563.

3 p.l., 68 numb.l. 15cm. (8vo)

Leaf 29 misnumbered 31.

MB

1871 - Ticknor bequest -
recat.

Spent red calf

- 1 Spain--Descr & trav.
- 2 France--Descr & trav.

dis

x from Navagiero, Andrea (for oc pc rb)

8


Navagero, Andrea, 1483-1529.

**D.150a.107

Viaje por España [1525-1528]; Cartas á Juan Bautista
Raumusio.

In Fabié, A.M. editor. Viajes por España. Madrid,
1879.

These travels are here printed in Spanish for the
first time.





Navagero, Andrea, 1483-1529.

*XG
.18
.76

Doctissimorum nostra ætate Italorum epigrammata: M. Antonij Flaminij libri duo. Marij Molsæ liber unus. Andreae Naugeriij liber unus. Io. Cottæ, Lampridij, Sadoleti & aliorum, miscellaneorum liber unus ...

Lutetiæ per Nicol. Diuitem, usa sacerdotum, ad diuæ Genouefes[!], sub insigni geminæ anchoræ. Et iuxta Collegium Cameracense, ad insigne Aldi. Cum privilegio regis. [1547?]

72 numb.1. 16cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Doctissimorum nostra ætate Italorum epigram-
mata ... [1547?] (Card 2)

*XG

.18

Printer's device on t.p.

.76

Leaves 22 & 46 misnumbered 14 & 44.

"Errata": verso of t.p.

Edited by Jean de Gagni.



Navagiero, Andrea

see

Navagero, Andrea, 1483-1529.



NAVAHO INDIANS--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

La Farge, Oliver, 1901-1963.

.XA The enemy gods ... Boston, Houghton Mifflin,
.4936 1937.

.2 4p.ℓ.,[3]-325p. 21.5cm.

Autographed by author.

Tan cloth, white and black stamped; dust
jacket.

MB



Naval & maritime history.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.61

.A/1N

Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, 1896-

Naval & maritime history; an annotated bibliography. 4th ed., rev. and expanded. Newton Abbot,

David & Charles [(Holdings), 1973]

ix, 370p. 24cm.

First published in 1951 under title: Maritime and naval history.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.806

.A10N

Naval anecdotes: illustrating the character of British seamen, and recording the most impressive examples of their skill, valour, fortitude, and magnanimity, which have occurred at various periods, in every quarter of the globe ...

Albion Press printed: Published by James Cundee, Ivy-Lane, Paternoster-Row, London. 1806.

xv, 544p. front. 21cm.

Ex libris (armorial book-plate): Mirehouse.

MB

Maria Whitney Mem Bk Fd--
Acc 77-632



1 Gt. Brit. Navy--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
dis
ex libris

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

«Aubin, -----»

*XE
.5112
.9

Dictionnaire de marine, contenant les termes de la navigation et de l'architecture navale avec les règles & proportions qui doivent y être observées ... Seconde edition, revûë, corrigée & augmentée.

A Amsterdam, Chez Jean Cövens & Corneille Mortier. MDCCXXVI. «1736»

7 p.l., 736, 739-879, «1» p. front., illus.,
30 pl. (2 fold.) 26.5cm.

(Continued  on next card)

MB



NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

*XE "Aubin, -----, Dictionnaire de marine ...
1736. (Card 2)

.5112

Title in red and black; title vignette.

.9

Plates largely signed "D. S. fec."; frontis-
piece and plates of flags signed "T. Lamsueld".
Numerous errors in paging.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

DEPT.

[Bouguer, Pierre] 1698-1758.

XE

.727

.B66D

De la mâtûre des vaisseaux. Piece qui a remporté le prix de l'Academie royale des sciences, proposé pour l'année 1727, selon la fondation faite par feu m. Rouillé de Meslay ...

A Paris, rue s. Jacques, Chez Claude Jombert, au coin de la ruë des Mathurins, à l'image de Notre-Dame. M. DCC. XXVII. Avec approbation et privilege du Roi. [1727]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.727

.B66D

[Bouguer, Pierre] 1698-1758. De la mâtüre des
vaisseaux ... 1727. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,164p. 5 fold.plates,fold.table.
27cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

"Errata": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Dassié, F.

*XE

.677

.D26A

pt.1

L'architecture navale, contenant la maniere de construire les navires, galeres & chaloupes, & la definition de plusieurs autres especes de vaisseaux. Avec les tables des longitudes, latitudes & marées, cours & distances des principaux ports des quatre parties du monde; une description des dangers, ecueils, & l'explication des termes de la marine ... Par le s^r. Dassié ...

A Paris, Chez Jean de la Caille, ruë S. Jacques, à la Prudence. M. DC. LXXVII. Avec privilege du Roy.

[1677]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dassié, F. L'architecture navale ... 1677.

*XE (Card 2)

.677 8, [5] p., 1l., 285, [3] p. 7 pl. (5 fold.),
.D26A fold.table. 23.5cm. (4to) (In his L'architec-
pt.1 ture navale, avec Le routier des Indes ...
[Paris, 1677])

Printer's device, engraved, on t.p.

Pages 65, 68 & 233 misnumbered 51, 58 & 233.

Errata: p.[7] (2d count)

In this copy, p.113-114 are misbound follow-
ing p.199.

MB



NAVAL ARCHITECTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*E.180

.46 Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?

v.1 The elements of naval architecture: or, A practical treatise on ship-building, lately printed at Paris Carefully abridged by Mungo Murray. London, D. Henry and R. Cave, for the author, 1754.

4 l., iv, 70, [4] p. fold. plates (diags.) 27cm. (In Murray, Mungo. A treatise on ship-building and navigation. 1754)

1. Naval architecture--Early works to 1800.
I. Murray, Mungo, ed. 1700, tr. II. Title.



NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783.

*XE Scientia navalis seu Tractatus de construen-
.749 dis ac dirigendis navibus ... Auctore Leonhardo
.Eu5S Evlero ...

Petropoli, typis Academiae Scientiarum,
CIO IO CCXLIX. «1749»

2 v. (v.1: 3 p.l., «3»-44, 444 p.; v.2: 1 p.l.,
534 p.) xiv, xviii fold. pl. (diagsr.) 26cm.

"Instar Supplementi ad tom. I Novorum commen-
tar. Acad. Scient. Imper."

(Continued on next card) MB



NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783. Scientia navalis

*XE ... 1749. (Card 2)

.749 In v.1, p.120 & 342 misnumbered 102 & 42.

.Eu5S CONTENTS.--v.1. Pars prior complectens theoriam vniversam de situ ac motu corporum aquae innatantium.--v.2. Pars posterier in qua rationes ac praecepta navium constrvendarum et gubernandarum fvis exponvntvr.

MB



NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773.

*XE

.771

.J87E

Examen maritimo theórico práctico, ó Tratado de mechanica aplicado á la construccion, conocimiento y manejo de los navios y demas embarcaciones. Por D. Jorge Juan ...

En Madrid: En la imprenta de D.Francisco Manuel de Mena, calle de las Carretas. M.DCC.LXXI. Con permiso superior. [1771]

2v.(v.1:lviii,[18],428p.;v.2:18p.f.,411p.)
14 fold.pl. 22cm.(4to)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773. Examen
maritimo teórico práctico ... 1771. (Card

*XE

2)

.771

.J87E

"Erratas": v.1,p.[lxxiv];v.2,verso of 18th
prelim. leaf.

Errors in paging: v.1,p.329 & v.2,p.269,
misnumbered 179 & 169.

Imperfect: final plate of v.2 wanting.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.728

.A10M

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Meditationes super problemate nautico, de
implantatione malorum, quæ proxime accessere
ad præmium anno 1727. à Regia scientiarum
academia promulgatum.

Parisiis, apud Claudium Jombert, bibliopolam,
via San-Jacobæa, sub signo Beatæ Mariæ.

M. DCC. XXVIII. Cum approbatione & privilegio
Regis. [1728]

1p./., 48p. 2 fold. plates. 26cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

"Errata": verso of t.p.

MB



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.

Audibert Ramatuelle,

*Adams 802 Cours élémentaire de tactique navale, dédié
a Bonaparte; par Audibert Ramatuelle ...

.AulC Paris, Baudouin, imprimeur de l'Institut
national, rue de Grenelle-Saint-Germain, n^o.
1131. An X. (1802)

xxv, [3], 535 p. 25cm. and atlas (2 p.l.,
68 pl.) 25cm.

Publisher's monogram device on title pages.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate, atlas): John
Quincy Adams.

MB



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.

Baïf, Lazare de, 1496-1547.

*XG
.537
.B14D
Lazari Bayfii De re navali commentarius, in
L. II. de captivis & postliminio reuersis ...
ad omnem tam Graecorum, quàm Latinorum histo-
riam perquàm utilis ac necessarius ...

Basileae, [B. Lasius & T. Platterus]
M. D. XXXVII. [1537]

12 p.l., 162, [2] p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Colophon: Basileae, per Balthasarem Lasium,
& Thomam Platterum, mense Martio, anno

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XG Baif, Lazare de, 1496-1547. ... De re navali
.537 commentarius ... 1537. (Card 2)
.B14D M. D. XXXVII.
Printer's device on p.[164]
Pages 103 & 129 misnumbered 301 & 149.

MB



Naval art and science.

*Atlas 800.1646

Dudley, Sir Robert. 1573-1649.

~~*Map. 115.6~~

Dell' arcano del mare, di D. Rvberto Dvdleo Dvca di Northvmbria, e Conte di Warwick, libri sei; . . .

In Firenze, Nella stamperia di Francisco Onofui. 1646, 47. 3 v. Illus. Plates. Maps. Plans. 41½ cm., in 2s, and 47 cm., and 56 cm.

Contents. — 1. Della longitudine practicabile in diuersi modi, d'inuentione dell' autore. — Delle carte sue generali e de' portolani rettificati in longitudine, e latitudine. 2. Della disciplina sua marittima, e militare. — Dell' architettura sua nautica di vascelli da guerra. 3. Della nauiga-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1914.

K1174 — T.r. — Sailing charts. — Naval art and science. — Navigation.

Naval art and science.

*Atlas 800.1646

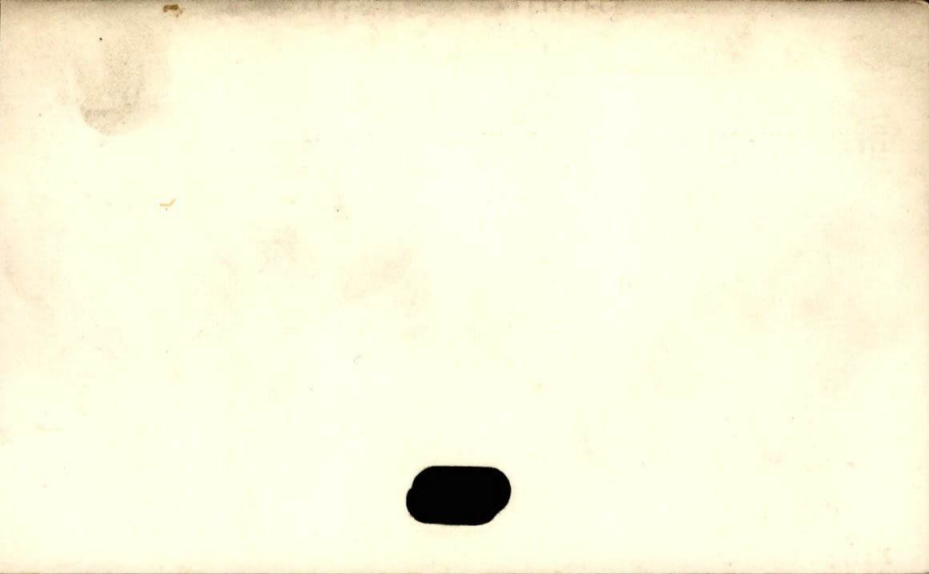
~~*Map.115.8~~

Dudley, Sir R. 1573-1649. Dell' arcano del màre, . . . (Continued.)
zione scientifica, e perfetta, cioè spirale, ô di gran circoli. — Delle carte
sue geografi_che, e particolari.

The maps are all portolani and charts.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1914.



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.

Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652.

Hydrographie, contenant la theorie et la pratique de toutes les parties de la navigation. Composé par le pere Georges Fournier ... Seconde edition. Reueuë, corrigée & augmentée par l'auteur avant son deceds. Plus, la navigation du Roy d'Escosse Jacques Cinqviesme du nom, autour de son royaume, & isles Hebrides & Orchades, sous la conduite d'Alexandre Lyndsay excellent pilote escossois.

A Paris, Chez Jean de Pvis, rue Saint Jacques,

(See next card) MB

*XfE
.667
.F82H



xXfE
.667
.F82H

Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652. Hydrographie ...
(Card 2)

à la Couronne d'or. M. DC. LXVII. Avec privilege
dv Roy. [1667]

11 p.l., 290, 293-434, 445-706, [16], 6 p. il-
lus. (incl.diagrs., tables) double plate. 38cm.
(fol.)

Title page in red & black; printer's device.

Numerous errors in pagination.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Max, comte de
Preysing.

MB



— — —

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.771
.J87E

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773.

Examen marítimo theórico práctico, ó Tratado de mechanica aplicado á la construccion, conocimiento y manejo de los navios y demas embarcaciones. Por D. Jorge Juan ...

En Madrid: En la imprenta de D.Francisco Manuel de Mena, calle de las Carretas. M.DCC.LXXI.
Con permiso superior. [1771]

2v.(v.1:lviii,[18],428p.;v.2:18p.f.,411p.)
14 fold.pl. 22cm.(4to)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773. Examen
maritimo teórico práctico ... 1771. (Card

*XE

2)

.771

.J87E

"Erratas": v.1,p.[lxxiv];v.2,verso of 18th
prelim. leaf.

Errors in paging: v.1,p.329 & v.2,p.269,
misnumbered 179 & 169.

Imperfect: final plate of v.2 wanting.



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

«Lescallier, Daniel» 1743-1822.

*XE
.777
.L56V Vocabulaire des termes de marine anglois et françois, en deux parties; orné de planches, avec une explication des figures qui y sont contenues, & des définitions de quelques termes de marine, principalement ceux de gréement.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCLXXVII.
«1777»

xxij, «2», 88, 7, «1», 287 p. iv, xxvii pl.
26cm.

(Continued on next card)





NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XE Lescallier, Daniel. 1743-1822. Vocabulaire
des termes de marine ... 1777. (Card 2)

.777 Dedication signed: Lescallier.

.L56V Title vignette (Bourbon arms)

Errata: p. cxxiii-xxiv.

Plates engraved by Y. le Gouaz after drawings
by the author.

Ex libris (armorial binding): Bibliotheque
de la Marine, Paris.



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.

Ozanne, Nicolas Marie, 1728-1811.

*XG

.780

.Oz1M

Marine militaire ou Recueil des differens
vaisseaux qui servent a la guerre, suivis des
manoeuvres qui ont le plus de raport au combat,
ainsi qua [!] l'ataque et la defense des ports.
Par Ozanne l'ainé ...

A Paris chez Chereau rue des Mathurins aux
2 piliers d'or. [ca. 1780?]

50 numb.pl. illus. 27cm. (4to)

Title within architectural border.

Engraved throughout.

Original blue

paste-paper wrappers.

MB



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.800

.R66S

Romme, Charles, 1744-1805.

La science de l'homme de mer, ou Principes d'arithmétique, de géométrie, d'astronomie & de mécanique, dont l'application est nécessaire & utile à l'art de la marine. Par Charles Romme ...

Imprimé chez P.L.Chauvet, à la Rochelle; et se vend à Paris, Chez Barrois l'aîné, libraire, rue de Savoye, numéro 23. [An] 8. [1800?]

xjv, 611, [3]p. 3 fold. plates. 21.5cm. (8vo)



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856.

XfE

.828

.R73T

A treatise on navigation by steam; comprising a history of the steam engine, and an essay towards a system of the naval tactics peculiar to steam navigation, as applicable both to commerce and maritime warfare; including a comparison of its advantages as related to other systems in the circumstances of speed, safety and economy, but more particularly in that of the national defence ... By Captain John Ross, K.S.R.N.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856. A treatise ...

XfE (Card 2)

.828 London: Published by Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown,
.R73T and Green; and Blackwood and Co. Edinburgh.
1828.

xxiii, 182p., 1ℓ., 68p. front., illus., plate.
30cm.

"List of authors on the subject of steam":
p.174.



RARE BOOK

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.

DEPT.

Snellius, Willebrordus, 1581-1626.

XE Willebrordi Snellii à Royen. R. F. Tiphys

.624 batavvs, sive Histiodromice, de navium cursibus,
.Sn2T et re navali.

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, ex officinâ Elzeviriana.
Anno cId Id CXXIV. [1624]

28p.ℓ.,109p.,1ℓ.,62p.,1ℓ. illus.(map.),2
plates. 20cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Errata": recto of final leaf.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Viscount
Harcourt, Nuneham Park, Oxford.

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.800

.T34M

Thévenard, Antoine Jean Marie, 1733-1815.

Mémoires relatifs à la marine, par

A. Thevenard ...

A Paris, Chez Laurens j^e.imprimeur-libraire,
rue S.Jacques, n^o.32, vis-à-vis celle des
Mathurins. An VIII. [1800?]

4v. illus., fold.plates, fold.maps, fold.tabs.
21cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[14]-15 (1st count, v.1)

In v.4, 9 fold.tables and 5 fold.plates not

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.800

.T34M

Thévenard, Antoine Jean Marie, 1733-1815.

Mémoires relatifs à la marine ... [1800?]

(Card 2)

included in the "Avis au relieur" have been
added following p.126 bis.

Imperfect: 7(?) plates wanting, incl.
fig. 23-24, 26-30, 35-39, 51-57, 67-69.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Alington.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Amsterdam. Nederlandsch Historisch Scheepvaart Museum. *Bibliotheek*.

Catalogus. Amsterdam, Sole distributor: N. Israel, 1960.

2 v. (xvi, 1154 p.) illus., plates, maps (part mounted col.), facsim.
27 cm.

Imprint on mounted label.

Prelim. note signed: W. Voorbeijtel Cannenburg.

A 61-604

Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

■Stratico, Simone. 1733-1824.

*XE.01
.St8B

Bibliografia di marina nelle varie lingue dell'Europa o sia Raccolta dei titoli dei libri nelle suddette lingue i quali trattano di quest'arte.

Milano, Dall'I. R. Stamperia, 1823.

x, 212 p. 25.5cm.

"Prefazione" signed: Simone Stratico.



RARE BOOK NAVAL ART AND SCIENCES--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

DEPT.

Rosenbach Company, booksellers, Philadelphia.

*XZ The sea; books and manuscripts on the art of
.61 navigation, geography, naval history, ship-
.R72S building, voyages, shipwrecks, mathematics,
including atlases, maps and charts. Philadelphia,
1938.

xi, 224 p. 27cm.

MB



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--DICTIONARIES.

«Aubin, -----»

*XE
.5112
.9

Dictionnaire de marine, contenant les termes de la navigation et de l'architecture navale avec les règles & proportions qui doivent y être observées ... Seconde edition, revûë, corrigée & augmentée.

A Amsterdam, Chez Jean Cövens & Corneille Mortier. MDCCXXXVI. «1736»

7 p.l., 736, 739-879, «1» p. front., illus.,
30 pl. (2 fold.) 26.5cm.

(Continued  on next card)

MB



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--DICTIONARIES.

*XE "Aubin, -----, Dictionnaire de marine ...
1736. (Card 2)

.5112 Title in red and black; title vignette.

.9 Plates largely signed "D. S. fec."; frontis-
piece and plates of flags signed "T. Lamsueld".
Numerous errors in paging.

I. Title.

MB



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--DICTIONARIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.773

.B66M

Bourdé de Villehuet, Jacques, 1732 (ca.)-1789.

Manuel des marins, ou Dictionnaire des termes de marine, par monsieur Bourdé ...

A l'Orient, Chez Julien Le Jeune fils, libraire, rue de Bretagne. M. DCC. LXXIII.

Avec approbation & privilege du Roi. [1773]

2v.in 1(v.1:271p.;v.2:278,[2]p.) 20cm.(8vo)

Title of v.2: Manuel des marins, ou Explication des termes de marine.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.780

.F18U

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--DICTIONARIES.

Falconer, William, 1732-1769.

An universal dictionary of the marine: or,
A copious explanation of the technical terms
and phrases employed in the construction,
equipment, furniture, machinery, movements,
and military operations of a ship ... To which
is annexed, a translation of the French sea-
terms and phrases, collected from the works of
Mess. Du Hamel, Aubin, Saverien, &c. By
William Falconer ... A new edition, corrected.
London: Printed for T.Cadell, in the Strand.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.780

.F18U

Falconer, William, 1732-1769. An universal
dictionary of the marine ... (Card 2)
MDCCLXXX. [1780]

[420]p. 12 fold.plates. 28cm.(4to)
Signatures: [A]⁴ B-Z⁴ Aa-Zz⁴ Aaa-Fff⁴ Ggg².



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--DICTIONARIES.

«Lescallier, Daniel. 1743-1822.

*XE
.777
.L56V Vocabulaire des termes de marine anglois et françois, en deux parties; orné de planches, avec une explication des figures qui y sont contenues, & des définitions de quelques termes de marine, principalement ceux de gréement.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCLXXVII.
«1777»

xxij, «2», 88, 7, «1», 287 p. iv, xxvii pl.
26cm.

(Continued on next card)



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--DICTIONARIES.

- *XE «Lescallier, Daniel» 1743-1822. Vocabulaire
 des termes de marine ... 1777. (Card 2)
.777 Dedication signed: Lescallier.
.L56V Title vignette (Bourbon arms)
 Errata: p.«xxiii-xxiv»
 Plates engraved by Y. le Gouaz after drawings
by the author.
 Ex libris (armorial binding): Bibliotheque
de la Marine, Paris.



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--DICTIONARIES.

Moore, J J

*XE The mariner's dictionary, or American sea-
.805 man's vocabulary of technical terms, and sea
.M78M phrases, used in the construction, equipment,
management, and military operations, of ships
and vessels of all descriptions. Improved from
an English work ...

Washington City: Printed and published by
William Duane, and sold by him, at his book-
stores, at Washington City and Philadelphia.
1805.

(Continued on next card)

MB



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--DICTIONARIES.

*XE
.805
.M78M Moore, J J . The mariner's
 dictionary ... 1805. (Card 2)
 iv p., 1 l., 256 p. 8 pl. (incl. diagrs.)
 16cm.
 English edition published, 1801, under title:
 British mariner's vocabulary ...
 Shaw/Shoemaker 8832.
 Imperfect: 3 plates wanting.

I. Title.

MB





Naval art and science. Dictionaries.

Webster, William Greenleaf.

*"20th".100.125


The army and navy pocket dictionary.

— New York. Mason. 1863. 319 pp. Illus. Plates. 32°.

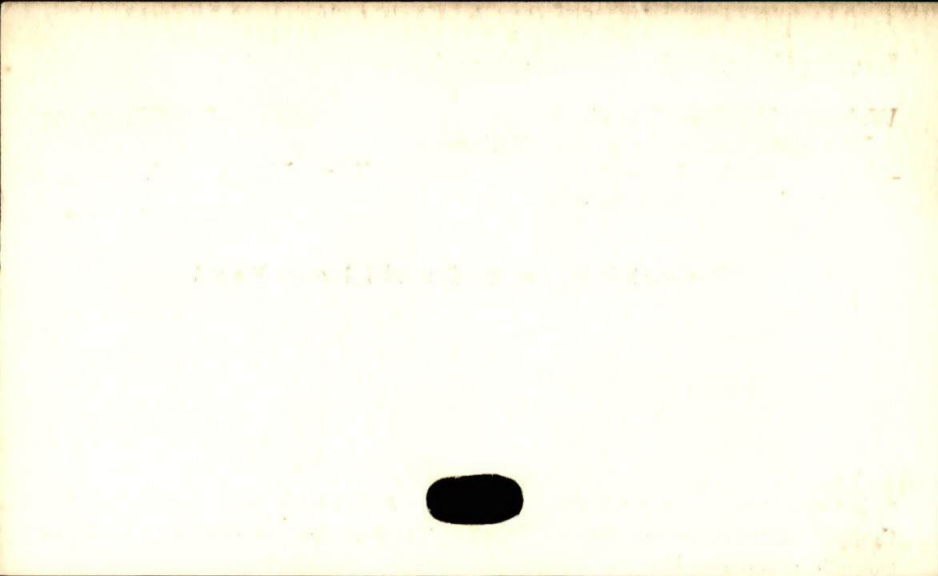
The frontispiece is colored.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, August 30, 1906.*

G2185 — Military art and science. Dict. — Naval art and science. Dict. — T.r.—
English language. Dict.



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--HISTORY.

RARE P.

DEPT.

XE

.536

.B14A

Baïf, Lazare de, 1.1547.

Lazari Bayfii annotationes in 1. II. De captivis et postliminio reversis. In quibvs tractatvr de re navali. Eivsdem annotationes in tractatum de auro & argēto leg. quibus, vestimentorū & vasculorum genera explicantur. Antonii Thylesii De coloribus libellus, à coloribus vestium non alienus.

Parisiis. Ex officina Rob. Stephani. M.D.XXXVI.
Cũ priuilegio senatus. [1536]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Baïf, Lazare de, d.1547.	Lazari Bayfii annota-
XE		tiones in l. II. De captivis, et postliminio
.536		reversis. ... 1536. (Card 2)
.B14A	4p.℔.,168,[8],203,[13]p.	illus. 20.5cm.(4to)
	Printer's device on t.p.	
	"Carolvs Stephanvs lectori s.": 4th prelim. leaf.	
	Errata: p.[216]	
	Ex libris (book label): Harrison D. Horblitt.	



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--HISTORY.

*E.189

.42

Baïf, Lazare de, 1496-1547.

Lazari Bayfii Annotationes in legem ii de captiuis & postliminio reuersis, in quibus tractatur de re nauali, per authorem recognitae. Eiusdem annotationes in tractatum de auro & argento legato, quibus vestimentorum & vasculorum genera explicantur. His omnibus, imagines ab antiquissimis monumentis desumptas, ad argumenti declarationē subiunximus. Item Antonii Thylesii De coloribus libellus, à coloribus vestium non alie-

(Continued on next card)

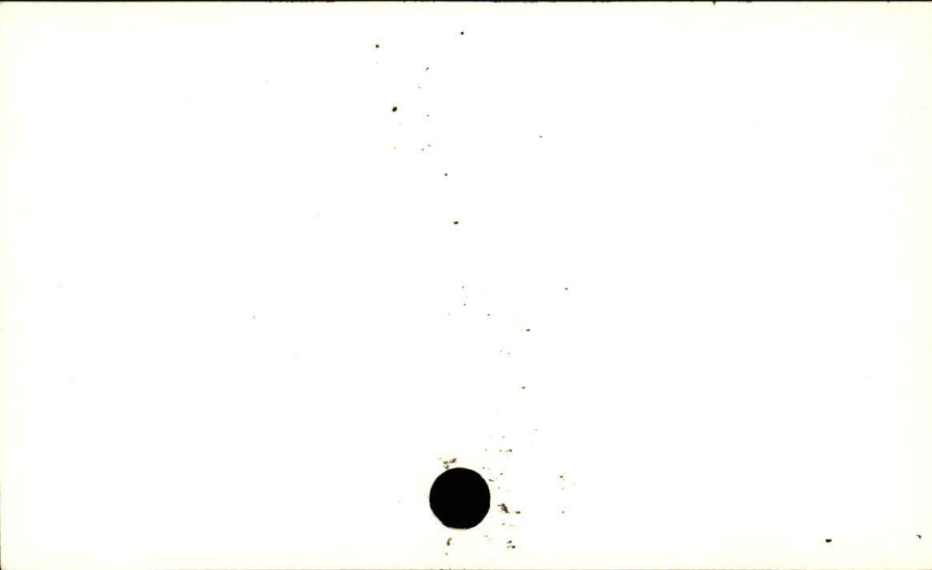


NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--HISTORY.

*E,189

.42

Baïf, Lazare de, 1496-1547. ... Annotationes
in legem ii ... (Card 2)
nus. Basileae anno M D XLI [1541]
299, 305-323, [8] p. illus. 21cm.
Colophon: Basileae apvd Hier. Frobenivm et Nic.
Episcopivm anno M D XLI.
Printer's device on t.p. and p.[332]
"Carolus Stephanvs medicus, lectori salutem":
p.[7]
Pages 85 and 148 misnumbered 83 and 438.
(Continued on next card)



NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--HISTORY.

*E.189

.42

Baif, Lazare de, 1496-1547. ... Annotationes
in legem fi ... M D XLII [1541] (Card 3)

1. Naval art and science--Hist. 2. Costume. 3.
Vases. 4. Colors. I. Telesio, Antonio, 1482-
1533? II. Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564, ed.



RARE BOOK

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE--HISTORY.

DEPT.

*XE

.768

.D46E

Deslandes, André François Boureau, 1690-1757.
Essai sur la marine des anciens, et particulièrement sur leurs vaisseaux de guerre. Par m. Deslandes ...

A Paris, Chez David, l'aîné, libraire, rue Saint Jacques, à la Plume d'or. Ganeau, libraire, rue Saint Jacques, vis-à-vis S. Yves, à Saint Louis. M. DCC. LXVIII. Avec approbation & privilège du Roy. [1768]

xxxj, [1], 297, [3]p. fold.front., 8pl. (6fold.)
19cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Deslandes, André François Boureau, 1690-1757.
.768 Essai sur la marine des anciens ... 1768.
.D46E (Card 2)

Title vignette.

Frontispiece signed by C. Mathey as engraver.

Pages 77-78 are a cancel leaf.

Pages 153 & 235 misnumbered 143 & 233.

"De l'imprimerie de Jacques Guerin, 1747[!]==
p.[300]

Imperfect: p.89-96 wanting.



Naval art and science. Navy Department of the United States.
See United States. Navy Department.

10

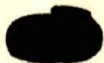


This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 15, 1909.

H359

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

*20th

203.1 The Bounding billow. Vol.1, no.5; June, 1898.
Manila, P. I., 1898.

The battle of Manila Bay.

"Published at intervals on U.S.F.S. Olympia."
16 p. 22cm.

Edited by Louis Stanley Young.

1. Naval art and science--Period.
 2. Olympia (Cruiser)
 3. Manila Bay, Battle of, 1898.
- I. Young, Louis Stanley, ed.



The naval Atlantis.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.788

.H24N

[Harris, Joseph] 1758?-1789.

The naval Atlantis; or, A display of the characters of such flag officers as were distinguished during the last war. By Nauticus junior. [pseud.].

London: Printed for J.Ridgway, No.1, York-Street, St. James-Square. MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

2p.ℓ., iv, 195p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVAL BATTLES.

*G.404

.54

[Polemon, John]

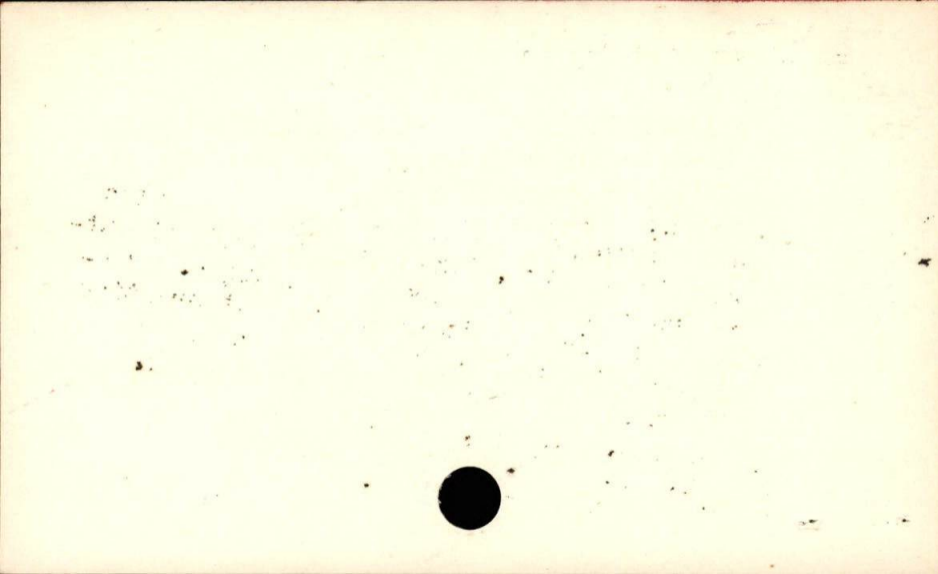
The second part of the books of battailes fought in our age, taken ovt of the best authors and writers in sundrie languages. Published for the profit of those that practise arms, and for the pleasure of such as loue to be harmlesse hearers of bloudie broiles.

London, G. Cavwood, 1587.

4 p. l., 94 l. 20cm.

Signatures: A-Bb4, Cc2.

(Continued on next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVAL BATTLES.

*G.404

.54

[Polemon, John] The second part of the
books of battailes ... 1587. (Card 2)

Title in woodcut border.

From the Phelps and Britwell Court Collection.

Ex libris: Jacobi P. R. Lyell.

1. Battles, 2. Naval battles, I. Title.
II. Title: The booke of battailes.

1871



Naval battles.

Ralfe, James. Fl. 1820-1829.

****G.3730.10**

The naval chronology of Great Britain; or, an historical account of naval and maritime events, from the commencement of the war in 1803, to the end of the year 1816 . . .

London. Whitmore & Fenn. 1820. 3 v. Portrait. Plates. 24½ cm., in 8s.

The portraits and plates are colored.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1914.

K1758 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Naval. — Naval battles.



NAVAL BATTLES--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"XG Britannia triumphant: or, An account of the
.386 sea-fights and victories of the English nation
.65 ... To which is prefixed A large introduction,
containing the history of navigation, from the
earliest accounts to the present time; with the
lives of the most celebrated admirals. By a
society of naval gentlemen ... A new edition.

London: Sold by R. James, J. Dursley, A. Mallard,
J. Darnton, F. Newton, and E. Caxton.
MDCCLXXVII. [1777]

Revised

(Continued on next card
F.B



Britannia triumphant ... 1777 (Card 2)

- "XG
.386 276 p. front., 5 port. 22cm.
.65 Engraved portraits signed in part by G. Vertue
and B. Cole.
Includes campaigns in the West Indies.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVAL BIOGRAPHY.

Durand, James R , b.1786.

*XE
.820
.D93L

The life and adventures of James R. Durand, during a period of fifteen years, from 1801 to 1816: in which time he was impressed on board the British fleet, and held in detestable bondage for more than seven years. Including an account of a voyage to the Mediterranean. Written by himself.

Rochester, N.Y. Printed for the author, by E. Peck & Co. 1820.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Durand, James R , b.1786. The life and
adventures of James R. Durand ... 1820.

*XE

(Card 2)

.820

iv,[5]-48,47-129p. 17.5cm.(12mo)

.D93L

"Errata" slip mounted on p.iv.

Shaw/Shoemaker 1058.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAVAL BIOGRAPHY.

*XfG
.382
.49

A new military dictionary: or, The field of war. Containing a particular and circumstantial account of the most remarkable battles, sieges, bombardments, and expeditions, whether by sea or land. Such as relate to Great Britain and her dependencies, deduced from the descent of Julius Caesar to the present time ... Including anecdotes of the lives, military and naval transactions of the most celebrated admirals, generals, captains, &c. who have distinguished themselves in the service of their country. To

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A new military dictionary ... (Card 2)

*XfG

.392

.49

which is added, An essay on fortification: and
a table, explaining the military and naval terms
of art. Compiled from the best authorities and
most approved authors. By a military gentleman

...

London: Printed for J.Cooke, at Shakespear's
Head, behind the Chapter-house, in St. Paul's
Church-yard. MDCCLX. [1760]

[435]p. front., 3pl., 10 ports., 9 maps, 12 plans.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A new military dictionary ... 1760. (Card 3)

*XfG

.382

36.5cm.

.49

Title page in red & black.

Signatures: [A]-Z², Aa-Zz², 3A-3Z², 4A-4Z², 5A-5R².

"Explanation of the frontispiece": printed
slip mounted on verso of t.p.

I. A military gentleman, pseud.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.61

.G85N

v.2

NAVAL BIOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Greenwich, Eng. National Maritime Museum.

Library.

Biography. London, Her Majesty's Stationery
Office, 1969.

2v.(xiii,977p.) illus. 25cm. (Its Catalogue
of the Library, v.2)

CONTENTS.--pt.1. Collective biography; Navy
lists; Individual biography.--pt.2. Reference
index of maritime biography.

MB



NAVAL BIOGRAPHY--FRANCE.

FARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lemercier, Adrien.

*XJ Les marins célèbres de la France, par A.
.865 Lemercier. Nouvelle édition.
.L54M Tours, Alfred Mame et fils, éditeurs. 1865.

3p.l., 234p., 1l. front. 18cm. (12mo)
(Bibliothèque de la jeunesse chrétienne, 3^e
sér. in-12)

Publishers' monogram device on t.p.

Added pictorial t.p., engraved.

MB



Naval chronology, The, of Great Britain.

Ralfe, James. Fl. 1820-1829.

**G.3730.10

The naval chronology of Great Britain; or, an historical account of naval and maritime events, from the commencement of the war in 1803, to the end of the year 1816 . . .

London. Whitmore & Fenn. 1820. 3 v. Portrait. Plates. 24½ cm., in 8s.

The portraits and plates are colored.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1914.

K1758 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Naval. — Naval battles.



RARE BOOK NAVAL DISCIPLINE--GT. BRIT.

DEPT. Hodgskin, Thomas, 1787-1869.

XE An essay on naval discipline, shewing part of
.813 its evil effects on the minds of the officers,
.H66E on the minds of the men, and on the community;
with an amended system, by which pressing may
be immediately abolish[ed]. By Lieut. Thomas
Hodgskin, R.N.

London: Printed for the author, by C. Squire,
Furnival's-Inn-Court; sold by Sherwood, Neely &
Jones, Paternoster-Row. 1813.

xxiv, 215p. 22cm.

Imperfect: t.p. slightly mutilated.

MB



Acc.

87-

38

Naval documents of the American
revolution, volume 9...

Washington, D.C., Naval Historical
Center, Dept. of the Navy, 1986.



Naval engagements. Comedy.

Dance, Charles. 1794-1863.

No. 2 in 6259b.501=**T.98.115

Naval engagements. A comedy in two acts.

New York. Douglas. [185-?] 48 pp. [The minor drama. No. 32.] 17 cm.

Prefixed is a Memoir of the late Miss Rose Telbin by J. M. D., catalogued separately.

The title-page of the copy on shelf-number **T.98.115 is mutilated.

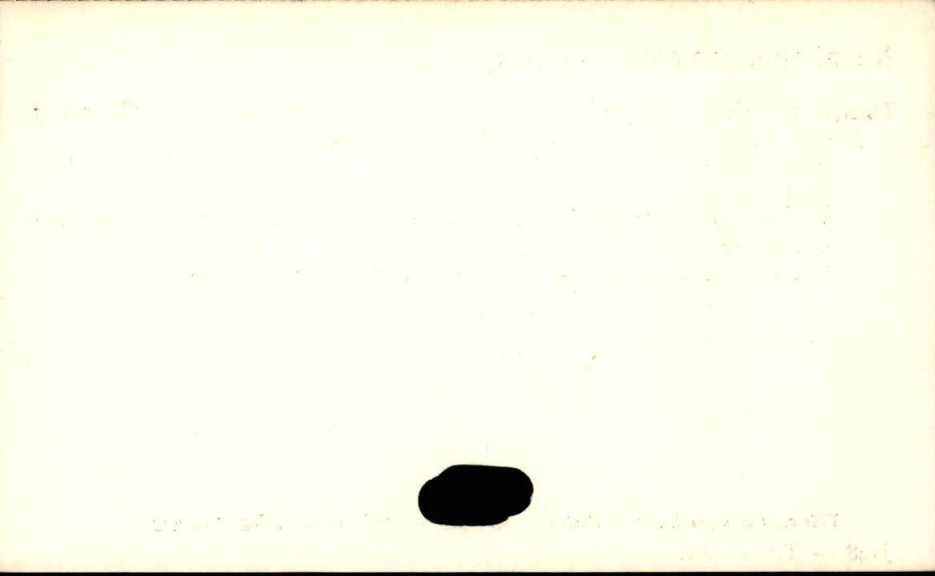
Same. French. [1863.]

6359b.502

This edition lacks the memoir.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1913.



Naval engagements. Comedy.

Dance, Charles. 1794 -1863.

No. 7 in ****K.48.7**

Naval engagements; a comedy, in two acts. As performed at the Royal Olympic Theatre. Correctly printed from the prompter's copy, with . . . the cast of characters, costume . . .

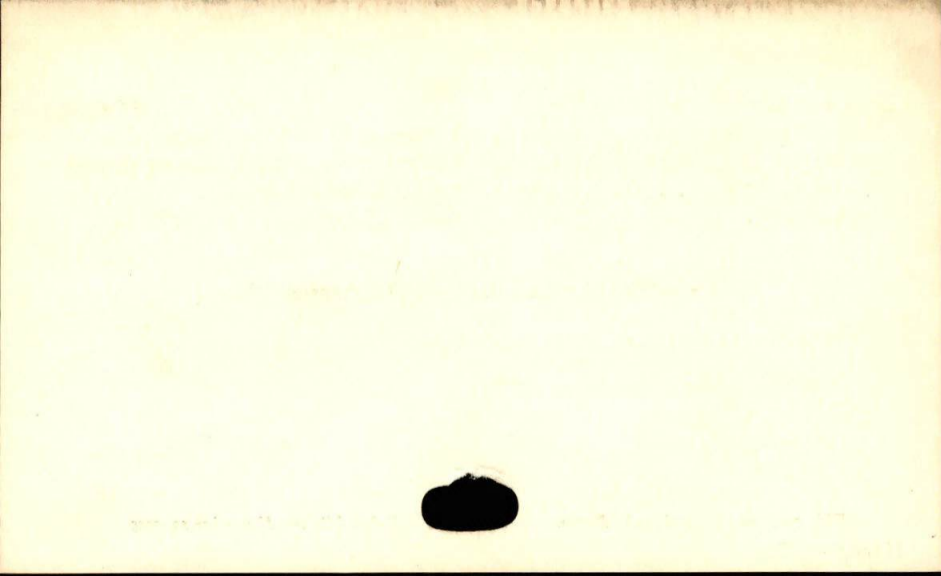
London. Chapman & Hall. 1888. 35 pp. Plate. 18¾ cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

H1407 — T.r.

Public Library, November 10, 1909.



Naval engagements, in the West-Indies.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





RARE BOOK The naval gazetteer.

DEPT. Malham, John, 1747-1821.

x XE
.801
.M29N
The naval gazetteer; or, Seaman's complete guide. Containing a full and accurate account, alphabetically arranged, of the several coasts of all the countries and islands in the known world: shewing their latitude, longitude, soundings, and stations for anchorage ... By John Malham ... Illustrated with a correct set of charts, from the latest and best surveys ... The second edition, improved by the author, with the addition of near four thousand articles.

London: Printed by M.Allen,15,Paternoster-Row;

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Malham, John, 1747-1821. The naval gazetteer

*XE ... (Card 2)

.801 for T.Cadell,jun.and W.Davies,Strand;A.and J.

.M29N Black,and J.Parry;and W.Heather,Leadenhall-Street;
and H.D.Symonds,and J.Wallis,Paternoster-Row.
1801.

2v.(v.1:xlii,[43]-560p.;v.2:1p.ℓ.,644p.) front.
(v.1,fold.chart),16 fold.charts. 22cm.(8vo)

Errors in paging.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Lord Walsing-
ham.

MB



NAVAL HISTORY.

Burchett, Josiah, 1666?-1746.

*XfE
.720
.B89C
A complete history of the most remarkable transactions at sea, from the earliest accounts of time to the conclusion of the last war with France ... And in a more particular manner of Great Britain, from the time of the Revolution, in the year 1688, to the aforesaid period ... By Josiah Burchett, esq; secretary of the Admiralty...

London: Printed by W. B. for J. Walthoe in the Temple Cloysters, and J. Walthoe Junior
(Continued on next card)



NAVAL HISTORY.

*XfE
.720
.B89C
Burchett, Josiah, 1666?-1746. A complete history ... (Card 2)
against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. MDCCXX.
c1720.

28 p.l., 800, c33 p. 2 fronts. (1 port.), 9
fold. maps. 32cm.

Maps engraved by H. Moll.

Parts 4 & 5 rewritten from author's Memoirs
of transactions at sea, during the war with
France (London, 1703)--cf. Preface.

"Errata": p.c832- 33.



NAVAL HISTORY.

Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652.

^xXfE
.667
.F82H
Hydrographie, contenant la theorie et la pratique de toutes les parties de la navigation. Composé par le pere Georges Fournier ... Seconde edition. Reueuë, corrigée & augmentée par l'auteur avant son deceds. Plus, la navigation du Roy d'Escosse Jacques Cinqviesme du nom, autour de son royaume, & isles Hebrides & Orchades, sous la conduite d'Alexandre Lyndsay excellent pilote escossois.

A Paris, Chez Jean de Pvis, rue Saint Jacques,

(See next card) MB



*XfE
.667
.F82H

Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652. Hydrographie ...
 (Card 2)
à la Couronne d'or. M. DC. LXVII. Avec privilege
dv Roy. [1667]

11 p.ℓ., 290, 293-434, 445-706, [16], 6 p. il-
lus. (incl.diagrs., tables) double plate. 38cm.
(fol.)

Title page in red & black; printer's device.

Numerous errors in pagination.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Max, comte de
Preysing.

MB



NAVAL HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. La Popelinière, Lancelot Voisin, sieur de, 1541-
1608.

*XE

.584 L'amiral de France. Et par occasion, de celvy
.L31A des autres nations, tant vieilles que nouvelles.
Par le S^r de la Popelliniere.

A Paris, Chez Thomas Perier, libraire iuré, rue
saint Iaques, à l'image sainte Barbe. 1584. Avec
privilege dv Roy.

14p. f., 92 numb., [12]p. 22.5cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

La Popelinière, Lancelot Voisin, sieur de, 1541-
1608. L'amiral de France ... 1584.
(Card 2)

*XE
.584
.L31A

"Avant-discours, pour montrer pourquoy l'auth-
eur escrit en françois, plustost qu'en autre lan-
gue": 3rd-12th prelim.leaves.

Includes references to Amerigo Vespucci and
Christopher Columbus.

"Obmissions & fautes survenues en l'impression":
p.[11-12] at end.

Errors in foliation.



Naval history.

Military gentleman, A, pseud.

****G.382.49**

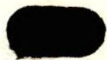
A new military dictionary: or, the field of war. Containing a particular and circumstantial account of the most remarkable battles, sieges, bombardments, and expeditions, whether by sea or land. Such as relate to Great Britain and her dependencies, deduced from the descent of Julius Cæsar to the present time. And those that regard the continent of Europe, traced from the reign of Charlemagne . . . Including anecdotes of the lives . . . of the most celebrated admirals, generals, captains &c. . . . Added, an essay on fortification: and a table, explaining the military and naval terms of art. . . . By a military gentleman.

— London: Printed for J. Cooke . . . MDCCLX. (435) pp. Portraits. Plate. Maps. 35½ cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 12, 1916.

K9282 — T.r. — Fortification. — Military history. — Military biography. — Naval history. — Seamen. Biography.



RARE BOOK

NAVAL HISTORY.

DEPT.

Morisot, Claude Barthélemy, 1592-1661.

*XfE Orbis maritimi sive Rervm in mari et littoribvs
.643 gestarvm generalis historia ... Authore Clavdio
.M82 O Bartholomeo Morisoto Diuionensi.

Divione, apud Petrvm Palliot, typographum Regis,
bibliopolam & calcographum, sub signo Reginae
Pacis ante Palatium. M. DC. XLIII. Cvm privilegio
Regis. [1643]

12p. (.,725, [19]p. illus. (incl. maps), fold. plate.
36cm. (fol.)

Title page in red & black; added decorative

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

- DEPL Morisot, Claude Barthélemy, 1592-1661. Orbis
*XfE maritimi ... 1643. (Card 2)
.643 t.p. engraved by Spirinx.
.M82 O "Acheué d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le
dernier decembre M.DC.XLII"--verso of 12th prelim.
leaf.
"Errata": p.[726]
Includes description of America, p.592-612.
In this copy p.585-592 are misbound following
p.600.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAVAL HISTORY.

*XfG

.382

.49

A new military dictionary: or, The field of war. Containing a particular and circumstantial account of the most remarkable battles, sieges, bombardments, and expeditions, whether by sea or land. Such as relate to Great Britain and her dependencies, deduced from the descent of Julius Caesar to the present time ... Including anecdotes of the lives, military and naval transactions of the most celebrated admirals, generals, captains, &c. who have distinguished themselves in the service of their country. To

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A new military dictionary ... (Card 2)

*XfG

.392

.49

which is added, An essay on fortification: and a table, explaining the military and naval terms of art. Compiled from the best authorities and most approved authors. By a military gentleman

...

London: Printed for J.Cooke, at Shakespear's Head, behind the Chapter-house, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLX. [1760]

[435]p. front., 3pl., 10 ports., 9 maps, 12 plans.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A new military dictionary ... 1760. (Card 3)

xXfG

.382

36.5cm.

.49

Title page in red & black.

Signatures: [A]-Z², Aa-Zz², 3A-3Z², 4A-4Z², 5A-5R².

"Explanation of the frontispiece": printed
slip mounted on verso of t.p.

I. A military gentleman, pseud.

R

X

.

.



NAVAL HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- x XE Ryves, Sir Thomas, 1583?-1652.
.198 Historia navalis antiqva, libris quatuor. Au-
.31 tore Tho.Rivio ...
Londini, apud Robertvm Barker, typographum reg-
ium: et hæred.Io.Billii. Anno 1633.

4p.f.,357,356-491,[1]p. fold.plate. 17.5cm.
(8vo)

Pages 185,377 & 384 misnumbered 186,337 & 374.

"Errata": p.[492]

STC 21475.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.61

.A/1N

NAVAL HISTORY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, 1896-

Naval & maritime history; an annotated bibliography. 4th ed., rev. and expanded. Newton Abbot,

David & Charles [(Holdings), 1973]

ix, 370p. 24cm.

First published in 1951 under title: Maritime and naval history.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

MB



NAVAL HISTORY, ANCIENT.

Baïf, Lazare de, 1496-1547.

*XG
.537
.B14D
Lazari Bayfii De re navali commentarius, in
L. II. de captivis & postliminio reuersis ...
ad omnem tam Graecorum, quàm Latinorum histo-
riam perquàm utilis ac necessarius ...

Basileae, [B. Lasius & T. Platterus]
M. D. XXXVII. [1537]

12 p.l., 162, [2] p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Colophon: Basileae, per Balthasarem Lasium,
& Thomam Platterum, mense Martio, anno

(Continued on next card)

MB



Baïf, Lazare de, 1496-1547. ... De re navali
commentarius ... 1537. (Card 2)

*XG

.537

M. D. XXXVII.

.B14D

Printer's device on p.[164]

Pages 103 & 129 misnumbered 301 & 149.

MB



NAVAL HYGIENE.

Barton, William Paul Crillon, 1787-1836.

*XH Hints for naval officers cruising in the
.706 West Indies. By William P. C. Barton, M.D.

.B28H Philadelphia: E. Littell--Chestnut Street.
Carter & Hendee, Boston; G. & C. & H. Carvill,
New York; E. J. Coale, Baltimore; P. Thompson,
Washington; C. Hall, Norfolk; E. Thayer, Charles-
ton. 1830.

222 p. 16.5cm.

Printed tan boards.

"Errata": p.c19.



NAVAL HYGIENE.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE

.657

.G46C

Glauber, Johann Rudolf, 1604?-1668.

Consolatio navigantium: in quâ docetur, & deducitur, quomodo per maria peregrinantes à fame ac siti immò etiam morbis, qui longinquo ab itinere ipsis contingere possunt, sibi providere ac suppetiari liceat ... Per Joh. Rud. Glauber.

Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonium, cId Idc lvii. [1657]

96p. 16cm.(16mo)
Title vignette.

MB

NAVAL LAW--CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.11

.27

c.1

Lester, William Wharton, 1827-1899.

A digest of the military and naval laws of the Confederate States, from the commencement of the Provisional Congress to the end of the First Congress under the permanent Constitution. Analytically arranged by Capt. W.W. Lester ... and Wm.J. Bromwell ... To be continued every session.

Columbia: Evans and Cogswell. 1864.

viip., 1ℓ., [111]-329, [1]p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



Lester, William Wharton, 1827-1899. A digest
of the military and naval laws ... 1864.
(Card 2)

"To be continued every session." No more published.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Crandall 31.

*X.20

Three-quarter black linen, marbled boards;
black glazed paper label on spine.

.11

Another copy. 21.5cm.

.27

Three-quarter purple linen, comb marbled
boards; black glazed paper label on spine.

c.2

The gift to this Library of Judge Moorfield
Storey.



RARE BOOK

NAVAL LAW--FRANCE.

DEPT.

XE

XIV)

.767

.F84L

France, Laws, statutes, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis

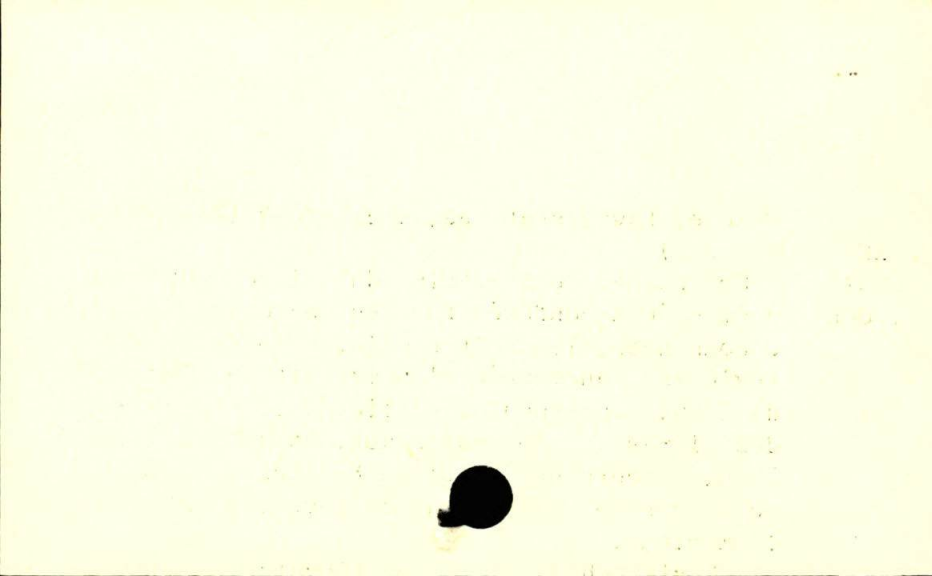
Ordonnance de la marine du mois d'août 1681, commentée & conférée fur les anciennes ordonnances, le droit romain, & les nouveaux réglemens, augmentée d'un extrait de l'ordonnance de 1689, concernant la police & la distribution des vivres fur les vaisseaux, et du réglement de 1753, concernant la police & discipline des equipages de navires, armés pour les colonies de l'Amérique.

A Paris, Chez

les libraires associés.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

France, Laws, statutes, etc. 1643-1715 (Louis
XIV) Ordonnance de la marine ... (Card 2)
M. DCCLXVII. Avec privilege du roy. [1767]

XE
.767
.F84L

4p.ℓ., 444p. 14.5cm. (12mo)

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

NAVAL MANEUVERS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.818

.B66M

Bourdé de Villehuet, Jacques, 1732(ca.)-1789.

O manobreiro, ou Ensaio sobre a theorica, e a pratica dos movimentos do navio, e das evoluções navaes, composto por m. Bourdé de Villehuet, traduzido, e augmentado de algumas notas, commentos, definições, e regras geraes, por Joaquim Manoel do Couto ...

Lisboa, Na Typografia rollandiana. 1818. Con licença da Meza do Desembargo do Paço.

xxxii,177p.;1℔.,206p. iii,v fold.pl. 19.5cm.
(4to)

MB-Rev.



NAVAL MANEUVERS.

Morogues, Sébastien François Bigot, vicomte de,
1705-1781.

*XE

.763

.M82T

Tactique navale, ou Traité des évolutions et
des signaux; avec figures en taille-douce. Par
m. le vicomte de Morogues ...

A Paris, Chez H. L. Guerin & L. F. Delatour,
rue Saint Jacques, à Saint Thomas d'Aquin.

M. DCC. LXIII. Avec approbation et privilege
du Roi. c1763=

3 p.l., iij-x, 480 p., 1 l. illus., xlix fold.

(Continued

on next card)



NAVAL MANEUVERS.

Morogues, Sébastien Francois Bigot, vicomte de,
1705-1781. Tactique navale ... 1763.

*XE

.763

(Card 2)

.M82T

pl. 25.5cm.

Title vignette, engraved.

Title in red and black.

Page 368 misnumbered 386.

Ex libris (bookplate & stamp): Prince von
Holstein Gottorp.



Naval researches.

White, Thomas, Capt., R.N.

- *20th Naval researches; or A candid inquiry into
.2 the conduct of Admirals Byron, Graves, Hood,
.71 and Rodney, in the actions off Grenada, Chesapeake, St. Christopher's, and of the ninth and
.W585 twelfth of April, 1782, being a refutation of the
plans and statements of Mr. Clerk, Rear Admiral
Ekins, and others; founded on authentic documents, or actual observation. By Thomas White
(a), esq. Captain, R.N. ...

(Continued on next card)



Naval researches.

*20th White, Thomas, Capt., R.N. Naval researches
.2 ... (Card 2)
.71 London: Whittaker, Treacher, and Arnot; and
.W585 W. Byers, bookseller to His Majesty, Devonport.
1830.

3 p.l., e9s-9l (verso blank) 92*-93*, 93-136 p.
10 fold. col. diags. 23.5cm.

"A supplement to the action of the twelfth
of April, 1782": p.e129s-136.

(Continued on next card)



Naval researches.

White, Thomas, Capt., R.N. Naval researches

*20th ... (Card 3)

.2 "Errata": p.136.

.71 Plates engraved by W. G. Cooper from drawings
.W585 by Stonehouse.

"Byers, printer, Devonport"--p. 128 & 136.



No. 70 in **H.90.470

Naval song. Charge the can cheerily. With original music.

[N. p. 1813?] 2 ff. 29½ cm.

Bard.
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 10, 1919.

L7942 — Charge the can cheerily. Naval song. — Patriotic songs.



*G.377

.288

Naval songster, or Columbian naval melody;
being a choice collection of the most approved
naval songs. Boston, Nathaniel Coverly [1815?]
[16] p. fold. col. pl. 15 cm.

1. Sailors' songs. 2. Songs, American.



Music Dept.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVAL TACTICS.

Clerk, John, 1728-1812.

XG
.301
.83
An essay on naval tactics, systematical and historical. With explanatory plates. In four parts. By John Clerk ...

London: Printed for T.Cadell in the Strand.
M,DCC,XC-1797. [1790-97]

2v.in 1. XXX(fold.),XXII plates. 27cm.

Vol. 2 (pts.2-4) has imprint: London: Printed for Cadell and Davies in the Strand, and John Sewell, Cornhill, 1797.

Concerns, especially, engagements between British and French fleets during American Revolution.

Ex libris (signature): Jos. Walker, 1798. MB-Rev



NAVAL TACTICS.

[Clerk, John] 1728-1812.

*XE
.180 A system of seamanship, and naval tactics.
.26 Extracted from the Encyclopædia, published
by Thomas Dobson ...

Philadelphia: Printed for Thomas Dobson, at
the stone-house, n^o 41, South Second Street.
1799.

192 p. 8 fold.pl. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Plates engraved by Joseph Bowes and Benjamin
Jones.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE [Clerk, John] 1728-1812. A system of seaman-
.180 ship ... 1799. (Card 2)
.26 Evans 36393.
Ex libris (signature, bookplate, annotations):
Nathaniel Bowditch.

I. Title.

MB



NAVAL TACTICS.

Mazarredo y Salazar, José María, 1745-1812.

*XE Rudimentos de tactica naval para instruccion
.776 de los oficiales subalternos de marina: or-
.M11R denados por D. Josef de Mazarredo Salazar ...
Madrid. MDCCLXXVI. Por D. Joachin Ibarra,
impresor de cámara de S. M. Con real permiso.
«1776»

1 p.l., xiv, 160, 171-216 p., 1 l. xl fold.
diags. 26.5cm. (4to)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X20
.816
.K56N

The naval temple: containing a complete history of the battles fought by the navy of the United States. From its establishment in 1794, to the present time; including the wars with France, and with Tripoli, the late war with Great Britain, and with Algiers. With elegant engravings, representing battles, &c. Boston: Published by Barber Badger. 1816.

2 p. l., iii-vii, (2), (9)-258 p. front., ⁶ plates. 22^{cm}.

Added t.-p., engr. by E. Tisdale.

Published later under title: American naval battles.

Authorship attributed to Horace Kimball.

"Naval poetry": p. 1228-243; "Battle of Plattsburgh," "Attack on Baltimore," "Battle of New Orleans": p. 1245-256.

Shaw/Shoemaker 38006

MB-Rev.

n.s.--ent.1906--tr.fr.
E182.N31(4327.152)

///4327.50 Drex July
1913///

1 U.S.--History, Naval.
2 U.S.--Navy--Hist.
3 U.S.--Hist.--War of 1812--Campaigns and battles.
I Kimball, Horace, supposed author.
dis
no 1c

Naverin, Charles, pseud.

See

Ternaux-Compans, (Charles) Henri.



Navarra, Pedro de, fl. 1567.

D.160a.2

Dialogos muy subtiles y notables.

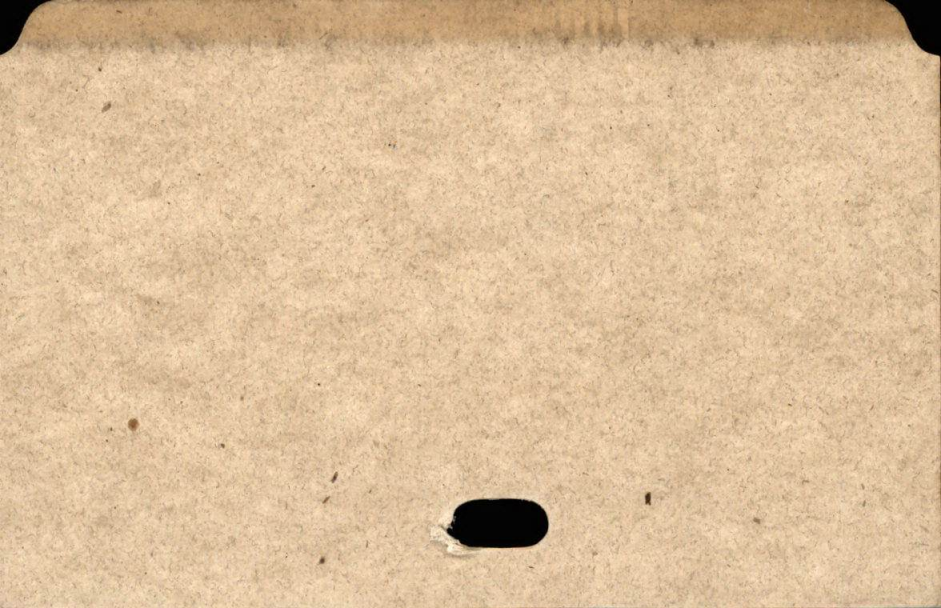
Çaragoça. Iuan Millan. 1567. 118, (1) ff.

Sm. 8^o.

"Partly the result of conversations held in an Academia of distinguished persons, who met at the house of Fernando Cortés."—Ticknor.



Navarre.



Navarre, Octave. 1864-

2965.47=**T.76.156

Dionysos. Étude sur l'organisation matérielle du théâtre athénien

Paris. Klincksieck. 1895. (5), vii, 320 pp. Illus. Plates. Plans.
20 cm., in 8s.

Two of the plates are colored.

This card was printed at the Boston

J446 — T.r. — Athens. Theatres.

Public Library, March 7, 1914.



Navarre. Antiquities.

Yanguas y Miranda, J.

D.3106.50

Diccionario de antigüedades del reino de Navarra.

Pamplona. 1840, 43. 4 v. Sm. 4º.

- Navarre. Antiquities.



Navarre. Geography. description and travel. Maps.
No. 115 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].3
Navarra regnum. [Tabula.] ~~No. 115 in *Map 74.2~~
[Amstelodami? 165-?] Size, $15\frac{3}{8} \times 18\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 1.9 Spanish leagues to 1 inch. Colored coats of arms.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 3, 1912.

H7529 — Navarre. Geog. Maps.— No main card.

Navarro, George, description of the

Navarro region (Tribal)
[The following is a description of the Navarro region, based on the report of George Navarro, a member of the tribe, who has lived in the region for many years.]

[This work is kept in the Special Industries Division]

From the Navarro region

Navarro, George, description of the

Navarro region (Tribal) — No. 1000

Navarre. Geography, etc. Maps.

Wit, Frederik de.

~~No. 49 in *Map 74.1.1~~

Regni Navarræ accurata tabula, nuper correctâ et in lucem edita.

Amstelodami. [165-?] Size, $14\frac{1}{4} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), $4\frac{1}{2}$ geographical miles to 1 inch.

No. 49 in *Atlas 10.4.B5

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 18,

1903

F317 — Navarre. Geog. Maps.



Navarre. Geography, etc. Maps.

Wit, Frederik de.

Regni Navarræ accurata tabula.

~~No. 53 in *Map 675~~
*Map 385.2.N2. [167-?]

= Amstelodami. [167-?] Size, $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale
(computed), 1.5 + French miles to 1 inch.

Western half of map only.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

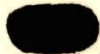
Oct. 5,

1900

*D7008 — Navarre. Geog. Maps.

1892

[The work of the year is now done]



Navarre. History.

Briz Martinez, J.

D.131.6

Historia de los reyes de Navarra, [etc.].

Çaragoça. 1620. Fo.

- Navarre. History.



Navarre. History.

Carlos, Infante de Navarra, Principe de Viana, 1421-1461. **D.137.2
Crónica de los reyes de Navarra . . . corregida en vista de varios
códices, é ilustrada con notas por José Yanguas y Miranda.
Pamplona. Ochoa. 1843. xli, 210, (1) pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 17, 1918.

L5151 — T.r. — Navarre. Hist. — Yanguas y Miranda, José, ed., fl. 1840.

1887



Navarre. History.

Elizondo, P. M. de.

D.120.20

Compendio de los cinco tomos de los Annales de
Navarra.

Pamplona. 1732. 4^o.

- Navarre. History.



Navarre. History.

Gongora Y Torreblanca, García de.

**D.120.35

Historia apologética y descripciō del reyno de Navarra, y de sv mvcha autigvedad, nobleza, y calidades, y reyes que dieron principio á su real casa, y procurarō sus acrecētamiētos, y de la duracion della, y sucessos, y hecos heróycos y famosos de sus naturales, en armas y conquistas. Dividida en III. libros con vn tratado á la postre de las quatro ciencias, y artes mathemáticas.

(Continued)





Navarre, History.

**D.120.35

Gongora Y Torreblanca, Garcia de., Historia apologética
y descripciō del reyno de Navarra, ...

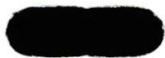
(Continued 1)

Pamplona, por Carlos de Labagen. M.DC.XXVIII.(6),
116 [121], (2) ff. F^o.

"Segun Dormer en los Progresos de la historia de
Aragon, refiriéndose à Briz Martínez, el verda-
dero nombre de este autor no es D. Garcia de
Gongora sino Juan de Sada; y efectivamente, al

(Continued)






Navarre, History.

**D.120.35

Gongora Y Torreblanca, Garcia de., Historia apologetica
y descriptio del reyno de Navarra, ...

(Continued 2)

poco tiempo se publicó va un papel ridiculizando
al autor con el titulo de Carta de D. García de
Góngora y Torre...sando un Maestro de muchachos
por haber impresó á su nombre la ... apologetica
... - Salva y Mallen. Catálogo de la biblioteca
de Salvá.





Navarre, History.


Moret, Jose de.

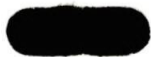
**D.130.23

Anales del reino de Navarra.

Tolosa. Lopez. 1890-92. 12 v. Illus. 8^o.

Vol. 8 and 9 have also the title, Investigaciones históricas de las antigüedades del reino de Navarra; vol. 10 and 11 Congressiones apologeticas sobre la verdad de las investigaciones históricas de las antigüedades del reino de Navarra.





Navarre, History.


Moret, José de. 1615-

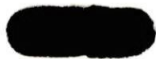
Investigaciones históricas de las intigvedades del
reyno de Navarra, por Joseph de Moret.

Pamplona, G. Martinez. 1665. Engr. t.p. (34),
704 pp. Illus. F^o. **D.120.34

"Cet ouvrage, qui sert d'introduction aux Annales
de Navarre, est rempli de recherches curieuses.
Mais l'auteur en s'attachant à relever les privi-
lèges et l'antiquité de ses compatriotes s'est
attire de contradicteurs."-Backer. Bibliothèque

(Continued)



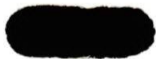


Navarre, History.

Moret, J. de., 1615-, Investigaciones historicas de ...
(Continued)
des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jesus.

Same. Tolusa, 1891. 2 v. [Anales del reino de
Navarra. T. 8, 9.] 8^o.





Navarre. History.

Viana, Carlos, príncipe de.

D.137.2

Crónica de los reyes de Navarra.

Pamplona. 1843. Sm. 4^o.

- Navarre. History.



Navarre. History. Fictitious.

Navarro Villoslada, Francisco, 1818-1895.

****D.151.35**

Doña Blanca de Navarra, crónica del siglo XV. 4ª edición, corregida y aumentada con la segunda parte intitulada: Quince días de reinado.

— Madrid. Gaspar y Roig. 1849. 475, (3) pp. Portraits. Plates. Vignettes. Autograph facsimile. 23½ cm., in 4s.

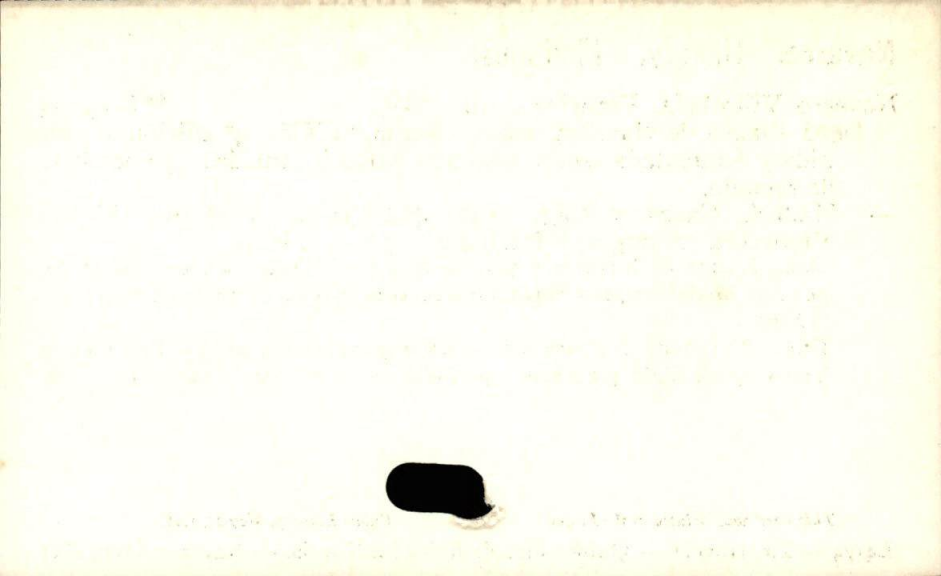
Doña Blanca de Navarra y Quince días de Reinado, son en verdad dos novelas distintas; pero entrambos se concibieron al mismo tiempo . . . *Prólogo.*

Doña Blanca de Navarra was originally published as La Princesa de Viana by El Siglo pintoresco, periódico mensual [****D.112.1.1,2**].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1918.

L4174 — T.r. Novela. — Quince días de Reinado. Novela. — Navarre. Hist. Fict.



Navarre. Jurisprudence.

Muñoz y Romero, T.

D.220a.3=D.220a.24

Coleccion de fueros municipales y cartas pueblas de
los reinos de Navarra, [etc.].

Madrid. 1847. 4º.

Contains 162 documents, ranging from the year 780
to 1114. No more was published.

- Navarre. Jurisprudence.



Navarre. Jurisprudence.

Zuaznavar y Francia, José María de.

*B.4216.12

Ensayo histórico-crítico sobre la legislación de Navarra.

San Sebastian. Baroja. 1827-29. 3 v. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1906.

G460 — Navarre. Juris. — Legislation.



Navarre-Champagne, Agnès de.

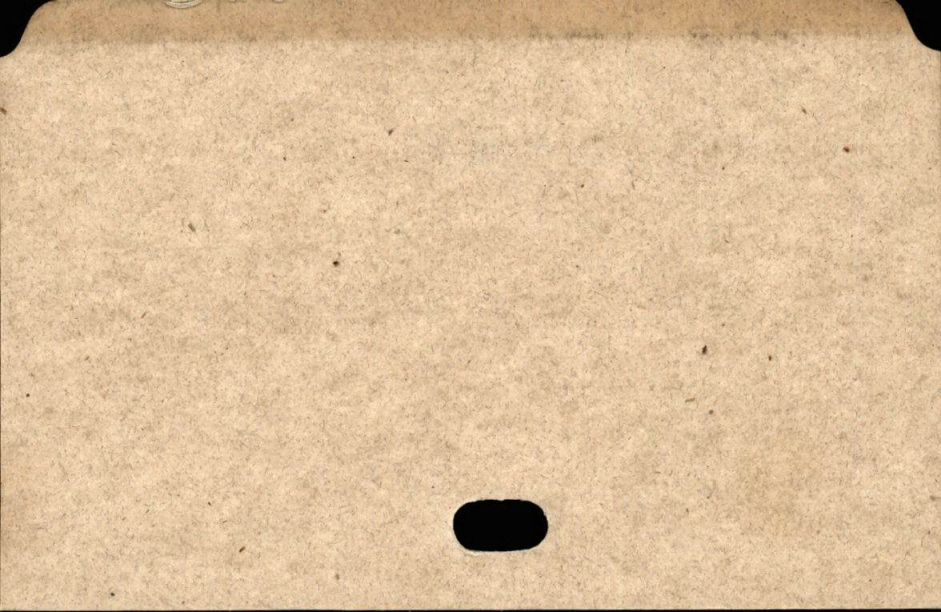
See Foix, Agnès de Navarre-Champagne, Dame de.

Aug. 31,

1900

*D6544

Navarrete, surname.



Navarrete, Antonio Navarro

see

Navarro Navarrete, Antonio



Navarrete, E. F. de.

Vol.16,21,23 of D.120b.1

Vida de Garcilaso de la Vega. — Noticias para la
vida de Hernando Colon. — Noticias de Bartolomé
Colon. — Documentos varios.

(In Coleccion de documentos inéditos. 1850, 52,
53.)



Navarrete, Eustaquio Fernandez de.

D.163.1.33

Bosquejo histórico sobre la novela española.

(In Biblioteca de autores españoles. 1854.)



D.260a.51=D.260a.52

Navarrete, (José) Manuel (Martinez) de, 1768-1809.

[Poesías.]

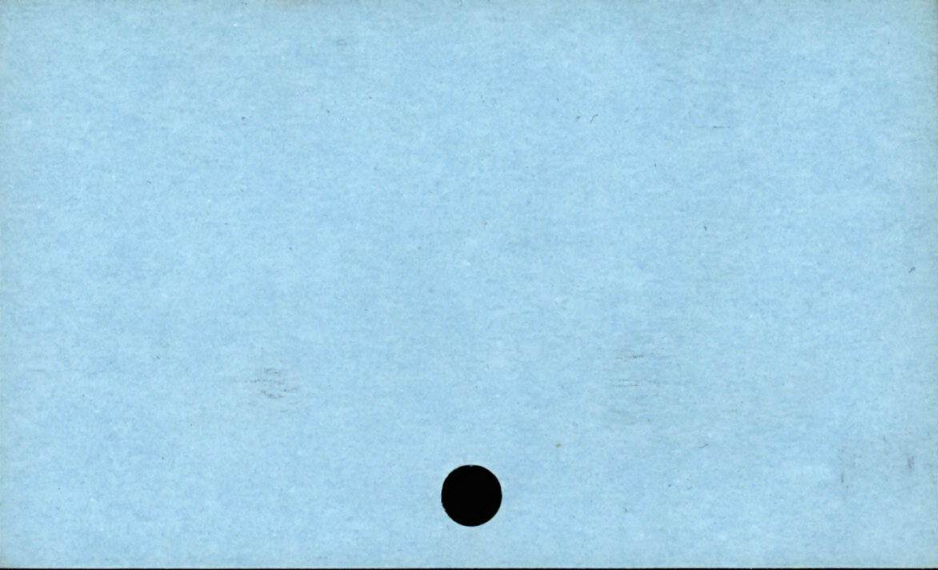
(In América poética. 1846.)



Navarrete, Martín Fernández de, 1765-1844.

see also

Fernández de Navarrete, Martín, 1765-1844.



*D.163

.1

t.75-77

Navarrete, Martín Fernández de, 1765-1844.

Obras. Edición y estudio preliminar de Carlos Seco Serrano. Madrid, 1954-55.

3 v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días, t. 75-77)

CONTENTS.—1. Vida y obra de Martín Fernández de Navarrete. Bibliografía (p. [lix]-lxv) Colección de los viajes y descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los españoles desde fines del siglo xv: i. Viajes de Colón: Almirantazgo de Castilla. ii. Documentos de Colón y las primeras poblaciones.—2. Colección de los viajes y descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los españoles desde fines del siglo xv. iii. Viajes menores. Viajes de Américo Vespucio. Poblaciones en el Darién. Suplemento al tomo 1. iv. Expediciones al Maluco: Cíaje de Magallanes y El Cano.—3. Colección de los viajes y descubrimientos que

(Continued on next card)

A 56-4675



*D.163

Navarrete, Martín Fernández de, 1765-1844.

Obras.

.1

1954-55. (Card 2)

t.75-77

CONTENTS—Continued.

hicieron por mar los españoles desde fines del siglo xv. v. Viajes al Maluco: El del comendador Fr. García de Loaisa. El de Alvaro de Saavedra. Disertación sobre la historia de la náutica y de las ciencias matemáticas que han contribuido a sus progresos entre los españoles.

1. America — Disc. & explor. — Spanish. 2. America — Disc. & explor.—Basque. 3. Spanish America—Hist.—Sources. 4. Colombo, Cristoforo. 5. Voyages around the world. 6. Navigation—Hist. 7. Geography, Mathematical—Hist. (Series)

[PQ6171.A2B5 t.75-77]

A 56-4675

California. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

(2)



Navarrete, Martín Fernández de, 1765-1844.

*XD
.182 Biblioteca marítima española, obra póstuma
.29 del excmo. señor don Martin Fernández de Navar-
rete ... Madrid, Imprenta de la viuda de Calero,
1851.

2 v. 25cm.

Bio-bibliographical notes on Spanish authors,
explorers, etc., arranged alphabetically by
forenames.

MB

31 Dec 1894 - 2 v. Ticknor
LC ≡

fd - recat.

BPL Conner

- 1 Discoveries (in geography)--Spanish--Bibl.
- 2 Spain--Hist.--Bibl.
- 3 Spain--Bio-bibliography.
- I Title.
- dis

10

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.210a

.47

Navarrete, Martin Fernández de, 1765-1844.

Disertación sobre la historia de la náutica, y de las ciencias matemáticas que han contribuido á sus progresos entre los Españoles. Obra póstuma del Excmo. Sr. D. Martin Fernandez Navarrete: la publica la Real academia de la historia.

Madrid: Imprenta de la viuda de Calero, calle de Santo Isabel n.^o 26. 1846.

421p. 22.5cm.(4to)

"Varias noticias de escritores de marina":

*XD

.210A

.28

p.390-421.

Another copy.

22cm.

MB-Rev.

- 1) Ticknor fd--1876
2) Ticknor fd--1876



- 1 Navigation--Hist
2 Geography, Mathematical--Hist
I R. Academia de la historia, Madrid
dizs

red s : XE.846.N22D

11

Navarrete, Martín Fernandez de, 1765-1844
Recherches historiques

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Duflot de Mofras, Eugène, 1810-1884.

Mendoza et Navarrete, notices biographiques
par m. Duflot de Mofras.

Paris, Imprimerie royale, M DCCC XLV. [1845]

72p. 37cm.

Device of Institut royale de France on t.p.

"Extrait des Annales maritimes et coloniales."

"Recherches historiques sur les progrès de
l'astronomie et des sciences nautiques en

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Duflot de Mofras, Eugène, 1810-1884. Mendoza
et Navarrete ... 1845. (Card 2)

*XfE

.845

.D87M

Espagne, extrait des ouvrages espagnols de Don
Martin Fernandez de Navarrete": p.[33]-72.

"Liste des ouvrages de Mendoza": p.13; "Liste
des ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits de Navarrete":
p.31-32.

Large-paper issue, the inner margins measuring
7 cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVARRETE, MARTÍN FERNANDEZ DE, 1765-1844.

Duflot de Mofras, Eugène, 1810-1884.

*XfE Mendoza et Navarrete, notices biographiques
.845 par m. Duflot de Mofras.

.D87M Paris, Imprimerie royale, M DCCC XLV. [1845]

72p. 37cm.

Device of Institut royale de France on t.p.

"Extrait des Annales maritimes et coloniales."

"Recherches historiques sur les progrès de
l'astronomie et des sciences nautiques en

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Duflot de Mofras, Eugène, 1810-1884. Mendoza
et Navarrete ... 1845. (Card 2)

*XfE

.845

.D87M

Espagne, extrait des ouvrages espagnols de Don
Martin Fernandez de Navarrete": p.[33]-72.

"Liste des ouvrages de Mendoza": p.13; "Liste
des ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits de Navarrete":
p.31-32.

Large-paper issue, the inner margins measuring
7 cm.



Navarrete, P. F.

D.163.1.25

Obras.

(In Biblioteca de autores españoles. 1853.)

Namely:—

Advertencia sobre Navarrete; Conservacion de monarquías y discursos políticos sobre la gran consulta que el conejso hizo al señor rey Don Felipe III; Carta de Lelio Peregrino á Estanislao Borbio.



Navarrete, Pedro Fernandez, fl. 1626.

D.220.3

Conservacion de monarquias, y discvrsos politicos
sobre la gran consulta que el consejo hizo á
Felipe tercero.

Madrid. Imprenta Real. M.DC.XXVI. Engraved
title-page. (8), 344 pp. F^o (6).

"A bold work, in which many wholesome truths, not
unmixed with palatable errors, are told to Philip
IV., ... originally published in 1621, in the

(Continued on next card.)

- Conservacion de
Miscellaneous.

Monarquías. - Spain.



Navarrete, P. F., fl. 1626. Conservacion de monarquias, ... (Continued l.) time of Philip III., with the title of 'Discursos Politicos,' ... and in this form ... is much shorter, although equally plain-spoken."—Ticknor. History of Spanish literature. At the end of the "Conservacion de monarquías," pp. 313-340, there is given a "Carta de Lelio Peregrino [pseud.] a Stanislao Borbio, privado (Continued on next card.)"



Navarrete, P. F., fl. 1626. Conservacion de monarquias, ... (Continued 2.)
del rey de Polonia," dated May 30, 1612. In this letter to a prime-minister who never existed, Navarrete gives his notions of what a royal favorite should be.



Navarrete, P. F.

D.220.35

Discvrsos politicos.

Barcelona. S. de Cormellas. M.DC.XXI. (2),
80 ff. Sm. 4º.



Navarrete, P. F.

D.167.15=D.167.12

El perfecto privado, instruido de Lelio Peregrino en
remitada carta á Estanislao Borbio privado del
rey de Polonia.

(In Mercader y Cervellon, G., and others. Varios
eloquentes libros. 1700, 1714.)



Navarrete y Landa, Ramon de.

No. 1, 2 in D.175.2.4

Comedias.

Madrid. Sm. 8^o.

Namely:—

Emilia. 1840. 66 pp. — Un ente singular!

1847. 30 pp.



Navarrete y Ribera, Francisco, fl. 1644. D.163.1.33

Los tres hermanos. (Novela.)

(In Biblioteca de autores españoles. 1854.)

Written without the use of the letter A.



1

Navarrete y Romay, Carlos.

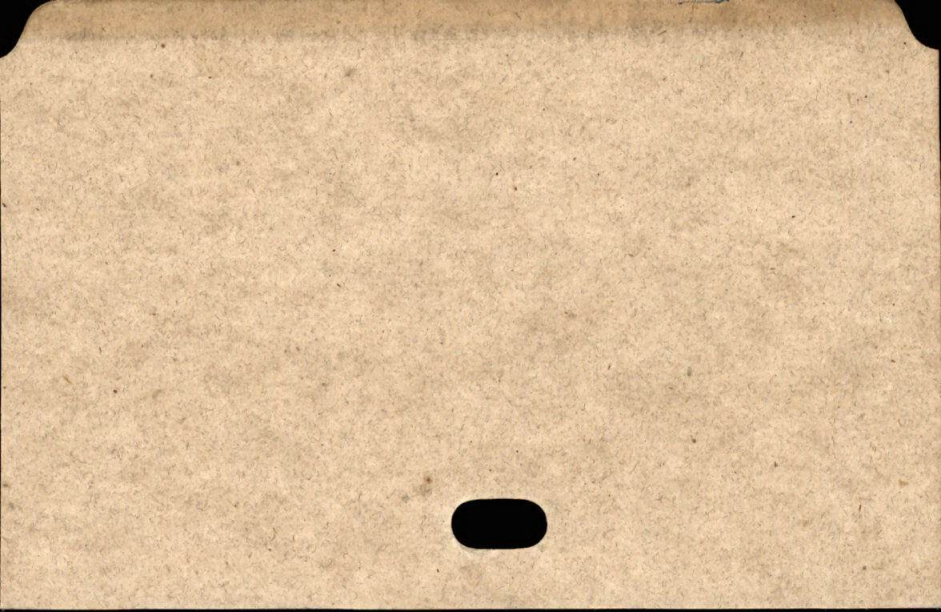
D.260a.53.2

[Poesías; Antes que te cases mira lo que haces.]

(In Azcárate, N. Noches literarias. 1866.)



Navarro, surname.



Navarro, Agustín, illustrator, 1754-1787.

****D.145.22**

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616. Don Quixote. Spanish.
En ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. Nueva edición,
ilustrada con las notas de Pellicer . . . bajo la dirección de Fran-
cisco Bonosio Piferrer.
Madrid: En casa del editor . . . 1853. 4 v. Plates. 20½ cm.,
in 4s.
Most of the plates were drawn by Agustín Navarro.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 11, 1924.

M9903 — Piferrer, Francisco Bonosio, ed. — Pellicer, Juan Antonio, ed., 1738-
1806. — Navarro, Agustín, illus., 1754-1787.



Navarro, Felipe Benicio, editor.

**D.210a.52

See

Villena, Enrique de.

Arte cisoría.





Navarro, Gonzalo, 1616-1682.

**D.176.20

Discvrsos políticos, y morales en cartas apologéticas, contra los qve defienden el vso de las comedias modernas que se representan en España, en comparacion del teatro antiguo, y fauorecen nuestros desordenes, desacreditando las virtudes de algunos filosofos de los mas principales . . .

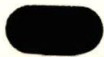
En Madrid, en la Imprenta Real: por Mateo de Llanos. Año de 1684 . . . 2 v. in 1. 20 cm., in 8s.

The title-page of Parte 2 reads: Segvnda parte de las cartas apologéticas contra los qve desacreditan las virtudes de algunos principales filosofos.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1916.

K8802 — Theatre. In opposition to. — Drama. Spanish. Hist. and crit.



Navarro, Juan Josef, marqués de la Victoria, 1687-1772.

Várgas y Ponce, J. de.

D.204.3

Varones ilustres de la marina española. Vida de
D. Juan Josef Navarro, primer marques de la
Victoria.

Madrid. 1808. Sm. 8º.

- Navarro, Juan Josef, marqués de la Victoria, 1687-1772.



Navarro, Mme. Mary (Anderson) de, 1859-

A few memories. By Mary Anderson (Mme. de Navarro).

New York. Harper. 1896. (7), 262 pp. Portraits. Vignette.
22 cm., in 8s. 2343.117=*P.11.195

=Same. 2d edition. London. Osgood, McIlvaine & Co. 1896. (7),
267 pp. Vignettes. **T.56.77

Clippings and portraits are inserted.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Navarro, Mme. Mary (Anderson) de, 1859-

*SCT A few more memories. London, Hutchinson [1936]
.56 286 p. illus. 22cm.
.403

I. Title.

MB

Benton fd - 1939



6

Navarro, Mme. Mary (Anderson) de, 1859-

Farrar, J. M.

*4240a.66=**T.54.19

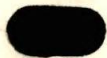
Mary Anderson. The story of her life and professional career. . . .
London. Bogue. 1884. (9), 86 pp. Portrait. Autograph fac-
simile. 24½ cm., in 8s.

Clippings and portraits are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **T.54.19.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 30, 1913.

J207 — Anderson, Mary Antoinette. 1859-



Navarro, Mme. Mary (Anderson) de, 1859-

Winter, William. 1836-

4249a.64==**T.57.404

The stage life of Mary Anderson.

New-York. Coombes. 1886. xiii, (3), 151, (4) pp. Portrait.
Autograph facsimile. 17½ cm., in 12s.

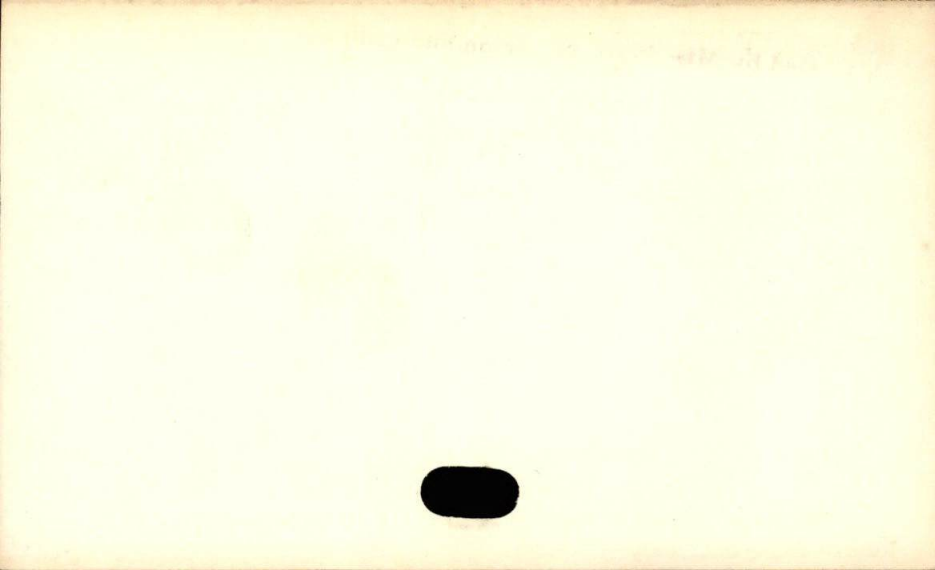
Clippings, portraits, illustrations, and a programme are inserted in the
copy on shelf-number **T.57.404.

The portrait and the autograph facsimile are missing in the copy on
shelf-number 4249a.64.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1914.

J629 — Anderson, Mary Antoinette. 1859-.



Navarro, Mme. Mary (Anderson) de, 1859- ,
adapter.

Shakespeare, William. Winter's tale. **T.38.26

The winter's tale. A comedy in five acts, as arranged by Mary Anderson, with illustrations by Edwin John Ellis & Joseph Anderson, and selections from the incidental music by Andrew Levey.
= London. Field & Tuer. [1888.] (1), 56, (2) pp. Illus. Portraits. Music. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ cm.
Some of the portraits are colored.
Contains only a few bars of music.
Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1914.

J549 — Ellis, Edwin John, illus. — Anderson, Joseph, illus. 1853-. — Anderson, Mary Antoinette, adapter. 1859-



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Navarro, Pedro, fl.1640.

XFR Exposicion de la regla de n. serafico p. San
.55 Francisco. En qve con metodo breve, y claro, se
.N22 resuelven todas las difiuciltades [!], que para
su verdadera inteligencia moviò el doctissimo
p. fr. Antonio de Cordova. Con otras mvchas,
dispvttadas, y añadidas por fray Pedro Navarro ...
Va al fin el manval de escrivanos, vtil, y
necessario para los legados, y escrituras tocantes
à la orden de San Francisco de la regular obser-
vancia ...

(See next card)

MB

Ch. Harris fd-Acc 77-487

(cont. Lamp Museum)

1 Franciscans
I Attonio de Cordova, fl. 1550
II Bravo, Diego, fl. 1630
III Tittle
dis



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Navarro, Pedro, fl.1640. Exposicion de la
regla ... (Card 2)

XFR

.55 Con privilegio. En Madrid en la Imprenta real
.N22 [ca.1641]

4p.℥.,400,[16],148,[4]p. 21cm.(4to)

"Manval de escrivanos. Vtil, y necessario para
los legados, y escritvras, tocantes a la orden de
San Francisco, de la regular observancia. Con una
instruccion para hazer las informaciones de los

(See next card)

MB

01



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Navarro, Pedro, fl.1640. Exposicion de la

XFR regla ... [ca.1641] (Card 3)

.55 novicios por el m. r. p. fr. Diego Bravo ..."

.N22 with special t.p.: [6],148,[4]p. at end.

10



Navarro, Pedro, Conde de Oliveto.

*D.120.6

Coronica llamada Las dos conquistas del reyno de Napoles, donde se cuentan las altas y heroycas virtudes del serenissimo principe Rey Don Alonso de Aragon, con los hechos y hazañas marauillosas que en paz y en guerra hizo el Gran Capitan Gonçalo Hernandez d'Aguilar y d'Cor-doba. Cõ las claras y notables obras de los capitanes Diego de Men-doça y Hugo de Cardona, el conde Pedro Nauarro, Diego Garcia de

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Nov. 14,

1900

*D7I47 —Alfonso V., of Aragon, I., of [redacted] Naples. — Fernandez de Córdoba y Aguilar, Gonzalo.—Hurtado de Men-[redacted]doza, Diego. — Cardona, Hugo de. — Navarro, Pedro, Conde de Oliveto. — Garcia de Paredes, Diego. — Naples. Kingdom. History. — Spain. History.

1890.

Considerable time has been spent in the study of the
history of the country, and it is found that the
people of the country are very much interested in
the history of their country, and that they are
very much interested in the history of their country.

[This work is kept in the Special Library.]

(Continued on the next page)

It is found that the people of the country are very much
interested in the history of their country, and that they are
very much interested in the history of their country.

Coronica llamada Las dos conquistas . . . (Continued.) ****D.120.6**
Paredes, y de otros valerosos capitanes de su tiempo.

Caragoça. Capila. 1559. (6), ciii ff. Illus. Portraits. Engraved title-page. Black letter. F°.

"The first edition. Wrongly attributed in the introduction to Hernando Perez de Pulgar. The author is not known." — *Ticknor*.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 14,

1900

*D7147

**Class

The following is a list of the names of the students who have been assigned to the various classes in the school.

The following is a list of the names of the students who have been assigned to the various classes in the school.

The following is a list of the names of the students who have been assigned to the various classes in the school.

The following is a list of the names of the students who have been assigned to the various classes in the school.

The following is a list of the names of the students who have been assigned to the various classes in the school.

The following is a list of the names of the students who have been assigned to the various classes in the school.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Room]

*D.260a

.62

Navarro Navarrete, Antonio, ed.

Dominguez Camargo, Hernando, d. 1656.

S. Ignacio de Loyola, fundador de la Compañia de Iesvs. Poema heroyco. Obra postvma. Dala a la estampa, y al cvlto teatro de los doctos el maestro D. Antonio Navarro Navarrete. Madrid, Ioseph Fernandez de Buendia, 1666.

400 p. 21cm.

1. Loyola, Ignacio de, Saint, 1491-1556.

I. Navarro Navarrete, Antonio, ed.

1941
The following is a list of the
names of the persons who
were present at the
meeting held on the
1st day of January, 1941.



Navarro Villoslada, Francisco, 1818-1895.

****D.151.35**

Doña Blanca de Navarra, crónica del siglo XV. 4^a edición, corregida y aumentada con la segunda parte intitulada: Quince días de reinado.

— Madrid. Gaspar y Roig. 1849. 475, (3) pp. Portraits. Plates. Vignettes. Autograph facsimile. 23½ cm., in 4s.

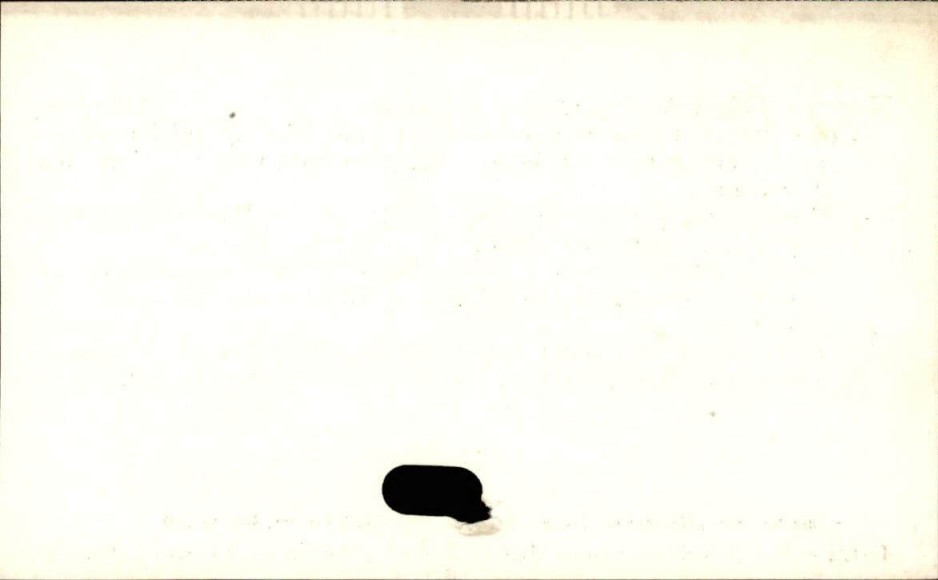
Doña Blanca de Navarra y Quince días de Reinado, son en verdad dos novelas distintas; pero entrambos se concibieron al mismo tiempo . . .
Prólogo.

Doña Blanca de Navarra was originally published as La Princesa de Viana by El Siglo pintoresco, periódico mensual [****D.112.1.1,2**].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 14, 1918.

L4174 — T.r. Novela. — Quince días de Reinado. Novela. — Navarre. Hist. Fict.



Navarro Villoslada, Francisco, editor.
**D.110.1

Semanario pintoresco español. Año 1-3, 1836-38; segunda serie, año 4-7, 1839-42; tercero serie, año 8, 9, 1843, 44; nueva epoca, año 11-21, 1846-56.

Madrid, 1836-56. 21 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4°.

From 1843 to 1844 this publication was edited by Gervasio Gironella. In 1846 the editors were Francisco Navarro Villoslada and Angel Fernandez de los Rios, and the illustrator Vicente Castello; from 1848 to 1856 the periodical was edited by los Rios alone. The title-pages vary slightly.

Same. [Vol. 17.] [Madrid] 1852. 1v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4° *3090.121

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 4,

1900

*D6947—Spain. Period.—Periodicals. — Gironella, Gervasio, ed. — Navarro Villoslada, Francisco, ed. — Fernandez de los Rios, Angel, ed. — Castello, Vicente, illus.

1911/12

2nd. The following are the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Council for the year 1911/12.

The following are the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Council for the year 1911/12.

[This is a copy of the Special Committee Report]



Printed by the Government Printer, Melbourne, 1912.

Navarro Villoslada, Francisco, editor.

****D.112.4**

Siglo pintoresco, El, periódico universal . . . fundado y publicado por Vicente Castello dirigido por el mismo en la parte artistica, y en la parte literaria por Francisco Navarro Villoslada y M. M. Bartolomé.

Madrid. Castello [etc.]. 1845-47. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. 8°.

The literary part of vol. 2 is by Navarro Villoslada and Angel Fernandez de los Rios; vol. 3 probably by Fernandez de los Rios only. In 1848 this periodical was merged in *Semanario pintoresco español* [****D.110.1**].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 4,



1900

*D6947 — Navarro Villoslada, Francisco, ed. — Fernandez de los Rios, Angel, ed. — Bartolomé, M. M., ed. — Castello, Vicente, illus. — Periodicals. — Spain. Period.

Navarro Villoslada, Francisco, joint author, 1818-1895.

No. 6 in **D.175.2.7

Diana, Manuel Juan, 1814-1881, and Francisco **Navarro Villoslada**, 1818-1895.

Los encantos de la voz. Comedia original en un acto y en prosa.

— Madrid. Yenes. 1844. 29 pp. [Sociedad de escritores dramáticos.]
19.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

D8889 — T.r. — S.r. — Jt. auth.

Public Library October 8, 1935.



Navarro Villoslada, Francisco.

Villoslada, Francisco Navarro. No. 6, 7 in D.175.2.7
Los encantos de la voz de M. J. Diana, y F. N.
Villoslada; La prensa libre. [Comedias.]
Madrid. 1844. 29, 83 pp. 8º.

- Navarro Villoslada, Francisco.



Navarro Viola, Miguel editor

**D.250.6

Revista, La, de Buenos Aires. Periódico mensual de historia americana, literatura, derecho y variedades. . . . Publicado bajo la direccion de Miguel Navarro Viola y Vicente G. Quesada. Tomo 7, 8. Año 2-4, no. 25-31, 40. Mayo-Nov., 1865, 66.

Buenos Aires. Imprento de Mayo. 1865, 2 v. 8°.

Vol. 8 is imperfect, lacking Dec., 1865. No. 40 contains an article on Don José Antonio Miralla, by Don Juan María Gutierrez, of Buenos Aires, who sent the magazine to Mr. Ticknor, with an autograph note, which is inserted at the beginning.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 4,  1900

*D6790 — Periodicals. — Argentine Republic. Period. — Navarro Viola, Miguel, ed. — Quesada, Vicente Gaspar, ed.

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$100.00 for the
purchase of the book "The
History of the United States
Navy" by John D. Sloat
and published by the
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C.
[The book is now in the
possession of the
Library of the
Department of the Navy]



Witness my hand and the seal of the
Department of the Navy at
Washington, D.C. this 10th day of
January 1880.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Navarro y Morgado, Joaquin.

Gt.Brit. Hydrographic Office.

*XE
.865
.K85D

Derrotero de las costas de la América meridional desde el rio de la Plata hasta la bahía de Panamá, con inclusion del estrecho de Magallanes y de las islas Malvinas y Galápagos, escrito por los capitanes de la marina Real inglesa Phillip Parker King y Robert Fitzroy. Traducido de la quinta edicion por el capitan de fragata honorario, D. Joaquin Navarro y Morgado, y revisado é ilustrado por la Direccion de hidrografía.

Madrid: Depósito hidrográfico, calle de Alcalá, núm.56. 1865.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Office. Derrotero de las
costas ... 1865. (Card 2)

*XE
.865
.K58D

xii,522p.,1ℓ. viii(i.e.x)fold.col.pl. 22.5cm.
(8vo)

"Advertencia": printed slip inserted at t.p.

"Errata": p.[523]

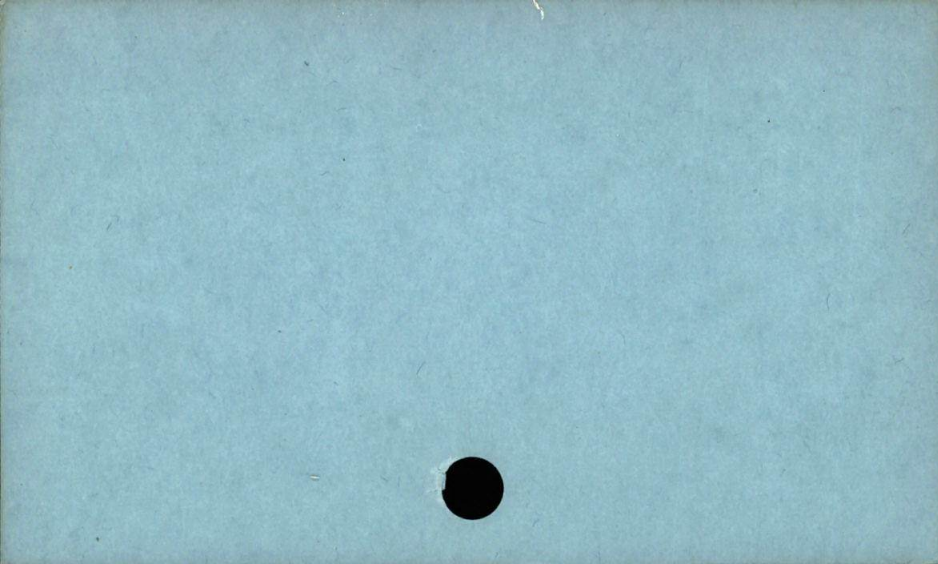
I. King, Phillip Parker, 1793-1856.



Navas, Las, de Tolosa. (Poema.)

See

Mesa, C. de.



Navassa. West Indies.

Gaussoin, Eugene.

Cab.23.27.3


Island of Navassa.

[Baltimore? 1866?] 6 pls. L. F. obl.

- Navassa. West Indies.



RARE BOOK^{AV}
DEPT.

No. 3 in  *Cab.58.19.13.4

Naves, Andrés, and Celestino Fernandez-Villar.

Novissima appendix ad Floram Philippinarum R. P. Fr. Emmanu-
ëlis Blanco, seu enumeratio contracta plantarum Philippinensium
hucusque cognitarum cum synonymiis Pp. Blanco, Llanos, Mer-
cado et aliorum auctorum. ix, 375 pp.

(In Blanco. Flora de Filipinas. Tomo 4. Manila, 1880.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

April 1, 

1903

E8043 — Jt. auth.

Naves, Andrés, editor.

Blanco, Manuel.



RARE DEPT.
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

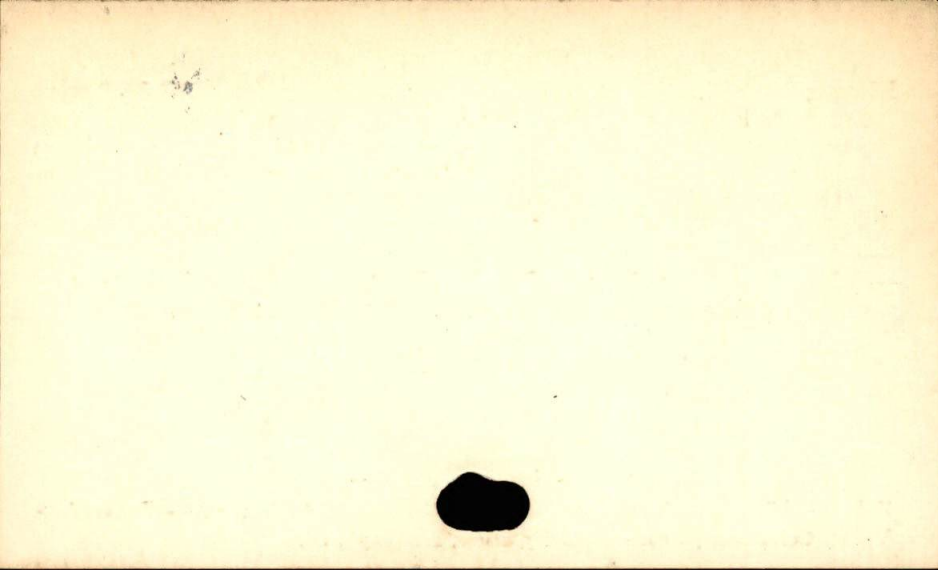
Cab.58.19.13

- Flora de Filipinas . . . adicionada con el manuscrito inédito del P. Fr. Ignacio Mercado, las obras del P. Fr. Antonio Llanos, y de un apéndice con todas las nuevas investigaciones botánicas referentes al Archipiélago Filipino. Gran edición hecha . . . bajo la dirección del P. Fr. Andrés Naves. [Editor: Domingo Vidal y Soler.]
- Manila. Plana & ca. 1877-80. Text, 4 v.; Colored plates, 2 v.
- [This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**
- (Continued on the next card.)**

Mar. 10,

1903

E7815—Philippine Islands. Bot. — [redacted] — Naves, Andres, ed. — Fernandez-Villar, Celestino, jt. ed. — Vidal y Soler, Domingo, ed.



Blanco, M. Flora de Filipinas . . . (Continued.)

*Cab.58.19.13

L. f°.

The last page of vol. 4 bears the date 1883.

The text is in Spanish with a Latin translation.

Fr. Celestino Fernandez-Villar was joint editor of vol. 3 and 4.

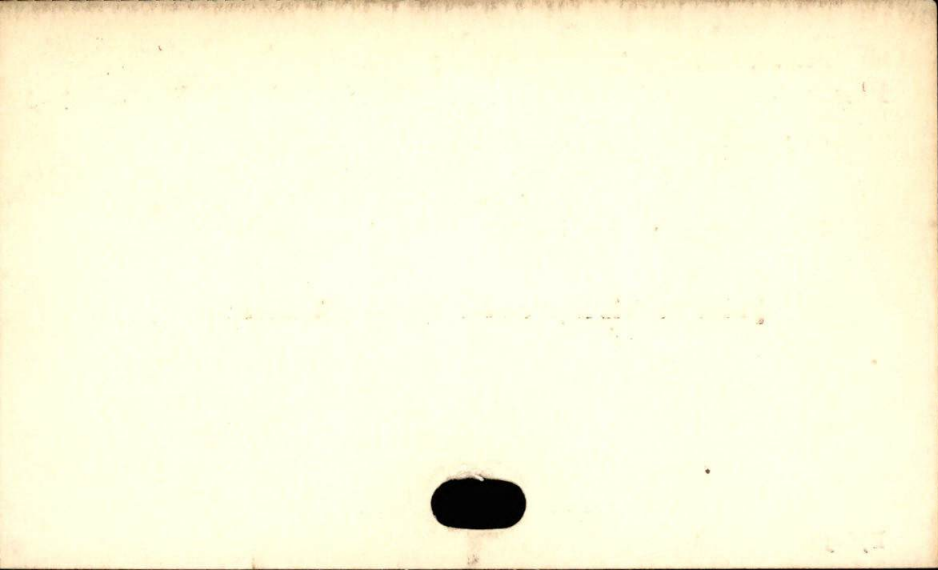
Blanco's original work is on shelf-number *B.4245.11.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 10,

1903

E7815



Naves, Las, de Cortes destruidas.

Vaca De Guzman Y Manrique, José María.

Las naves de Cortés destruidas. Canto premiado por
la Real academia española.

Madrid. J. Ibarra. [1778?] (2), 21 pp. 4º.

**D.150b.78

Same. Madrid. J. Ibarra. [1778?] (2), 21 pp. 4º.

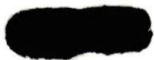
(In Obras de eloquencia y de poesía premiadas por
la Real academia española desde el año de 1777.

T.l. Madrid, n.d.)

**D.230.4.1

Same. (In Coleccion de las obras de eloquencia y

 (Continued)



Naves, Las, de Cortés destruidas.

Vaca De Guzman Y Manrique, J.M., Las naves de Cortes...
(Continued)

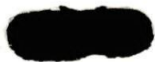
de poesía premiadas por la Real academia española.
Parte 2a, pp. 1-22. Madrid, 1799.)

**D.236.6 *5097.76

Same. (In Biblioteca de autores españoles. Poemas
épicas. . . . , pp. 495-50 Madrid, 1854.)

**D.162.1.29





Navidad y corpus Christi.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^o XD

.176

.12

Robles, Isidro de, ed.

Navidad y corpus Christi, festejados por los mejores ingenios de España, en diez y seis avtos a lo divino, diez y seis loas, y diez y seis entremeses. Representados en esta corte, y nunca hasta aora impressos. Recogidos por Isidro de Robles ...

Año 1664. Con licencia. En Madrid, Por Ioseph Fernandez de Buendia. A costa de Isidro de Robles, mercader de libros. Vendese en su casa en la calle de Tolcdo [!], junto a la porteria

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.176

.12

Robles, Isidro de, ed. Navidad y corpus
Christi ... 1664 ... (Card 2)
de la Concepcion Geronima, y en Palacio.

4p.l., 398, 366(i.e., 339)-356, 367-379, 340-373p.
20.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

"Fee de erratas": verso of t.p.

Numerous errors in paging.



Navidades de Madrid, y noches entretenidas.

See

Carabajal y Saavedra, M.



Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Harris, John, 1667?-1719.

*XfE

Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca.

.744

.H24N

Or, A complete collection of voyages and travels. Consisting of above six hundred of the most authentic writers ... Originally published ... by John Harris ... Now carefully revised, with large additions, and continued down to the present time; including particular accounts of the manufactures and commerce of each country.

London: Printed for T. Woodward, A. Ward, S. Birt, D. Browne, T. Longman, R. Hett, C. Hitch,

(See next card)

MB

Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. Navigantium ...

*XfE bibliotheca ... (Card 2)

.744 H. Whitridge, S. Austen, J. Hodges, J. Robinson,

.H24N B. Dod, T. Harris, J. Hinton, and J. Rivington.

M.DCC.XLIV[-XLVIII]. [1744-48]

2 v. front. (v.2) plates, port., maps (part
fold.) 41cm. (fol.)

Title pages in red and black.

Edited by John Campbell.

Imprint of v.2: ... Printed for T. Woodward,
S. Birt, D. Browne, T. Longman, R. Hett, C. Hitch,

(See next card)

MB



Harris, John, 1667?-1719. Navigantium ...
bibliotheca ... 1744-48. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XfG

.380

.52

H. Whitridge, S. Austen, J. Hodges, J. Fuller,
J. Robinson, B. Dod, J. Hinton, J. and J. Riv-
ington, and J. Ward ...
Another copy. 43cm.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca.

Harris, John, 1667?-1719.

XfG Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca. Or,
.764 A complete collection of voyages and travels.
.H24N Consisting of above six hundred of the most
 authentic writers, beginning with Hackluit,
 Purchass, &c ... Together with such other
 histories, voyages, travels, or discoveries, as
 are in general esteem ... Illustrated by proper
 charts, maps, and cuts. To which is prefixed,
 a copius introduction, comprehending the rise

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfG

.764

.H24N

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. Navigantium atque
itinerantium bibliotheca ... (Card 2)

and progress of the art of navigation, and its
successive improvements; together with the
invention and use of the loadstone, and its
variation. Originally published in two volumes
in folio, by John Harris ... Now carefully
revised, with large additions, and continued
down to the present time; including particular
accounts of the manufactures and commerce of
each country ...

(See next card)

(1944-1945)

1944-1945
(1944-1945)

1944-1945
(1944-1945)

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XfG

.764

.H24N

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. Navigantium atque
itinerantium bibliotheca ... (Card 3)

London: Printed for T.Osborne,H.Whitridge,
C.Bathurst,H.Woodfall,A.Millar,J.Fuller,B.Dod,
J.Hinton,J.Rivington,R.Baldwin,L.Hawes,W.Clarke
and R.Collins,W.Johnston,T.Longman,B.Law,C.
Rivington,and G.Kearsly. M.DCC.LXIV. [1764]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2v. 36plates,17maps(part.fold.) 42cm.(fol.)
Title-pages in red & black.



(See next card)

10.12.1941

Dear Mr. [unclear]

I have received your letter of the 10th inst. and am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the results of the examination. I am sure that the results are correct and that the examination was conducted in a fair and equitable manner. I am sure that the results are correct and that the examination was conducted in a fair and equitable manner.

I am sure that the results are correct and that the examination was conducted in a fair and equitable manner. I am sure that the results are correct and that the examination was conducted in a fair and equitable manner.

I am sure that the results are correct and that the examination was conducted in a fair and equitable manner. I am sure that the results are correct and that the examination was conducted in a fair and equitable manner.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. Navigantium atque
itinerantium bibliotheca ... [1764]
(Card 4)

XfG

.764

.H24N

Edited by John Campbell.

Printed in double columns.

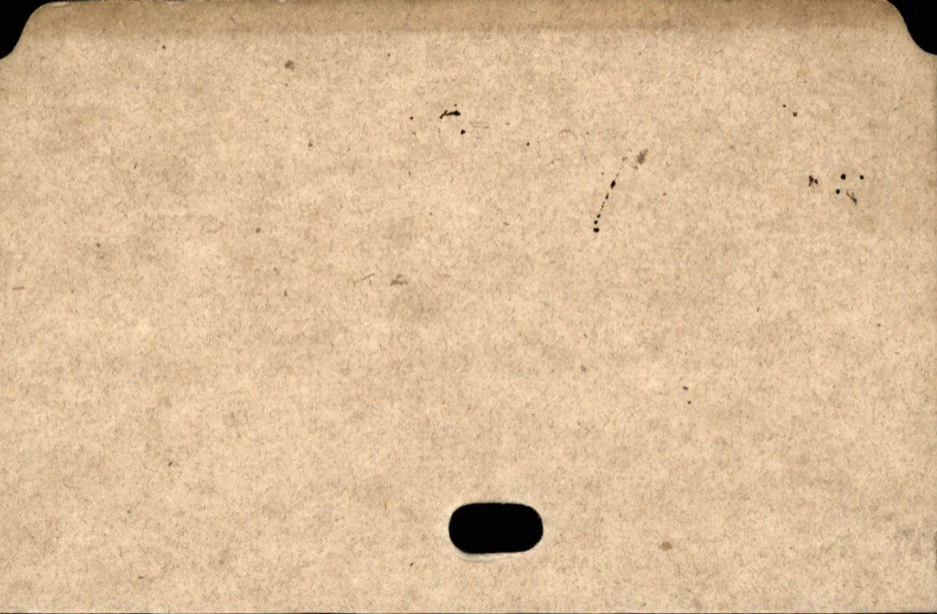
Vol. 1, p.820 & 926 misnumbered 662 & 920;
v.2, p.460 misnumbered 450.

Imperfect: v.2, p.533-536 wanting, replaced
with duplicates of v.1, p.533-536.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



Navigation.



Navigation.

See also

Aeronautics.

Azimuth.

Beacons.

Buoys.

Canals.

Chronometers.

Clearance and entrance of vessels.

Coast pilot.

Compass.

For any subject named on this card but not found in this Catalogue, see the Bates Hall Catalogue.

[Continued on next card.]

Distances, Geographical.

Great Britain. Admiralty. Nautical Almanac Office.

Great circle sailing.

Harbors.

Hydrography.

Ice-breakers and ice-breaking.

Inland navigation.

International Marine Conference.

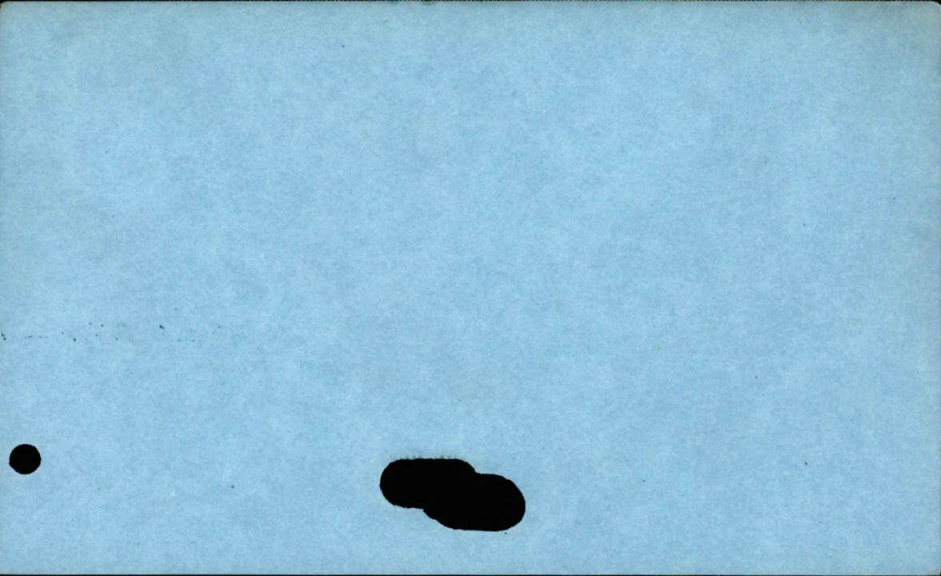
Washington.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1919

L6034

Barton



Navigation. *See also.* (Continued, 1.)

Knots.

Latitude.

Life-boats.

Lighthouses. *Line of position*

Longitude.

Marine propulsion.

Marine signals.

Nautical almanac.

Nautical astronomy.

Nautrigon.

Navigation laws.

Ocean.

Ocean currents.

Permanent International Association of Congresses of Navigation.

Pilotage.

Power boats.

Rivers.

Rowing.

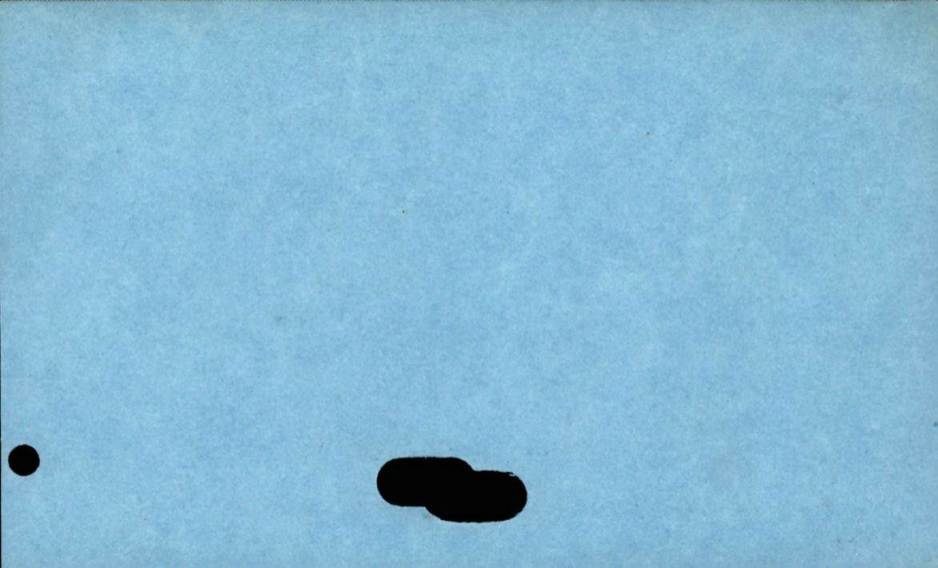
← Radio-compass bearings

For any subject named on this card but not found in this Catalogue, see the Bates Hall Catalogue.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 26, 1919.



Navigation. *See also.* (Continued, 2.)

Sailing charts.

Sailing directions.

Seamanship.

Signals.

Soundings.

Steam navigation.

Submarine boats. *Tables, Astronomical*
Tides.

Traverse tables.

United States. Bureau of Navigation.

Wind.

Yachts and yachting. *Office*
United States. Hydrographic

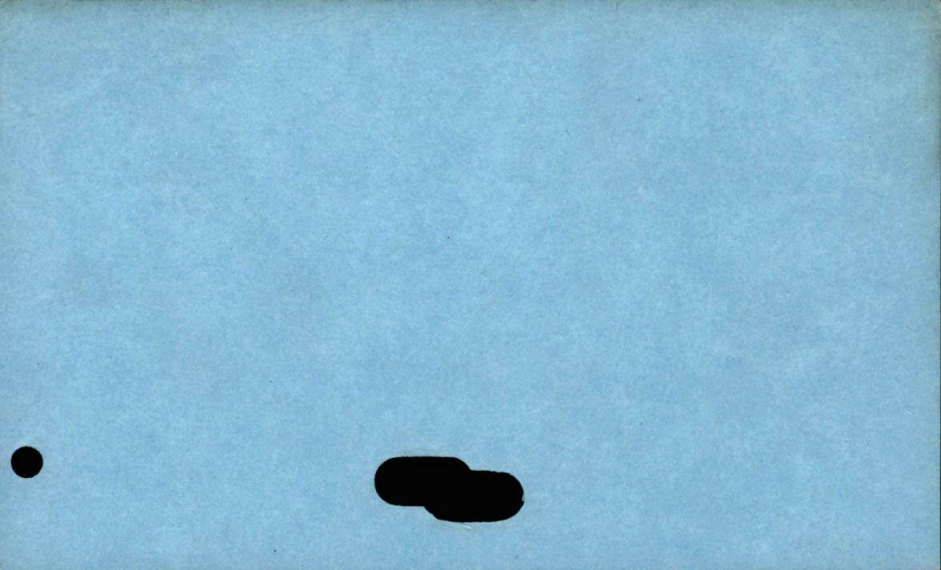
And

Phrases beginning Ship, or Ships.

For any subject named on this card but not found in this Catalogue, see the Bates Hall Catalogue.

This card was printed at the Boston

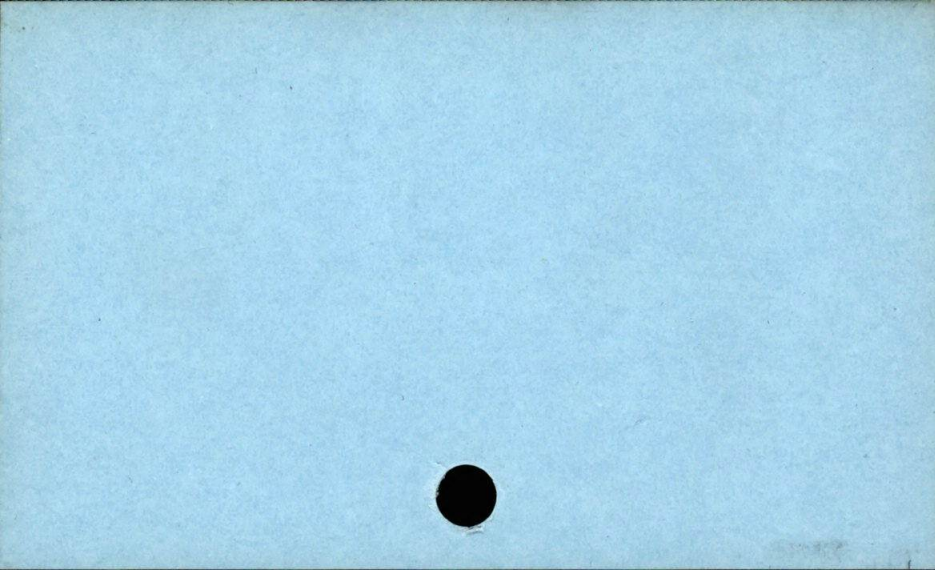
Public Library, January 20, 1919.



NAVIGATION

see also

PILOT GUIDES--WEST INDIES.



NAVIGATION

see also

PILOTS AND PILOTAGE.



NAVIGATION--DICTIONARIES

R-B
5951
.5

Smyth, William Henry, 1788-1865.

The sailor's word-book: : an alphabetical digest of nautical terms... / by the late Admiral W.H. Smyth... Revised for the press by Vice-Admiral Sir E. Belcher... London: : Blackie and Son, Paternoster Row; and Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1867. vi, 744 p. ; 22.5 cm.

1..Military art and science--dictionaries. 2..Navigation--dictionaries. 3..Naval art and science--dictionaries. I.Belcher, Edward, Sir, 1799-1877, ed. II.T.

RG88-530255

MRG88-530255



*E.181
.39

NAVIGATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[**Alberti, Girolamo**] *fl.* 1710.

Introduzione all'arte nautica per uso de piloti, e capitani di nave e per il migliore servizio de commandanti sopra il mare. In Venetia, Per G. Albrizzi, 1715.

10 p. l., 295 p. incl. front., plates, tables. plates (part fold.) diags. (part fold.) 24^{cm}.

Title vignette; head and tail pieces; initials.

1. Navigation—Early works to 1800. I. Title.

22—5494

Library of Congress



VK553.A5

[41b1]



RARE BOOK

NAVIGATION.

DEPT.

Alfonce, Jean, i.e. Jean Fonteneau, known as,
1483?-1557?

*XE

.690

.A/2V

Les voyages avantvrevx dv capitaine Iean Alfonce
sainctongeois. Contenant les reigles & enseigne-
mens necessaires à la bonne & seure nauigation.
Reueu & de nouueau augmenté outre les precedentes
impressions.

A La Rochelle. Pour Marin Villepoux. [ca.1690?]

4p.f., 62numb.f., [36]p. 1 illus.(diagr.) 18.5
cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Alfonce, Jean, i.e. Jean Fonteneau, known as,
 1483?-1557? Les voyages ... [1690]

.690

(Card 2)

.A/2V

Signatures: a⁴, A-K⁸.

"Les tables de la declinaison ou esloignement
que fait le soleil de la ligne equinoctiale cha-
cun iour des ans ...", with special t.p. with
printer's mark: leaves H7-K8.



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XpfE

.10

.4

The American pilot containing the navigation of the sea coast of North America from the streights of Belle-Isle to Cayenne, including the island and banks of Newfoundland, the West-India islands, and all the islands on the coast. With particular directions for sailing to, and entering the principal harbours, rivers, &c. ...

Boston, Printed and sold by John Norman at his office n^o 75 Newbury street, MDCCXCIII...
c1794s

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The American pilot ... 1794. (Card 2)

*XpfE

.10

.4

2 p.l., 11 maps (part fold., part double)
55 x 45cm.

Title page, engraved.

Title vignette (arms of the United States)

Evans 25925 (misdated 1793)

I. Norman, John, d. 1817.

rev.



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XpfE

.10

.2

The American pilot containing the navigation of the sea coast of North America, from the streights of Belle-Isle to Essequibo, including the island and banks of Newfoundland, the West-India islands, and all the islands on the coast. With particular directions for sailing to, and entering the principal harbours, rivers, &c. ...

Boston, Printed and sold by W^m Norman at his office n^o 75 Newbury street MDCCXCVIII ... 1798.

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The American pilot ... 1798. (Card 2)

*XpfE

.10

.2

3 p.l., 11 maps (part fold., part double)
55 x 44cm.

Engraved t. p. printed from same plate as that
of 1794 issue, with alterations in title and
imprint.

Title vignette (arms of the United States)
Evans 34239.

Ex libris (annotation): William Hooper, Jr.,
29 Sept. 1802.

I. Norman, Will

iam, d. 1807.



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XpfE «The American pilot containing the navigation
.10 of the sea coast of North America ... »
.5 «Boston, Printed and sold by William Norman,
no.2 ca. 1800?»

3 p.l., 10 maps (part fold., part double)
54 x 46cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting.

This copy contains a broadside advertising
charts for sale by the publisher.



Navigation.

**E.180.14

American Ship masters' daily assistant. Also,
tables.

Portland, 1807. Plate. 8^o.





Navigation.

No. 1 in **E.220a.21

Art, The, of navigation.

Figures. Sm. 8^o.

Title-page missing.





RARE BOOK NAVIGATION.

DEPT. Atkinson, James, fl. 1706.

*XE Epitome of the art of navigation; or, A short,
.759 easy, and methodical way to become a compleat na-
.At5E vigator ... By James Atkinson, Senior. The whole
 revis'd, and corrected, with the utmost care,
 by W. Mountaine ...

 London: Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and
 Son, on Tower-Hill. M,DCC,LIX. [1759]

 x,11-447,[1]p. illus.(diags.)10 fold.numb.pl.
 19cm.(8vo)

 Imperfect: p.391-392 slightly mutilated.



RARE BOOK NAVIGATION.

DEPT. Atkinson, James, fl. 1706.

*XE Epitome of the art of navigation; or, A short,
.765 easy, and methodical way to become a compleat
.At5E navigator ... By James Atkinson, Senior. The
whole revis'd and corrected, with the utmost
care, by W. Mountaine ...

London: Printed for J. Mount and T. Page, on
Tower-Hill, M,DCC,LXV. [1765]

x,[11]-447,[1] p. illus.(diagrs.)10 fold.numb.
pl. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Imperfect: volume of plate 10 wanting.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Atkinson, James, writer on navigation.

XE

Epitome of the art of navigation; or, A short, easy and methodical way to become a complete navigator ... By James Atkinson, senior. The whole revis'd and corrected, with the utmost care, by W. Mountaine ...

.758

.At5E

London: Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and son, on Tower-Hill. M, DCC, LVIII. [1758]

x, 11-447, [1]p. 10 fold. plates. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Imperfect: plates 2 & 8 and volvelle to plate 10 wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK

NAVIGATION.

DEPT.

Baron, George, b. 1769.

*XE

.199

.28

Exhibition of the genuine principles of common navigation, with a complete refutation of the false and spurious principles ignorantly imposed on the public in the "New American practical navigator"; being the synopsis of a lecture, delivered in the city of New-York, on the 26th of March, 1803. By George Baron.

New-York: Printed by Sage and Clough, for the author, and sold by him at no. 79, Pine Street, and by W. Falconer, no. 112, Pearl-Street. 1803.

34, [2]p. fold. plate. 14cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker

3759.

MB



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Barreda, Francisco de.

*XE El marinero instruido en el arte de navegar
.796 expeculativo y practico, que para la enseñanza
.B27M de los colegiales del Real Seminario de San Telmo,
dispuso D. Francisco de Barreda ... Tercera im-
presion ...

Reimpreso en Cádiz, en la Imprenta de Don Josef
Niel, Calle de S.Francisco, año de 1796. Donde
se hallará.

3p.l.,336,[96]p. front.,7numb.fold.pl. 14.5cm.
(16mo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Barreda, Francisco de. El marinero instruido
en el arte de navegar ... 1796. (Card 2)
.796 "Tabla de latitudes, y longitudes," with spe-
.B27M cial t.p. and separate signatures: [96]p.
Frontispiece engraved by Espetillo.



Navigation.


Barrow, John.

**E.180.29

Navigatio Britannica, or a complete system of navigation.

Lond. Mount & P. 1750. xvi, 296, 127, (1) pp.

Pls. Tables. 8^o.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Berthelot, F. hydrographer.

XE Traité de navigation, par le sieur Berthelot ...
.759 sixième édition. Revûë & corrigée.

.B46T A Marseille, Chez Antoine Favet, imprimeur du
Roy & de la ville. M. DCC. LIX. Avec permission.
[1759]

6p.l., 272p. illus.(diagsr.) 17cm.(8vo)

Pages 37 & 259 misnumbered 73 & 529.



NAVIGATION.

Bézout, Etienne, 1730-1783.

*XE Continuação do Curso de mathematicas para
.785 uso dos guardas-bandeiras, e guardas-marinha,
.B46C que contem o tratado de navegação, por mon-
sieur Bezout ... Traduzida do francez.

Lisboa, Na Regia Officina Typografica. Anno
M.DCC.LXXXV. Com licença da Real Meza Censoria.
[1785]

8 p.℔., 316, [130] p. x fold. pl. (incl.
maps, diagrs.) 17.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

MB



Navigation.

Blondel Saint-Aubin, Guillaume.

**E.5117.46

Le trésor de la navigation. Divisé en deux parties, la première contient la théorie & pratique des triangles sphériques, enrichie de plusieurs problèmes astronomiques & géographiques, tres-vtiles aux navigateurs. La seconde enseigne l'art de naviger par la suputation & démonstration des triangles rectelignes & sphériques; tant par les sinus que par les logarithmes. Nouuellement mis en lumière.

— Av Havre de Grâce, chez Iacques Gruchet . . . MDC.LXXIII.
2 parts in 1 v. Diagrams. 18½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 21, 1921.

M1599 — Navigation. — T.r.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561.

XE
.5129
.154

M. Blvndevile his Exercises, containing sixe treatises ... which treatises are verie necessarie to be read and learned of all yoong gentlemen that haue not bene exercised in such disciplines, and yet are desirous to haue knowledge as well in cosmographie, astronomie, and geographie, as also in the arte of navigation ... To the furtherance of which arte of navigation, the said M. Blundevile speciallie wrote the said treatises and of

(See next card)

MB

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE
.5129
.154

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561. ... his
Exercises ... (Card 2)

meere good will doth dedicate the same to all
the young gentlemen of this realme.

London. Printed by John Windet, dwelling at
the s[ig]ne of the crosse Keies, neere Paules
wharffe, there to be solde. 1594.

~~FOR OTHER EDITIONS~~ see AUTHOR

7p.l., 350 numb.l. illus., 5 plates (4 fold.)
19cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.5129

.154

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561. ... his

Exercises ... 1594. (Card 3)

Each treatise, except that on arithmetic,
has special t.p.: the tables, appended to the
treatise on arithmetic, also have special t.p.

"Errata": verso of 7th prelim. leaf.

Numerous errors in paging.

STC 3146.

Copious ms. annotations in a contemporary
hand.

Imperfect: movable pointer of diagram on

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE
.5129
.154

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561. ... his
Exercises ... 1594. (Card 4)
recto of leaf 145 wanting.

CONTENTS.--Of arithmetike.--A briefe
description of the tables of the three
speciall right lines belonging to a circle,
called sines, lines tangent, and lines secant
... 1594.--A plaine treatise of the first
principles of cosmographie, and specially of
the sphere, representing the shape of the
whole world: together with all the chiefest
and most necessarie vses thereof ... 1594.--

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE

.5129

.154

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561. ... his

Exercises ... 1594. (Card 5)

A plaine description of Mercator his two
globes, that is to say, of the terrestriall
globe, and of the celestiaall globe and of
eyther of them: together with the most
necessary vses thereof written by M.
Blundeuill. Whereunto is added a briefe
description of the two great globes lately
set foorth by M. Molinaxe: and of Sir Frances
Drake his first voyage into the Indies.--A

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE

.5129

.154

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561. ... his
Exercises ... 1594. (Card 6)
plaine and full description of Petrus Plancius
his vniuersall map, seruing both for sea and
land, and by him lately put foorth in the
yeare of our Lord, 1592. In which mappe are set
downe many more places, aswell of both the Indies
as of Afrique ... 1594.--A very brief and most
plaine description of Maister Blagraue his
astrolabe, which he calleth the mathematical
iewell. Together with diuerse vses thereof,
and most necessarie for sea men.--A nev and

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.5129

.154

Blundeville, Thomas, fl.1561. ... his

Exercises ... 1594. (Card 7)

necessarie treatise of nauigation containing
all the chiefest principles of that arte.
Lately collected out of the best moderne
writers thereof.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.731

.B66P

NAVIGATION.

Bougard, R

Le petit flambeau de la mer, ou Le veritable guide des pilotes cotiers; où il est clairement enseigné la maniere de naviguer le long de toutes les côtes de France, d'Angleterre, d'Irlande, d'Espagne, de Portugal, d'Italie, de Sicile, de Malte, de Corse & de Sardaigne, & autres isles du Détroit; & des côtes de Barbarie, depuis le Cap Bon jusqu'au Cap Verd ... Derniere edition. Par le feu sieur Bougard ...

Au Havre de Grace, Chez la veuve de Guillaume

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.731

.B66P

Bougard, R

mer ... 1731. (Card 2)

Gruchet, imprimeur & marchand libraire. 1731.

Avec privilege de Sa Majesté.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

4p. f., 413, [23]p. illus. (incl. maps) 19cm. (4to)

Ex libris (book label): Harrison D. Horblitt
(sale catalogue, v.i, no. 52)



NAVIGATION.

Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758.

*XE
.757
.B66D

De la manœuvre des vaisseaux, ou Traité de mécanique et de dynamique; dans lequel on réduit a des solutions très-simples les problèmes de marine les plus difficiles, qui ont pour objet le mouvement du navire. Par m. Bouguer ...

A Paris, Chez H. L. Guerin & L. F. Delatour, rue S. Jacques, à S. Thomas d'Aquin. M. DCC. LVII. Avec approbation & privilege du Roi.
[1757]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758. De la manœuvre
des vaisseaux ... 1757. (Card 2)
.757 2 p.l., xxx, 520 p. xv double pl. (incl.
.B66D diagrs.) 26cm. (4to)
Title in red and black; title vignette.
Pages xxix-xxx, 159-160 & 327-330 (designated
xxix^x-xxx, 159^x-160, 327^x-328, 329^x-330) are
cancel leaves.
"Errata, ou Fautes à corriger": p.xxx.



RARE BOOK

NAVIGATION.

DEPT.

Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758.

XE

.729

.B66D

De la methode d'observer exactement sur mer la hauteur des astres. Piece qui a remporté le prix proposé par l'Academie royale des sciences pour l'année 1729. Par monsieur Bouguer ...

A Paris, rue s. Jacques, Chez Claude Jombert, au coin de la ruë des Mathurins, à l'image Notre-Dame. M. DCC. XXIX. Avec approbation & privilege du Roy. [1729]

4p.ℓ., 72p. 2

fold.plates. 26cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

MB



NAVIGATION.

Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758.

*XE
.181
.18

Nouveau traité de navigation, contenant la théorie et la pratique du pilotage. Par m. Bouguer ... Revu & abrégé par m. l'abbé de la Caille ... Nouvelle édition ...

A Paris, Chez la veuve Desaint, libraire, rue du Foin. M. DCC. LXXXI. Avec approbation, & privilège du Roi. c1781.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., vij-xxxij, 376, c98 p., incl. tables. xiii fold. pl. (incl. diagrs., charts) 20cm.

(8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



NAVIGATION.

- Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758. Nouveau traité de navigation ... 1781. (Card 2)
- *XE Title vignette.
- .181 "De l'imprimerie de J. Ch. Desaint, rue Saint-Jacques, 1781"--p. 474.
- .18 "Table de logarithmes ... ": p. 377-474.



Navigation.

Bourne, William, -1583.

****E.189.25**

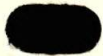
A regiment for the sea: conteynyng most profitable rules, mathematical experiences, and perfect knowledge of nauigation, for all coastes and countreys . . . for al seafaryng men and trauellers, as pilotes, mariners, marchaunts. &c. . . . Imprinted at London . . . by Thomas Dawson, and Thomas Gardyner, for Iohn Wight. 1577. (12), 63, (1) ff. Illus. Diagrams. Tables. 19½ cm., in 4s.

Folio 62 is numbered 26.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1923.

M7257 — T.r. — Navigation.



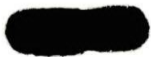
Navigation.

Bowditch, Nathaniel, LL.D.

**E.110.27

Directions for sailing into the harbours of Salem,
Marblehead, Beverly and Manchester.

Newburyport. Blunt. 1806. 30 pp. 8°.



Navigation.


**E.181.5 = **E.181.6

Bowditch, Nathaniel, LL.D. 1773-1838.

The improved practical navigator. Added, new tables.

Originally written and calculated by Nathaniel Bowditch; revised, re-calculated, and newly arranged, by Thomas Kirby.

London: James and John Hardy. 1802. 22, (2), 304, (250) pp. Plates. Diagrams. 8°.





KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

*E.180

.38


Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838.

The new American practical navigator.
1st ed. Newburyport, E. M. Blunt for
C. Bingham [1802]

589 p. illus., map, charts, diagrs.
23cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Navigation. 2. Nautical astronomy.
I. Title.





NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cedillo, Pedro Manuel.

^xXE

.718

.C32T

Trigonometria aplicada a la navegacion, assi por el beneficio de las tablas de los senos, y tangentes logarithmicas; como por el vso de las dos escalas plana, y artificial. Autor Don Pedro Manvel Cedillo ...

Con licencia: En Sevilla, por Lucas Martin Her-
mosilla. [1718]

12p.ℓ.,105,[158]p. 4fold.numb.pl. 15cm.(16mo)

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Francisco Con-
deminas.

MB



Navigation.

Champlain, Samuel de. 1570-1635.

****H.82.41**

Les voyages de la Novvelle France occidentale, dicte Canada, faits par le Sr de Champlain, Xainctongeois, capitaine pour le roi en la marine du ponant, & toutes les descouertes qu'il a faites en ce païs depuis l'an 1603. iusques en l'an 1629. OÙ se voit comme ce pays a esté premierement descouuert par les François . . . Avec vn traitté des qualitez & conditions requises à vn bon & parfaict nauigateur pour cognoistre la diuersité des estimes qui se font en la nauigation; Les marques & enseignements que la prouidence
(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 21, 1910.

H4099 — Canada. Hist. Disc. and col. — French in Canada. — Navigation. — Maps. Construction.



Navigation.

Champlain, S. de. 1570-1635. Les voyages de la Novvelle France
occidentale, . . . (Continued, 1.) ****H.82.41**

de Dieu à [sic] mises dans les mers pour redresser les mariniers
en leur route . . . Et la maniere de bien dresser cartes marines
avec leurs ports, rades, isles, sondes, & autre chose nécessaire à
la nauigation. Ensemble vne carte generale de la description
dudit pays . . . & vn catechisme ou instruction traduite du
françois au langage des peuples sauvages de quelque contrée, avec
ce qui s'est passé en ladite Nouuelle France en l'année 1631.

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 21, 1910.

1891

My dear Mr. [Name]
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am also well and hope
this letter will find you the same. I have been thinking
much of late of the old days and the friends we have
lost. It seems so long since we were all together and
it seems so long since we have all been so well. I hope
you will write soon and let me hear from you. I am
always your friend and affectionate friend.

Yours truly,
[Signature]



Very truly yours,

Yours truly,

1891

Navigation.

Champlain, S. de. 1570-1635. Les voyages de la Nouvelle France occidentale, . . . (Continued, 2.) **H.82.41

À Paris. Chez Pierre Le-Mvr . . . M.DC.XXXII. 8, 8, 308, 310, 8, 54, 20 pp. Illus. Plates. Maps. 22½ cm.

There are errors in the pagination.

In this copy, leaves Dij and Diij are reprinted, with omissions; see page 159 in the John Carter Brown catalogue, part 2, 2d edition [*C.R.70.6.2].

The map is a facsimile published in Paris in 1860.

The catechism, entitled Doctrine chrestienne dv R. P. Ledesme, is catalogued separately.

Contains L'oraison dominicale, traduite en langage des Montagnars de Canada, par le R. P. Massé, catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston


Public Library, December 21, 1910.

Navigation.

Chierlin, Lars Anders.

**E.181.14

Sjömans dagelige assistent eller anvisning uti de
nödvändigaste stycken af navigations wetenskapen.
Stockholm. Holmerus. 1777. (10), 168 pp. Tables.
Sm. 4^o.





LLEVI.

Ciscar, Gabriel de, 1769-1829.

*XE Curso de estudios elementales de marina, es-
.830 crito de orden de S. M. por Don Gabriel Ciscár
.C49C ... Cuarta edicion.

Madrid en la Imprenta Real, año de 1830[-34].

4 v. in 2. v,v,v, fold.pl. (incl.diagrs.)

2 fold.tab. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignettes: Spanish royal arms.

CONTENTS.--t.I. Tratado de aritmetica.--t.II.
Tratado de geometria.--t.III. Tratado de cosmo-
grafia.--t.IV. Tratado de pilotage.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Ciscar, Gabriel de, 1769-1829.

*XD Curso de estudios elementales de marina, es-
.210 crito de orden de S. M. por Don Gabriel Ciscar
.42 ... Quinta edicion.

Madrid en la Imprenta Nacional. Año de 1836
[-38, '34].

4 v. in 2. v, v, v fold.pl. (incl.diagrs.)
2 fold.tab. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignettes: Spanish royal arms.

Vol.4, dated 1834, is designated "Cuarta
edition."

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XD Ciscar, Gabriel de, 1769-1829. Curso de es-
.210 tudios elementales de marina ... 1836-38,
.42 '34. (Card 2)
CONTENTS.--t.I. Tratada de aritmetica.--t.II.
Tratado de geometria.--t.III. Tratado de cosmo-
grafia.--t.IV. Tratado de pilotage.

MB

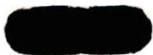


Navigation.

Clarke, Henry.

**E.181.11

The seaman's desiderata, or concise, practical rules
for computing the apparent time at sea, etc.
Bristol, Edwards. 1800. Pls. Sm. 4^o.



NAVIGATION.

[Clerk, John] 1728-1812.

*XE
.180
.26
A system of seamanship, and naval tactics.
Extracted from the Encyclopædia, published
by Thomas Dobson ...

Philadelphia: Printed for Thomas Dobson, at
the stone-house, n^o 41, South Second Street.
1799.

192 p. 8 fold.pl. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Plates engraved by Joseph Bowes and Benjamin
Jones.

(Continued on next card)

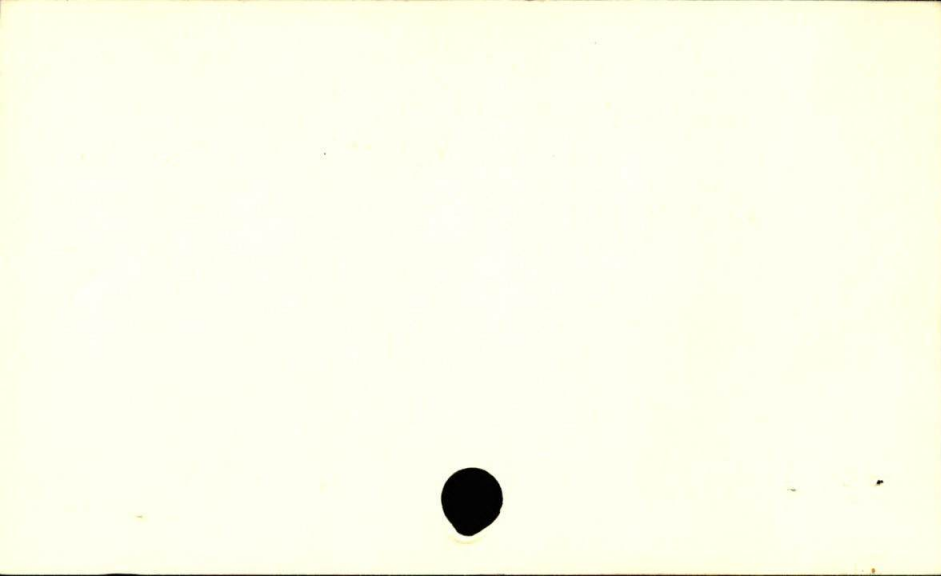
MB



*XE [Clerk, John] 1728-1812. A system of seaman-
.180 ship ... 1799. (Card 2)
.26 Evans 36393.
Ex libris (signature, bookplate, annotations):
Nathaniel Bowditch.

I. Title.

MB



NAVIGATION.

«Colom, Jacob Aertszoon»

*XpfE
.678
.C71L

The lightning columnne, or Sea-mirroure, containing the sea-coasts of the northern, eastern and western navigation: setting forth in divers necessarie sea-cards all the ports, rivers, bayes, roads, depths and sands ... With the discoveries of the chief countries, and on what cours and distance they lay one from another ... As alsoo the situation of the northernly countries, as islands, the strate Davids, the isle of Jan-Mayen, Bears-Island, Old-Greenland, Spits-

(Continued on next card)

MB



NAVIGATION.

*XpfE „Colom, Jacob Aertszoon: The lightning columnne
... (Card 2)
.678 bergen & Nova Zembla ... Gathered out of the
.C71L experience and practice of divers pilots and
lovers of the famous art of navigation. Where-
unto is added a brief instruction of the art of
navigation, together with new tables of the suns
declination, with an new almanach.

At Amsterdam, Printed by Jacob en Casparus
Loots-man, booksellers upon the Water, in the
Loots-man, 1678.

(Continued on next card)

MB

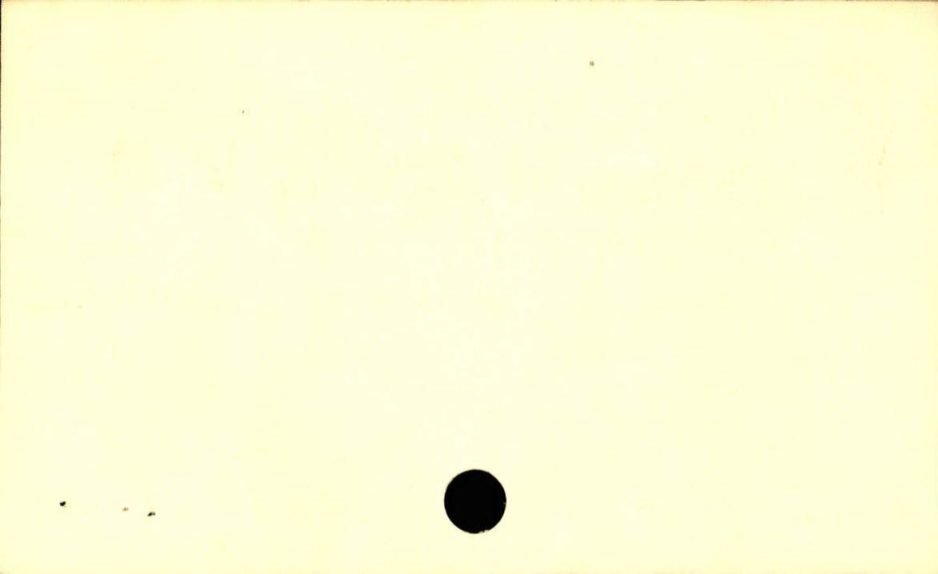


NAVIGATION.

- *XpfE eColom, Jacob Aertszoona The lightning columnne
... 1678. (Card 3)
.678 32, e4=, 96, 88 p. illus. (incl. diagrs.),
.C71L 60 double charts. 44.5cm.
Title and imprint within ornamental engraved
border.
Diagrams on p.14 & 23 have volvelles attached.
Not in Wing.

I. Title.

MB



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Colson, Nathaniel.

*XE The mariner's new calendar. Containing the
.180 principles of arithmetic and practical geome-
.31 try ... Together with exact tables of the sun's
place, declination, and right-ascension ...
Also the description and use of the sea-quad-
rant, fore-staff and nocturnal: necessary prob-
lems in plane-sailing and astronomy, wrought by
the logarithms, and by Gunter's scale: a tide
table: the courses and distances on the coast
of Great Britain, Ireland, France, &c. ... By

(Continued n next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.180

.31

Colson, Nathaniel. The mariner's new calendar
... 1762. (Card 2)

Nathaniel Colson ... The whole revis'd, and ad-
justed to the new stile, by William Mountaine ...
London: Printed for W.and J.Mount,T.Page & Son,
on Tower-Hill, 1762. Where you may have all sorts
of mathematical books.

136p. illus.(incl.diagrs.) 19.5cm.(4to)

Ex libris (signatures): Jonathan Archer, 1768;
Benjamin Carlton, 1783; John Bowditch; Nathaniel
Bowditch.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.781

.C71M

Colson, Nathaniel.

The mariner's new calendar.... By Nathaniel Colson ... The whole revised, and adjusted to the new stile, by William Mountaine ...

London: Printed for J.Mount and T.Page and W.Mount on Tower-Hill, 1781. Where you may have all sorts of mathematical books.

136p. illus.(incl.diags.) 19.5cm.(4to)

MB



RARE BOOK NAVIGATION.

DEPT.

Colson, Nathaniel.

x XE The mariners new kalendar. Containing, the prin-
.749 ciples of arithmetick and geometry; with the ex-
.C71M traction of the square and cube roots. Also rules
for finding the prime, epact, moon's age, time of
high-water, with tables for the same. Together
with exact tables of the sun's place, declination,
and right ascension. Of the right ascension and
declination of the principal fixed stars. Of the
latitude and longitude of places. A large table of
the difference of latitude and departure, for the

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.749

.C71M

Colson, Nathaniel. The mariners new kalendar
... (Card 2)

exact working a traverse. Also, the description
and use of the sea quadrant, fore staff, and nocturnal. The problems of plain sailing and astronomy, wrought by the logarithms, and by Gunter's scale. A tide table. The courses and distances on the coast of Great-Britain, Ireland, France, &c. And the soundings coming into the channel. With directions for sailing into some principal harbours. By Nathaniel Colson ... To this Dublin

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE Colson, Nathaniel. The mariners new kalendar
 ... (Card 3)
.749 edition is added, The compleat Irish Coaster.
.C71M Dublin: Printed by and for George Grierson,
 printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, at
 the King's-Arms and two Bibles in Essex-Street,
 M,DCC,XLIX. [1749]

172p. illus.(incl.diagrs.) 20cm.(4to)

Page 148 misnumbered 48.

Ex libris (signature): William Bragg, 1769.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cortés, Martin, fl.1551.

XG The arte of nauigation, conteynyng a compendi-
.355 ous description of the sphere, with the makynge
.25 of certen instrumentes and rules for nauigations:
and exemplified by manye demonstrations. Wrytten
in the Spanyshe tongue by Martin Curtes, and
directed to the Emperour Charles the fyfte.
Translated out of Spanysche into Englyshe by
Richard Eden.

[London] 1561. R. J.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEBL

*XG Cortés, Martin, fl.1551. The arte of nauiga-
tion ... 1561. (Card 2)

.355 8 p.ℓ.,lxxxii numb.ℓ.,[4] p. illus.(incl.
.25 diags.) 18.5cm.(4to)

Title within panel border.

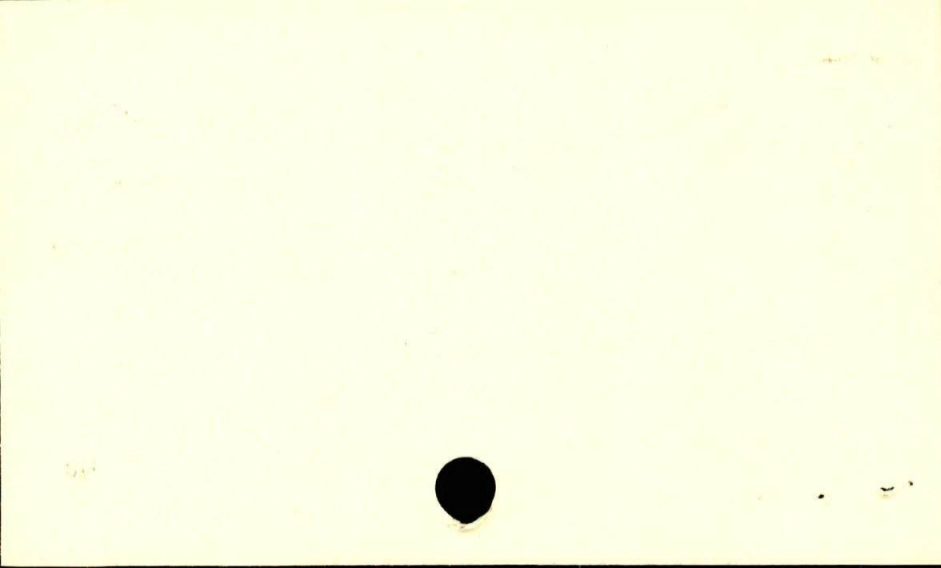
Colophon: Imprinted at London in Powles Church
yarde, by Richard Jugge, printer to the Quenes
Maiestie.

Leaves xxxiii, xxxiv & xxxix misnumbered xxxii,
xxxiii & xxix.

STC 5798.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG Cortés, Martin, fl.1551. The arte of nauiga-
tion ... 1561. (Card 3)
.355 Imperfect: leaf ii and volvelles on versos
.25 of leaves xv, xxxii & xlvii wanting.
Ex libris: Eduard Castelyn (signature); Samuel
Latham Mitchill Barlow (sale label, no.675)

MB



Navigation.

Cunningham, William, Doctor in physic, fl. 1550. **E.190 65

The cosmographical glasse, conteinyng the pleasant principles of cosmographie, geographie, hydrographie, or navigation.

— Excussum Londini in officina Ioan. Daij typographi. Anno. 1559. (10), 202, 8 pp. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. Tables. Decorated title-page. 27 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1920.

L8854 — T.r. — Astronomy. — Geography. — Navigation.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.820

.D11P

NAVIGATION.

Daboll, Nathan, 1750-1819.

Daboll's practical navigator: being a concise, easy, and comprehensive system of navigation; calculated for the daily use of seamen, and also for an assistant to the teacher: containing plane, traverse, parallel, middle latitude, and mercator's sailing; with all the necessary tables. Concise rules are given, with a variety of examples in every part of common navigation; also, a new, scientific, and very short method of correcting the dead reckoning; with rules for

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.820

.D11P

Daboll, Nathan, 1750-1819. Daboll's practical
navigator ... (Card 2)

keeping a complete reckoning at sea, applied to
practice, and exemplified in three separate jour-
nals, in which may be seen all the varieties which
can probably happen in a ship's reckoning. By
Nathan Daboll ...

New-London, (Con.) Printed and sold by Samuel
Green. 1820.

iv, [4], 106, [96]p. front. 22cm.

Amer. imprints (1820) 935.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Dassié, F.

*XE

.677

.D26A

pt.1

L'architecture navale, contenant la maniere de construire les navires, galeres & chaloupes, & la definition de plusieurs autres especes de vaisseaux. Avec les tables des longitudes, latitudes & marées, cours & distances des principaux ports des quatre parties du monde; une description des dangers, ecueils, & l'explication des termes de la marine ... Par le s^r. Dassié ...

A Paris, Chez Jean de la Caille, ruë S. Jacques, à la Prudence. M. DC. LXXVII. Avec privilege du Roy.

[1677]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dassié, F. L'architecture navale ... 1677.

*XE (Card 2)

.677 8, [5] p., 1ℓ., 285, [3] p. 7 pl. (5 fold.),
.D26A fold.table. 23.5cm. (4to) (In his L'architec-
pt.1 ture navale, avec Le routier des Indes ...
[Paris, 1677])

Printer's device, engraved, on t.p.

Pages 65, 68 & 233 misnumbered 51, 58 & 233.

Errata: p.[7] (2d count)

In this copy, p.113-114 are misbound follow-
ing p.199.

MB



KARE BOOM

DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Day, Jeremiah, 1773-1867.

*XE

.837

.C11E

no.3

The mathematical principles of navigation and surveying, with the mensuration of heights and distances. Being the fourth part of A course of mathematics, adapted to the method of instruction in the American colleges. By Jeremiah Day ...

New-Haven: Printed by Steele & Gray. 1817.

1p.ℓ.,108,[111]p. 23.5cm.(8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 40626.

MB



NAVIGATION.

Du Bourguet J B E

*XE Traité de navigation, par J.-B.-E. du Bourguet
.808 ... Ouvrage approuvé par l'Institut de France,
.D85T et mis a la portée de tous les navigateurs ...

A Paris, Chez l'auteur, rue Saint-Jacques,
n.^o 121. Fain, imprimeur-libraire, rue Saint-
Hyacinthe-Saint-Michel, n.^o 25. M DCCC VIII.
[1808]

3 p.℔., [v]-xvi, 494 p. 3 fold.pl., 2 fold.
tables. 26.5cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



*XE Du Bourguet, J B E Traité
de la navigation ... 1808. (Card 2)
.808 "Liste des souscripteurs": 3d prelim.leaf.
.D85T Pages 361-362 are cancel leaves.
In this copy p.[433]-436 are duplicated, the
two duplicate leaves being bound following
p.440. The leaves in question may both be can-
cels.

MB



Navigation.

*Atlas 800.1646

~~*Map. 115.6~~

Dudley, Sir Robert. 1573-1649.

Dell' arcano del mare, di D. Rvberto Dvdleo Dvca di Northymbria, e Conte di Warwick, libri sei; . . .

In Firenze, Nella stamperia di Francisco Onofui. 1646, 47. 3 v. Illus. Plates. Maps. Plans. 41½ cm., in 2s, and 47 cm., and 56 cm.

Contents. — 1. Della longitudine practicabile in diuersi modi, d'inuentione dell' autore. — Delle carte sue generali e de' portolani rettificati in longitudine, e latitudine. 2. Della disciplina sua marittima, e militare. — Dell' architettura sua nautica di vascelli da guerra. 3. Della nauiga-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1914.

K1174 — T.r. — Sailing charts. — Naval art and science. — Navigation.

Navigation.

*Atlas. 800.1646

~~*Map. 115.6~~

Dudley, Sir R. 1573-1649. Dell' arcano del mare, . . . (Continued.)
zione scientifica, e perfetta, cioè spirale, ô di gran circoli. — Delle carte
sue geografiche, e particolari.

The maps are all portolani and charts.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1914.

NAVIGATION.

HARE BOOM

DEPT.

*XE

.793

.D88L

Dulague, Vincent François Jean Noël, 1729-1805.

Leçons de navigation. Par m. Dulague ... Quatrieme édition, revue & augmentée par l'auteur.

A Rouen, Chez J.Racine, libraire, rue Ganterie.
M. DCC. XCIII. Avec approbation. [1793]

xxjv, 404, 79p. fold.pl.A-H, fold.table. 20.5cm.
(8vo)

Title vignette.

"A Rouen, de l'imp. de veuve Laurent Dumesnil,
rue Neuve S. Lo, vis-à-vis le Prieuré."--p.[392]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.793

.D88L

Dulague, Vincent François Jean Noël, 1729-1805.

Leçons de navigation ... 1793. (Card 2)

"Corrections et additions": p.404; "Errata":
p.79 (2d count)

Pages 151 & 346 misnumbered 251 & 386.

Plates engraved by Goulé.

Includes references to America.



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XE
.787
.D88P

Dulague, Vincent François Jean Noël, 1729-1805.

Principes de navigation, ou Abrégé de la théorie et de la pratique du pilotage, rédigés par ordre du Roi, pour les écoles d'hydrographie, sous le ministère de m. le maréchal de Castries. Par m. Dulague, professeur d'hydrographie au Collège royal de Rouen ...

A Rouen, Chez J. Racine, libraire, rue Gant-erie. M. DCC. LXXXVII. Avec approbation & privilège du Roi. 1787.

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Dulague, Vincent Francois Jean Noël, 1729-1805.

*XE Principes de navigation ... 1787. (Card 2)

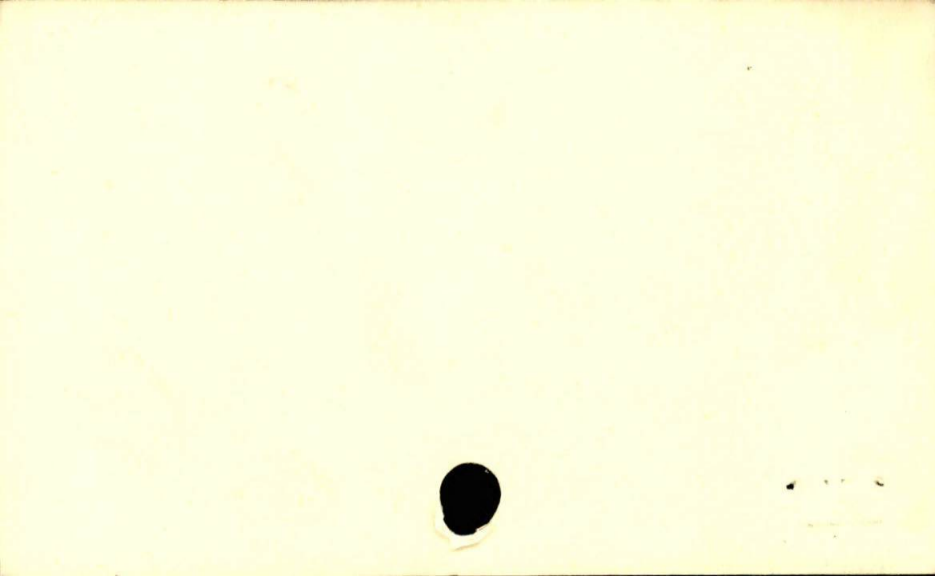
.787

.D88P

xx, 246, 2, 28 p., incl. tables. 58 diags.
on v fold. plates. 20.5cm.

Title vignette (fleur-de-lis device)

Plates engraved by Picquet.



Navigation.

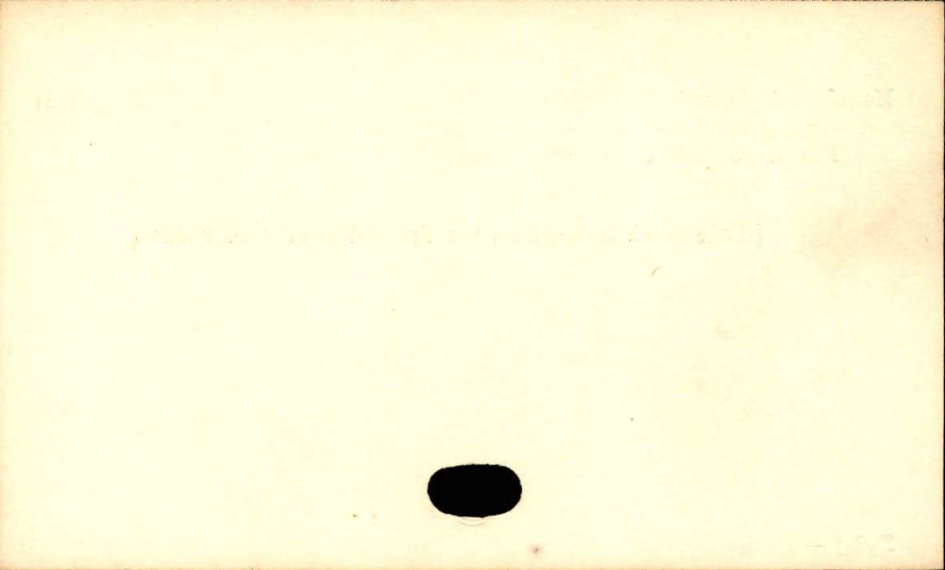
Esménard, Joseph Alphonse.

La navigation, poëme.

Paris. Giguet & Michaud. 1805. 2 v. Plates. 8°.

**G.3561.21

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]




Navigation.

Euler, Leonhard.

**E.180.23

A compleat theory of the construction and properties
of vessels with practical conclusions for the man-
agement of ships. Transl. by Henry Watson.
Lond. Elmsley. 1776. (14), 281 pp. Pls. 8^o.





NAVIGATION.

Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783.

*XE Scientia navalis seu Tractatus de construen-
.749 dis ac dirigendis navibus ... Auctore Leonhardo
.Eu5S Evlero ...

Petropoli, typis Academiae Scientiarum,
CID ID CCXLIX. c1749

2 v. (v.1: 3 p.l., c3=-44, 444 p.; v.2: 1 p.l.,
534 p.) xiv, xviii fold. pl. (diags.) 26cm.

"Instar Supplementi ad tom. I Novorum commen-
tar. Acad. Scient. Imper."

(Continued on next card) MB



.

.

NAVIGATION.

Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783. Scientia navalis

*XE ... 1749. (Card 2)

.749 In v.1, p.120 & 342 misnumbered 102 & 42.

.Eu5S CONTENTS.--v.1. Pars prior complectens theoriam vniversam de situ ac motu corporum aquae innatantium.--v.2. Pars posterier in qua rationes ac praecepta navium constrvendarum et gubernandarum fvis exponvntvr.



NAVIGATION.

Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783.

*XE

.776

.Eu5T

Théorie complete de la construction et le la manoeuvre des vaisseaux, mise a la portée de ceux qui s'appliquent a la navigation. Par m. Léonard Euler. Nouvelle edition corrigée & augmentée.

A Paris, rue Dauphine, Chez Claude-Antoine Jombert, fils aîné, libraire du Roi pour le génie & l'artillerie. M. DCC. LXXVI. Avec approbation et privilege du Roi. «1776»

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783. Théorie com-
.776 plete de la construction ... des vaisseaux
.Eu5T ... 1776.
2 p.l., 268 p. 6 fold.pl. 20.5cm. (8vo)
"Mémoire sur l'action des rames" (p.238-253)
and "Lettre ... à m. le marquis de Condorcet"
(p.254-265) by A. J. Lexell.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XE

.771

.F18R

Falck, N D , d.1798.

The ready observator; or An infallible method for determining the latitude at sea: by altitudes of the sun ... The whole rendered peculiarly easy for practice, and annexed with a compleat and correct sett of all the necessary tables ... By N.D. Falck.

London: Printed for the author and sold by Wells and Grosvenor, stationers, N^o. 11, in Cornhill; by the mathematical instrument-makers, and all booksellers in the sea-port-towns in Great

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Falck, N D , d.1798. The ready
XE observator ... (Card 2)
.771 Britain. 1771.
.F18R

1p.℔.,iii,[1],8,[62]p. 23.5cm.(4to)

Engraved t.p.

"Errata": p.[iv]



Navigation.

Falconer, William. 1732-1769.

A new and universal dictionary of the marine; being, a copious explanation of the technical terms and phrases . . . with such parts of astronomy, and navigation, as will be found useful to practical navigators. . . . To which is annexed, a vocabulary of French sea-phrases and terms of art . . . Modernized and much enlarged by William Burney.

London. Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies . . . 1815. xv, 707, (1), 87, (1) pp. Plates. Diagrams. 26½ cm., in 8s. *5951.6

Same. 1830. 27½ cm., in 8s.

**G.140.7

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1915.

6 K4809 — Nautical terms. — Burney, William, LL.D., ed. — Navigation. — France. Lang. Dict.

NAVIGATION.

Ferrer Maldonado, Lorenzo, d.1625.

*XD Imagen del mvndo, sobre la esfera, cosmogra-
.210 fia, y geografia, teorica de planetas, y arte
.17 de nauegar ... Por el capitan Lorenzo Ferrer
Maldonado.

Año 1626. Con privilegio, En Alcala, por Iuan
Garcia, y Antonio Duplastre.

4 p.ℓ., 276, [4] p. illus. (incl.diagrs.)
19.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Pages 99 & 128 misnumbered 66 & 228.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

NAVIGATION.

Fournier, Charles Félix.

*XE Traité de navigation, par C. F. Fournier ...

.829 Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée.

.F82T Saint-Malo, L.Hovius, imprimeur-libraire. 1829.

4p.l., 538, 51, [5]p. 6 fold.numb.pl. 24cm.(8vo)

"Errata": 4th prelim. leaf.

In this copy, p.17-32 (2d count) appear to be substituted from another work, and are unnumbered.



NAVIGATION.

Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652.

*XfE
.667
.F82H

Hydrographie, contenant la theorie et la pratique de toutes les parties de la navigation. Composé par le pere Georges Fournier ... Seconde edition. Reueuë, corrigée & augmentée par l'auteur avant son deceds. Plus, la navigation du Roy d'Escosse Iacques Cinqviesme du nom, autour de son royaume, & isles Hebrides & Orchades, sous la conduite d'Alexandre Lyndsay excellent pilote escossois.

A Paris, Chez Iean dv Pvis, ruë Saint Iacques,

(See next card) MB



*XfE
.667
.F82H

Fournier, Georges, 1595-1652. Hydrographie ...
 (Card 2)
à la Couronne d'or. M. DC. LXVII. Avec privilege
dv Roy. [1667]

11 p.l., 290, 293-434, 445-706, [16], 6 p. il-
lus. (incl.diagrs., tables) double plate. 38cm.
(fol.)

Title page in red & black; printer's device.

Numerous errors in pagination.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Max, comte de
Preysing.

MB



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Freitas, Antonio Gregorio de.

*XE

Tratado de navegar, ou Esclarecimentos precisos em caso de duvida muito util aos navegantes, e com particularidade para os principiantes que se dedicão á marinha, e pilotagem ... por Antonio Gregorio de Freitas ...

.823

.F88T

Lisboa: Na Typographia patriotica. 1823. Rua direita da Esperança N.º 50.

164p., incl. 2 fold. tables. 21cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

"Erratas": p.[8]

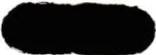


Navigation.

Fuller, Samuel, of Dublin. No. 2 in **E.181.16

A supplement to [the 6th edition of Patoun's Complete treatise of navigation].

Dublin. Smith. 1767. 32 pp. Folded sheet. 8°.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704.

*XE

.710

.G11N

Nauticum astrologicum: or, The astrological
seaman; directing merchants, mariners, captains
of ships, ensurers, &c. how (by God's blessing)
they may escape divers dangers which commonly
happen in the ocean. Unto which is added A diary
of the weather for xxi years together, exactly
observed in London, with sundry observations
thereon. Being the posthumous work of John
Gadbury ...

London: Printed for George Sawbridge, at the

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704. Nauticum astrolo-
gicum ... (Card 2)

*XE

.710

.G11N

Three Golden Flower-de-luces in Little Britain.
1710.

4 p.l., 245, [11] p. illus.(diags.) 18cm.
(8vo)

Page 156 misnumbered 256.

"Errata": p.[256]

Partly interleaved, with copious ms. annotations, astrological calculations, etc., by Christopher Cooke, of London (fl.1864-1880).

MB



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

García de Céspedes, Andrés, d. 1611.

*XfE
.181
.36
Regimiento de navegacion que, mando hazer el
Rei Nvestro Señor por orden de sv Consejo real
de las Indias a Andres Garcia de Cespedes sv
cosmografo maior siendo presidente e nel dicho
consejo el conde de Lemos.

Madrid, Juan de la Cuesta, 1606.

2 pts. in 1 v. (5 p.l., 184 numb.l.) illus.,
diags., fold. map. 29cm.

Paged continuously

(Continued  on next card)



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XfE

.181

.36

García de Céspedes, Andrés, d. 1611. Regimien-
to de navegacion ... 1606. (Card 2)

Title page, within ornamental border, engraved.

The bracketed portion of the title represents
an expanded abbreviation.

Colophon: En Madrid, En casa de Iuan de la
Cuesta. Año M.DCVI.

Part 2 has special t. p. with Spanish royal
arms: Segvnda parte en qve se pone vna hydrogra-
fia que mando hazer su Magestad ...

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Prince of
Liechtenstein.



NAVIGATION.

Garcia Sevillano, José.

*XD Nuevo regimen de la navegacion ... su autor
.210 el capitan Don Joseph Garcia Sevillano ...
.7 Con licencia. En Madrid: Por Joachin Sanchez,
Año de 1736.

12 p.ℓ., 208, [7] p. illus.(incl.diagrs.)
plate, fold.table. 21cm. (4to)

The plate has accompanying leaf of explanatory text.

"Fee de erratas": verso of 11th prelim.leaf.



NAVIGATION.

Gaztañeta Iturrivalzaga, Antonio de.

*XfE Norte de la navegacion hallado por el qva-
.692 drante de redvccion, qve ofrece ... a el señor
.G25N ... Andres de Ybarburu, y Galdona ... el Capitan
D. Antonio de Gaztañeta, Ytvrivalzaga ... Con
privilegio.

Ev Sevilla [!], por Jvan Francisco de Blas,
impressor mayor de dicha ciudad. Año de 1692.

15 p.ℓ., 185, [1] numb.ℓ. illus. (diagrs.)

(See next card)

MB



*XfE Gaztañeta Iturrivalzaga, Antonio de. Norte
 de la navegacion... 1692. (Card 2)
.692 15 plates (7 fold., incl. diagrs., maps,
.G25N tables) 28.5cm.

 Title page, within border of type ornaments,
 in red and black.

 Added t.p., engraved by Mathias Atteaga.

 Running title: Qvadrante de redvccion.

 Leaf 46 misnumbered 45.

 Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Francisco
 Condeminas.

MB




Navigation.

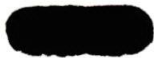
Gillis, James D.

**E.110.80

Sailing directions for the Pepper ports on the west
coast of Sumatra, north of Analoloo.

Salem. Ives. 1834. 31 pp. 12^o.





Navigation.

No. 1 in *Cab.39.30.1

Gray, Harrison & co., publishers.

Navigation made easy, being simplified by two
comprehensive tables, with explanations by a
practical navigator. [Tables only.]

Portsmouth, N. H. Gray & co. 1822. Chart, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ X
20 $\frac{13}{16}$ in.



NAVIGATION.

Guevara, Antonio de, d. 1545?

*XD
.278 Libro de los inventores del arte del marear,
.29 y de muchos trabajos que se passent en las gale-
ras. Copilado por el illustre señor don Antonio
de Gueuara, obispo de Mondoñedo ... Tocanse enel
muy excelentes antiguedades, y auisos para los
que nauegan en las galeras.

En Pamplona. Impresso con licencia de su Ma-
gestad, por Thomas Porrâlis. 1579. Vendense en
Salamanca en casa de Vincente de Millis de Trino.

43 numb.1., 1 l. 13.5cm. (16mo)

Printer's device on t.p.

MB



RARE BOOK

NAVIGATION

DEPT.

Guevara, Antonio de, d.1545.

"XE Libro de los inventores del arte de marear,
.657 y de muchos trabajos que se pasan en las galeras.

.G93L Copilado por el illustre señor Don Antonio
Gueuara, Obispo de Mondoñedo ...

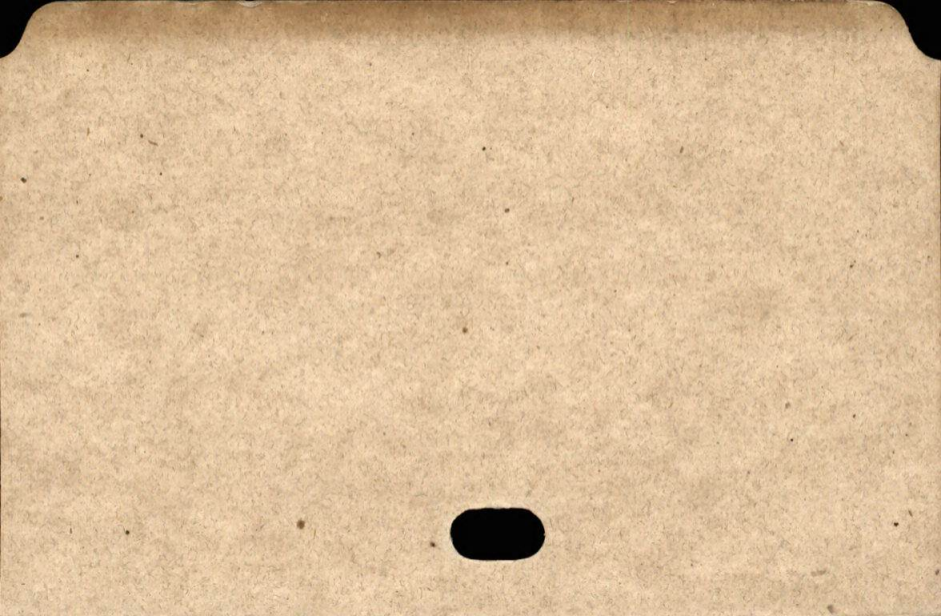
En Coimbra. En la officina de Manoel Dias
impressor de la Vniuersidad: año 1657.

4 p.ℓ., 70 p. 15.5cm. (16mo)

MB



Navigation. H.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Heath, Robert, d.1779.

*XE

.760

.H35A

Astronomia accurata; or The royal astronomer and navigator. Containing new improvements in astronomy, chronology, and navigation. Particularly new and correct solar and lunar tables; with precepts and examples of their use, according to old or new style ... By Robert Heath, a military officer ...

London: Printed for the author. Price 15s.in sheets. M.DCC.LX ... [1760]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Heath, Robert, d.1779.

Astronomia accurata

*XE

... 1760. (Card 2)

.760

.H35A

12p.ℓ., 412p. illus.(diagrs.) 28.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette, engraved.

"Corrections of literal and typographical errors observed ...": verso of 12th prelim. leaf;

"Emendations": p.236; "Corrections": p.331;

"Emendation": p.361.




Navigation.

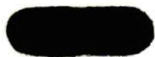
Heather, William.

**E.110.56

The new North sea pilot, containing sailing directions from London to Shetland Islands and from Dover to the Scaw.

Lond. Heather. 1802. (4), 64 pp. 8°.





NAVIGATION

R-B

XH International Signal Company.
.F Extract from Colburn's United
881 Service Magazine : and Naval and
.M38A Military Journal, London ... --
.108 [Boston : s.n., 1881.]
[3] p. ; 20.5 cm.
1. Navigation. 2. Signals and
signaling. 3. Advertising flyers.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28463046

009588



Navigation.

Jaci, A.M.

**E.110.79

L'orizzonte della longitudine.

Messina, 1798. 16°.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773.

Compendio de navegacion para el uso de los
Cavalleros Guardias-Marinas. Por D. Jorge Juan

...

En Cadiz: En la Acadèmia de los mismos Cava-
lleros, M.DCC.LVII. [1757]

10p.ℓ.,194p.,1ℓ.,[63],24,[2]p. 12 fold.pl.
(incl.maps) 21cm.(4to)

Title vignette, engraved, signed: Sierra.

Plates engraved by Sierra.



RARE BOOK

NAVIGATION.

DEPT.

[Juan y Santacilia, Jorge] 1713-1773.

XE

Lecciones de navegacion para el uso de las
compañias de Guardias-Marinas.

.790

.J87L

Imprenta de su Academia en la isla de Leon
año de 1790.

2p.ℓ.,92,95-183,[3]p.,1ℓ. 2 fold.plates,2
fold.tables. 21cm.(4to)

"Fe de erratas": p.[187]

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Navigation.

Keith, Thomas. 1729-1824.

An introduction to the theory and practice of plane and spherical trigonometry, and the orthographic and stereographic projections of the sphere; including the theory of navigation.


London: the author. 1801. xv, (1), 414 pp. 8°.

**E.196.14

Same. 2d ed. Longman, Hurst, Reis, Orine & Brown.

1810. xiii, 420 pp. Diagrams.

E.196.30





NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.793

.L15A

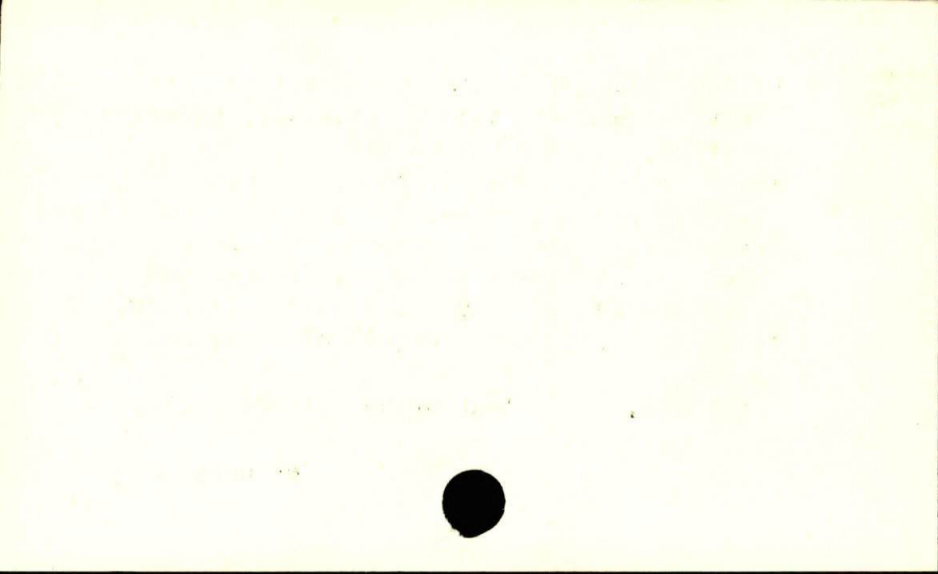
Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-1807.

Abregé de navigation, historique, théorique et pratique, où l'on trouve les principes de la manoeuvre & ceux du pilotage, les méthodes les plus simples pour se conduire sur mer par longitudes & latitudes, avec des tables horaires pour connoître le tems vrai par la hauteur du soleil & des etoiles dans tous les tems de l'année, & à toutes les latitudes jusqu'à 61°. Par Jerome Lalande ...

A Paris, Chez l'auteur, au Collège de France,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXE

.793

.L15A

Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-1807.

Abregé de navigation ... (Card 2)

place de Cambrai;& chez Dezauche, géographe de la
Marine, rue des Noyers. 1793.

2p.l., 70p., 1l., 308p. 1 fold.pl. 27cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

"Catalogue des principaux livres de marine":
p.11-19.

"Tables horaires": p.1-300 (2d count)



NAVIGATION.

Lambert, Samuel.

*XfE Information useful for navigators. Compiled by
.821 Samuel Lambert, teacher of navigation, etc.

.L17 I Salem [Mass.]: Sold by Cushing & Appleton, S.
Lambert and J.W. Archer. T.C. Cushing, printer.
1820 [i.e., 1821?]

[14] p. 1 illus. 32cm. (fol.)

Title within border of type ornaments; title
vignette.

Signatures: [A-B]², [C]¹, [D]².

(See next card)

MB



Lambert, Samuel. Information useful for navigators ... 1820 [i.e., 1821?]
*XfE
.821 Presumably a re-issue, with additional matter,
.L17 I of the work first published 1820. Sheet [D] contains a letter of November 1821. Cf. Shaw/Shoemaker (1820) 1900.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Le Gaigneur,

*XE
.781
.L55P

Le pilote instruit, ou Nouvelles leçons de navigation, sans maitre, a l'usage des navigateurs du commerce; avec des tables de la déclinaison du soleil, & de son ascension droite, calculées au méridien de Paris, pour vingt années, à commencer au premier janvier 1780, & finir audit jour 1801. Par m. Le Gaigneur ...

De notre imprimerie. A Nantes. Brun, l'aîné, seul imprimeur-libraire ordinaire du Roi & de la Chambre des Comptes, place Saint-Nicolas. M. DCC. LXXXI. Avec approbation & privilege du Roi.
[1781]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

*XE

.781

.L55P

Le Gaigneur,
1781. (Card 2)

Le pilote instruit ...

viiij,xj,[5],464,469-481p.,1℥.,115p. 27cm.(4to)

Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

Pages 93 & 281 misnumbered 43 & 180.

"Errata": p.[xij-xiv]



NAVIGATION.

[Le Monnier, Pierre Charles] 1715-1799.

*XE
.772
.L54E Exposition des moyens les plus faciles de
résoudre plusieurs questions dans l'art de la
navigation; et démontrés a l'aide des principes
de géométrie élémentaire; avec une table des
sinus verses et de leurs logarithmes.

A Paris, Chez Saillant & Nyon, libraires,
rue Saint-Jean-de-Beauvais. M. DCC.LXXII.
Avec approbation & privilège du Roi. [1772]

1 p.l., viij, 145, [1] p., 1 l., [6], 136 p.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE [Le Monnier, Pierre Charles] 1715-1799. Ex-
.772 position des moyens ... de résoudre plu-
.L54E sieurs questions ... 1772. (Card 2)
4 fold.pl. 19.5cm. (8vo)
"Errata": p.[146] (1st count) & p.136 (2d count)

I. Title.

MB



Navigation.

Le Roy, Julien David.

****K.23.17**

Lettre à M. Franklin, sur les navires des anciens, sur ceux des modernes, & sur les moyens de perfectionner la navigation en général . . .

Paris. Nyon. 1787. (3), 43 pp. Folded plate. 16°.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

April 9,

1901

D9343 — Ships and ship-building. — Navigation.

10-19-1914



NAVIGATION.

R-B
Acc
87-
7

Lever, Darcy, 1760?-1837.

The young sea officer's sheet anchor; or A key to the leading of rigging and to practical seamanship. / By Darcy Lever. London : Printed for John Richardson, under the Royal Exchange; Black, Parry and Kingsbury, Booksellers to the Honourable East India Company; and William Heather, Leadenhall Street, 1808. (Leeds : Leach, printer)

x, [2], 120 p., 111 pages of plates : ill. ; 29 cm.

Engraved by Messrs. Butterworths, of Leeds after drawings by the author.

Incomplete: p.1 of plates
(cont. next card)

MRG87-530352



NAVIGATION.

R-B
Acc
87-
7

Lever, Darcy, 1760?-1837. The young
sea officer's sheet anchor;...
(card 2)
(frontispiece?) missing.
1..Navigation. I.Butterworths,
engraver. II.T.

RG87-530352

26209

MRG87-530352



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG

.619

.L65H

Histoire de la navigation de Iean Hvgves de
Linschot. hollandois, aux Indes orientales ...
Avec annotations de B. Palvdanvs ... sur la
matiere des plantes & espiceries: item quel-
ques cartes geographiques, & autres figures.
Deuxiesme edition augmentee.

A Amsterdam, Chez Iean Evertsz Cloppenchurch,
marchand libraire, demeurant sur le Water à la
Bible Doree. Avec privilege pour 12. ans. 1619.
(Continued on next card)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



.

.

NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1619. (Card 2)

*XfG

.619

.L65H

3 pts. in 1 v. (4 p.l., 169, 169-205 p.; 1 l.,
22, 181 p.; 1 l., 97 (i.e., 61), 68-86 p.)
1 illus. (port.) 36 pl. (part fold., part double)
6 fold. maps. 30.5cm.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.61 in
pt.3 misnumbered 97.

Each part has special t. p.; pts.1 & 2 have
ornamental engraved borders.

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1619. (Card 3)

Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes
van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.

Part 2 has title: Le grand rovtier de mer ...
Contenant une instruction des routes & cours qu'il
convient tenir en la navigation des Indes orien-
tales, & au voyage de la coste du Bresil, des
Antilles, & du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves ...

Part 3, with engraved title illustration, has
(Continued on next card)

*XfG

.619

.L65H



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigations ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1619. (Card 4)

title: Description de l'Amerique & des parties
d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle France, Floride,
des Antilles, Tucaya, Cuba Iamaica, &c. ...

*XfG

.619

.L65H



...

NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG
.623 Itinerarium, ofte Schip-vaert naer Oost ofte
Portugaels Indien ...

.L65 I T'Amstelredam. Ghedruckt by Ian Evertsz. Clop-
penburch, boeck-verkooper/ woonende op't Water/
in den vergulden Bijbel. Anno 1623. Met Privile-
gie voor 12. iaren.

3 pts. in 1 v. (2 p.l., 160 p.; 8, 13-147 p.;
90 p.) 36 double pl., port., 6 fold. maps.

30.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Iti-
nerarivm ... 1623. (Card 2)

*XfG

.623

With notes by B. ten Broeke (B. Paludanus)

.L65 I

Each part has special t. p.; pts. 1 & 2 have
ornamental engraved borders.

Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes
van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.

Part 2 has title: Reys-gheschrift van de navi-
gation der Portugalopfers in Orienten ...

Part 3, with engraved title illustration, has
title: Beschrijvinge van de gantsche custe van
(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Iti-
nerarium ... 1623. (Card 3)

*XfG

.623 Guinea/ Manicongo/ Angola ... Noch volgt de be-
.L65 I schrijvinge van West Indien int langhe/ met
hare caerte ...

Imperfect: 32 double plates and portrait
wanting.

Ex libris (book stamp): Admiralty Office
Library.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.281

.51

v.14

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

 Navigatio ac itinerarium Iohannis Hvgonis
Linscotani ...

 Hagâe-Comitis, A.Henrici, 1599.

 2v.in 1. 36pl.(part double,part fold.)
7fold.maps. 31cm.(fol.)

 Title illustrations, engraved.

 Page 109 misnumbered 119.

 Plates, etc., signed in part by Johannes or
Baptista à Doetechus as engraver.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.281

.51

v.14

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

Navigatio ac itinerarium ... 1599.

(Card 2)

CONTENTS.--[v.1] Navigatio ac itinerarium
Johannis Hugonis Linscotani in Orientalem
sive Lusitanorum Indiam ... Hagæ-Comitis,
ex officinâ Alberti Henrici. Impensis authoris
& Cornelii Nicolai, prostantque apud Ægidium
Elsevirum. Anno 1599.--[v.2] Descriptio totius
Guineae tractatus, Congi, Angolae, et Monomo-
tapae ... Accedit noviter historia navigato-
nvm [!]. Batavorvm in septentrionales oras,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.281

.51

v.14

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

Navigatio ac itinerarium ... 1599.

(Card 3)

CONTENTS--Continued.

Poliq̃ue Arctici tractus cum Freti Vaygats
detectione summâ fide relata ... Hagae-Comitis,
ex officinâ Alberti Henrici. Anno 1599.



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

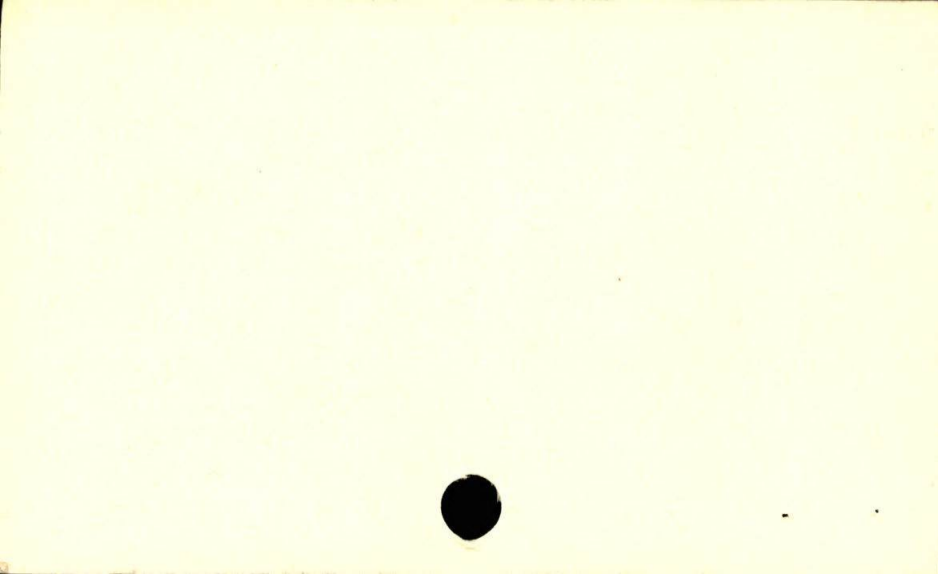
Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG
.403
.43
Voyasie, ofte Schip-vaert, van Ian Hvyghen van
Linschoten, van by noorden om langes Noorwegen
de Noordt-Caep, Laplandt, Vinlandt, Ruslandt, de
Witte Zee, de Kusten van Kandenoes, Swetenoes,
Pitzora, &c. door de strate ofte enghte van
Nassouw tot voor by de reviere Oby ...

T'Amsterdam, By Ian Evertssen Cloppenburg, A^o
1624.

2 p.l., 38 numb. l. 15 double pl. 32cm.

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Voya-
sie ... 1624.

*XfG

.403 Title within ornamental engraved border.

.43 Plates engraved by Joannes van Doetechum and
his brother Baptista.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.830

.L88P

Lopes da Costa Almeida, Antonio, barão da
Riboredo, 1787-1859.

O piloto instruido ou Compendio theorico-
pratico de pilotagem, que comprehende todas as
regras, e soluções de problemas necessarios,
tanto para navegar com segurança, como para
satisfazer aos exames praticos, a que os
pilotos são obrigados na Academia real de
marinha. Composto para uso dos seus discipulos
por Antonio Lopes da Costa Almeida ...

Lisboa, Na Impressão regia. Anno 1830. Com
licença.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Lopes da Costa Almeida, Antonio, barão da
XE Riboredo, 1787-1859. O piloto instruido
.830 ... 1830. (Card 2)
.L88P

xix,332p. 3 fold.plates. 21cm.
Title vignette: arms of Portugal.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Macarte y Diaz, Dionisio.

Lecciones de navegacion, 6 principios necesarios á la ciencia del piloto. Por Don Dionisio Macarte y Diaz ... Con real permiso.

En Madrid, En la imprenta de Sancha. Año de MDCCCI. [1801]

v,5,[1],580,[2],40,xxxii p.,1ℓ. illus.(diags.)
19 numb.fold.pl.(incl.diags.,tables),xxiii pl.,
2 fold.tables. 21cm.(4to)

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XE

.801

.M12L

Macarte y Diaz, Dionisio. Lecciones de navegacion ... 1801. (Card 2)

"Derrotas á la América septentrionale": p.552-566; "Derrotas á la América meridional": p.567-579.

Page 138 misnumbered 238.

"Correcciones" & "Erratas": p.[6]

In this copy p.497-504 are misbound following p.512.



Navigation.

Mackay, Andrew. 1760-1809.

****E.181.1**

The complete navigator: or, an easy and familiar guide to the theory and practice of navigation, with all the requisite tables.

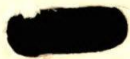
London. Longman & Rees. 1804. xxiii, 268, 40, 220 pp. Plates. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 15, 1908.

G8214 — T.r. — Navigation. — Tables, Astronomical. — Tables, Mathematical.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mackay, Andrew, 1760-1809.

*XE
.180
.11
(B.B. Hopkins & Co.'s premium edition of) The complete navigator: or, An easy and familiar guide to the theory and practice of navigation. With all the requisite tables ... By Andrew Mackay ... To which is added, A concise system of calculations for finding the longitude at sea, by the lunar observations. By P. Delamar.

Philadelphia, Published by B.B.Hopkins and Co. and sold by W.P.Farrand, and Etheridge and Bliss, Boston. Printed by T. & G. Palmer, Market-Street. 1807.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- ^xXE Mackay, Andrew, 1760-1809. (B.B. Hopkins &
Co.'s premium edition of) The complete navi-
.180 gator ... 1807. (Card 2)
.11 4p.l.,[viii]-xxiii,275,40,16,15^x-16^x,17-220,[2]p.
illus.(diagrs.)vii pl.(incl.map,chart) 23cm.(8vo)
Plates engraved by B.Tanner.
In some copies the final leaf ("Directions to
the binder", etc.) is bound with the preliminary
matter.
Shaw/Shoemaker 12965 (variant imprint?)
Ex libris (copious annotations): Nathaniel
Bowditch.



NAVIGATION.

Mariz Carneiro, Antonio de, d. 1642.

*XE
.642
.M33R

Regimento de pilotos e roteiro das navega-
c, oens [!] da India oriental. Agora novamente
emendado & acrescentado cõ o roteiro da costa de
Sofala, ate Mõbaça, & com os portos & barras do
Cabo de Finis taerra ate o estreito de Gibaltar,
com suas derrotas, sondas, & demonstraçoens.
Pello dezembargador Antonio de Maris Carneiro

...

Em Lisboa. Na officina de Lourenço de Anueres.
Anno de 1642.

(See next card)

MB



*XE Mariz Carneiro, Antonio de, d. 1642. Regimento
.642 de pilotos ... 1642. (Card 2)
.M33R 3 p.l., 80, 51-68 p., 23 (i.e., 24) numb.l.,
[8] p., 58 (i.e., 25)-32, 95, 98-106, 105-117
(i.e., 107) numb.l., [2] p., 108-111 (i.e., 112)
numb.l. 11 fold.maps. 19.5cm. (4to)

Also issued under title: Regimento de pilotos,
e roteiro da navegacam, e conquistas do Brazil,
Angola, S. Thome ...

Numerous errors in paging and foliation.

"Arte de navegar, e seus fundamentos": 23

(See next card)

MB



Mariz Carneiro, Antonio de, d. 1642. Regimento

x XE de pilotos ... 1642. (Card 3)

.642 (i.e., 24) numb.ℓ., [8] p., 58 (i.e., 25)-32

.M33R numb.ℓ. (2d count)

"Roteiro de Portugal para Brazil, Rio da Prata, Angola ... ": leaves 1-68 (2d count)

"Roteiro e navegacam de Indias, e ilhas occidentais": leaves 69-117 (i.e., 107) (2d count)

On the bibliographical complexities of this work, see Borba de Moraes, Bibliographia brasiliana, v.1, p.132.



NAVIGATION.

Mathematische Gesellschaft in Hamburg.

*XE Handbuch der Schifffahrtskunde. Zum Gebrauch
.832 für Navigationsschulen auch zum Selbstunter-
.H17H richt angehender Steuerleute ... Verfasst von
der Hamburgischen Gesellschaft zur Verbreitung
Mathematischer Kenntnisse ... Dritte verbes-
serte und vermehrte Auflage.

Hamburg, im Verlage von Perthes & Besser.
1832.

xxii p., 1 l., 428, xviii, 232 p. illus.

(Continued on next card)

MB



NAVIGATION.

*XE Mathematische Gesellschaft in Hamburg. Hand-
 buch der Schifffahrtkunde ... 1832. (Card
.832 2)

.H17H xvii pl. (incl. diagrs.) 2 fold. maps. 22cm.
 (8vo)

"Vollständige Sammlung der unentbehrlichsten
Hülfst-Tabellen oder Seemanns-Tafeln zur Erleich-
terung nautischer Rechnungen": xviii, 232 p.
(2d count)

I. Title.

MB



Navigation.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine.

**E.181.2

A new theoretical and practical treatise on
navigation.

Phila. Key & B. 1836. viii, 216, 174 pp. 9 pl.
8°.





DEPT.

*XE

.187

.30

Medina, Pedro de, 1493-1567.

L'arte del navegar, in laqval si contengono le regole, dechiarationi, secreti, & auisi, alla bona nauegation necessarij. Composta per ... Pietro da Medina, & tradotta de lingua spagnola in volgar italiano ...

In Vinetia, ad instantia di Gioanbattista Pedrezano, libraro al segno della Torre, à pie del ponte di Rialto. Con priuilegio del illustriss. Senato Veneto. Per anni.xv. M D LIIII. [1554]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Medina, Pedro de, 1493-1567.	L'arte del nave-
*XE	gar ... 1554. (Card 2)	
.187	11p.f., cxxxvi inumb.f. illus. (incl. maps, diagrs.)	
.30	21.5cm. (4to)	
	Title illustration.	
	Translated by Vincenzo Paletino, da Corzula.	
	Colophon: In Vinetia. Nella stamparia de Aurelio Pincio, del M. D. LIIII.	
	Leaves lxx & cxxxv misfoliated lxxii & cxxxiii.	



RARE BOOK

NAVIGATION.

DEPT.

Medina, Pedro de, 1493-1567.

*XE

.555

.M46A

L'arte del navegar, in laqval si contengono le regole, dechiarationi, secreti, & auisi, alla bona nauegation necessarij. Composta per ... Pietro da Medina, & tradotta de lingua spagnola in volgar italiano ...

In Vinetia, ad instantia di Gioanbattista Pedrezano, libraro al segno della Torre, à pie del ponte di Rialto. Con priuilegio del Illustriss. Senato Veneto. Per anni.xv. M D LV. [1555]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Medina, Pedro de, 1493-1567. L'arte del nave-
gar ... 1555. (Card 2)
XE 11p.ℓ.,cxxxviinumℓ. illus.(incl.maps,diagrs.)
.555 22cm.(4to)
.M46A

Title illustration.

Translated by Vincenzo Paletino, da Corzula.

"In Vinetia. Nella stamparia de Aurelio Pincio,
del M. D. LIIII" -- verso of leaf cxxxvii.

Leaves lxx & cxxxv misfoliated lxxii & cxxxiii.

Printed from same setting of type as 1554 issue,
with altered imprint date.



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*E.180

.46

Murray, Mungo, d. 1770.

v.1

A treatise on ship-building and navigation. To which is added ... An English abridgment of another treatise on naval architecture ... by M. Duhamel. London, D. Henry and R. Cave, for the author, 1754.

2 l., 268, 73, [1] p., 4 l., 70, [4] p., incl. tables. fold. plates (diagrs.) 27cm.

1. Ship-building--Early works to 1800. 2. Navigation--Early works to 1800.



NAVIGATION.

Medina, Pedro de, 1493-1567.

*XE

.187

.30

L'arte del navegar, in laqval si contengono le regole, dechiarationi, secreti, & auisi, alla bona nauegation necessarij. Composta per l'ecel. dottor m. Pietro da Medina, & tradotta de lingua spagnola in volgar italiano, à beneficio, & vtilità de ciascadun nauigante.

In Vinetia, ad instantia di Gioanbattista Pedrezano, libraro al segno della Torre, à pie del ponte di Rialto. Con priuilegio del illustriss. Senato Veneto. Per anni.xv. M D LIIII.

(Continued on next card)

MB



- x^{*}XE Medina, Pedro de, 1493-1567. L'arte del nave-
gar ... 1554. (Card 2)
.187 [1554].
.30 11 p.l., cxxxvii numb.1. illus., incl. maps,
diags. 21.5cm. (4to)
Title illustration.
Translated by Vincenzo Paletino, da Corzula.
Colophon: In Vinetia. Nella stamparia de Au-
rello Pincio, del M. D. LIIII.
Leaf lxx misnumbered lxxii.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XE

.609

.M46A

Medina, Pedro de, 1493?-1567?

Arte del navigare dell'eccel dottor Pietro da Medina. Nella quale copiosamente si tratta tutto quello, che appartiene alla nauigatione, e sua cognitione ... Di nouo ampliata, & corretta ...

In Venetia, M DC IX. Appresso Tomaso Baglioni.
[1609]

7p.l., 137 numb.l. illus. (incl. maps, diagrs.)
23cm. (4to)

Title page, with printer's device, in red & black.

Translated by
Leaf 44

Vincenzo Palentino.
misnumbered 34.

MB



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Mendoza y Rios, José, 1762-1816.

Tratado de navegacion. Por Don Josef de Mendoza y Rios ...

De orden superior. Madrid: En la Imprenta real. Año de 1787.

2v.(v.1:4p.f.,xli,508p.;b.2:2p.f.,477p.)
19 fold.pl.,fold.map,5 fold.tables. 21.5cm.
(4to)

Ex libris (annotations): Nathaniel Bowditch.



RARE BOOK

NAVIGATION.

DEPT.

Moitoret de Blainville, Antoine.

*XE

.728

.M72T

Traité de la jauge de la marine, ou Jaugeage
des vaisseaux de guerre, navires, galiotes, heux,
barques, &c ... Par mr. de Blainville.

A Rouen, Chez Jean-B. Besongne, ancien imprimeur
du Roy, rue Ecuyere, au Soleil Royal, 1728. Avec
aprobation et privilege du Roy.

82 p. illus., 2 fold. pl 15cm. (12mo)

MB



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE

.796

.M78N

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

The new practical navigator; being an epitome of navigation, containing the different methods of working the lunar observations, and all the requisite tables used with the nautical almanac, in determining the latitude and longitude, and keeping a complete reckoning at sea ... The twelfth edition, constructed on a new plan, and illustrated with copper-plates. By John Hamilton Moore ...

London: Printed for and sold by B.Law,in

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807. The new
XE practical navigator ... (Card 2)
.796 Stationers' Court; G.G. and J. Robinson, Pater-
.M78N Noster Row; and the author, on Tower Hill. 1796
...

viii, 309, [209]p., incl. tables, diagrs. front.,
(port.), 8 plates (incl. maps, diagrs.) 21.5cm. (8vo)
First published with title: The practical
navigator.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807.

*XE

.5014

.55

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.

The new practical navigator; being an epitome of navigation, containing the different methods for working the lunar observations, and all the requisite tables used with the Nautical almanac, in determining the latitude and longitude and keeping a complete reckoning at sea ... Also, the substance of information every candidate for the American Navy ought to be acquainted with, previous to his being appointed ... The first American from the thirteenth English edition of John Hamilton Moore, improved by the introduction

(See next card)

MB



*XE

.5014

.55

Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. [The new practical navigator ...] (Card 2)

of several new tables, and by large additions to the former tables, and revised and corrected by a skilful mathematician and navigator [i.e. Nathaniel Bowditch] ... To which are added, Some general instructions and information to merchants, masters of vessels, and others concerned in navigation, relative to the mercantile and maritime laws and customs.] ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. [The new practical navigator ...] (Card 3)
.5014 [Printed at Newburyport by Edmund M. Blunt
.55 (proprietor) 1799. Sold by Messrs Thomas and Andrews, Samuel Hall, Caleb Bingham, Ebenezer Larkin, David West, James White, John Boyle, W.P. and L. Blake, John West, William T. Clap, W. Pelham, Boston: and by other booksellers and ship-chandlers throughout the United States.]

xii, [13]-574 p. illus. (diagrs.) 8 pl.
21.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. [The new practical navigator ... 1799] (Card 4)
.5014 Plate at p.283 signed by S. Hill as engraver.
.55 Evans 35834.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting; title and imprint from Readex microcard of AAS copy.

At p.[iv] is an A.N.S. of Henry Ingersoll Bowditch relating to the editing of this work by Nathaniel and William Bowditch.

MB



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807.

*XE

.5018

.64

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.

The new practical navigator; being an epitome of navigation; containing the different methods of working the lunar observations, and all the requisite tables used with the Nautical almanac, in determining the latitude and longitude; and keeping a complete reckoning at sea: illustrated by proper rules and examples: the whole exemplified in a journal kept from England to the island of Teneriffe: also, The substance of information every candidate for the American

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. The new practical navigator ... (Card 2)
.5018 Navy ought to be acquainted with previous to his
.64 being appointed ... The first American, from the thirteenth English edition of John Hamilton Moore. Improved by the introduction of several new tables, and by large additions to the former tables, and revised and corrected by a skilful mathematician and navigator [i.e., Nathaniel Bowditch] ... To which are added, Some general instructions and information to merchants,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.5018

.64

Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. The new practical navigator ... (Card 3)

masters of vessels, and others concerned in navigation, relative to the mercantile and maritime laws and customs. Second edition.

Newburyport: Printed by Edmund M. Blunt (proprietor) 1800. Sold by every bookseller and ship-chandler in the United States, and by Thomas Biggs, No.85, South Front Street, Philadelphia.

3, [iv]-xii, [13]-570 p. front., illus. (diagrs.), 7 pl. 22cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. The practical
navigator ... 1800. (Card 4)

.5018 First published under title: The practical
.64 navigator.

Engraved frontispiece signed: S. Hill.
Evans 37991.

Advertisement of Blunt's Newburyport book-
store ([2] p.) at end.

DEPT.

*XE Ex libris (inscription): George W. Blunt.

.180 Another copy. 23cm.
Ex libris (signature): Nathaniel Bowditch.

.10 Bound in full crimson morocco, gilt tooled,
edges gilt.

MB



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

XE
.784
.M78P

The practical navigator, and seaman's new daily assistant. Being a complete system of practical navigation, improved, and rendered easy to any common capacity. The whole exemplified in a journal kept from London to Madeira ... By John Hamilton Moore ... The eighth edition, carefully corrected, and greatly enlarged by the author. In this edition are added the method of finding the latitude by the moon and planets; and two copper plates; one shewing the solar system the other the terms of geography at one view.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807. The practical
navigator ... (Card 2)

XE

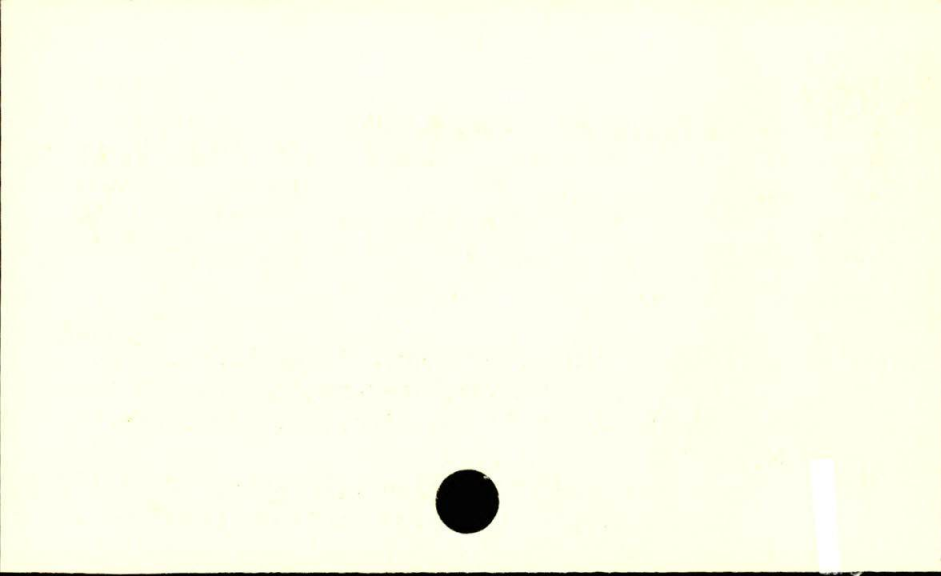
.784

.M78P

London: Printed for and sold by B.Law, in Ave-
Maria-Lane; G.Robinson, Pater-noster-Row; and the
author, at No.104, in the Minories, near Tower-Hill.
M,DCC,LXXXIV. [1784]

xi,[5],304,[198]p. illus.,4plates. 22cm.(8vo)

Imperfect: plate at p.39 wanting, supplied in
electrostatic copy.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

XE
.782
.M78S

The seamen's complete daily assistant: being an easy and correct method of keeping a journal at sea. Containing rules for working the cases in plain, middle latitude, and Mercator's sailing, by the table of difference of latitude and departure.--And for finding the latitude, longitude, amplitude, and azimuth, by observation. Illustrated by a sufficient number of examples ... The whole constructed upon a new plan. By John Hamilton Moore ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807. The seamen's
complete daily assistant ... (Card 2)

XE
.782
.M78S
London: Printed for and sold by B.Law, in Ave
Maria Lane; G. Robinson, in Pater-noster Row, Messrs.
Sayer and Bennett, in Fleet-Street, and the author
at no.104, in the Minories, near Tower Hill.
M,DCC,LXXXII. [1782]

iv,100,[100],3-6p. illus.(diags.) 21cm.(8vo)
"A catalogue of pilots and sea charts, printed
for, and sold by R. Sayer, and J. Bennet, no.53,
Fleet-Street, and John Hamilton Moore, no.
104, in the Minories near Tower Hill":
[2]p. at end.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

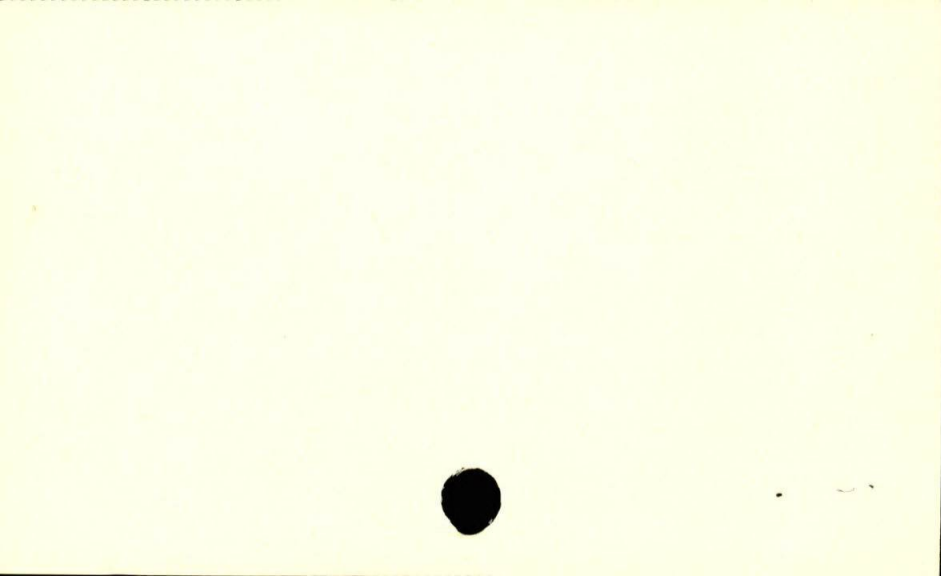
Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

- *XE The seaman's complete daily assistant, being
.180 An easy and correct method of keeping a journal
.27 at sea ... The third edition. By John Hamilton
Moore ...

London: Printed for and sold by B. Law, in
Ave-Maria-Lane; G. Robinson, Pater-noster-Row;
R. Sayer, and J. Bennett, Fleet-Street, and the
author, at No.104, in the Minories, near Tower-
Hill. M,DCC, LXXXV. [1785]

(See next card)

MB



WARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. The seaman's
complete daily assistant ... 1785. (Card 2)
.180 2 p.l., 84, [102] p. illus. (diagrs.) 22cm.
.27 (8vo)

"Errata": verso of 2d prelim.leaf.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

The seaman's complete daily assistant, and new mariner's compass: being an easy method of keeping a journal at sea ... The whole exemplified in A journal from the Lizard to the island of St. Mary's, and every day's work pricked off upon a Mercator's chart. To which is prefixed A short and easy treatise on arithmetic ... To this edition is added, the use of Hadley's quadrant, and Mercator's chart, with many valuable improvements. By John Hamilton Moore ... The fourth edition.

(See next card)

MB

2
A
B
C
D



*XE

.792

.M78S

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807. The seaman's
complete daily assistant ... 1792. (Card 2)
London: Printed for and sold by B.Law and son,
in Ave-Maria-Lane;G.G.J.and J.Robinson,Pater-
Noster-Row,R.Sayer,Fleet-Street,and the author,
on Tower-Hill. 1792.

iv,[4],48,64,[101]p. illus.(incl.diags.)
chart. 22cm.(8vo)

"Errata in table iv": p.[viii]



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

*XE
.181
.10

The seaman's complete daily assistant, and new mariner's compass: being an easy method of keeping a journal at sea ... To which is prefixed A short and easy treatise on arithmetic ... To this edition is added, The use of Hadley's quadrant, and Mercator's chart, with many valuable improvements. By John Hamilton Moore ... The fifth edition.

London: Printed for and sold by B. Law, in Stationers Court; C.G. and J. Robinson, Pater-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, John Hmilton, d.1807. The seaman's
*XE complete daily assistant ... (Card 2)
.181 noster-Row; Laurie and Whittle, Fleet-Street,
.10 and the author on Tower-Hill. 1796.

iv, [3], 48, 56, [101] p. illus., 1 map.
22cm. (8vo)

MB



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.800

.M78S

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

The seaman's complete daily assistant, and new mariner's compass: being an easy method of keeping a journal at sea ... The whole exemplified in A journal from the Lizard to the island of St. Mary and every day's work pricked off upon a Mercator's chart. To which is prefixed A short and easy treatise on arithmetic ... To this edition is added, the use of Hadley's quadrant and Mercator's chart, with many valuable improvements. By John Hamilton Moore ... The sixth edition.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.800

.M78S

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807. The seaman's
complete daily assistant ... 1800. (Card 2)
London: Printed by J.Crowder,Warwick-Square,
Newgate-Street;for G.G.and J.Robinson,and Long-
man and Rees,in Pater-Noster-Row;Laurie and
Whittle,Fleet-Street;C.Law,in Ave-Maria Lane;J.
Hardy and Sons,High-Street,Shadwell;and the
author,on Tower-Hill. 1800. <This book is entered
at Stationers' Hall.> Price four shillings bound.

iv,[3],48,56,[106]p. illus.(incl.diagrs.)
chart. 21.5cm.(8 vo)
Imperfect: p.5- 6(2d count) wanting.




Navigation.

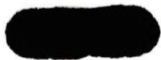
Mountain, W.

**E.110.57

A description of the lines drawn on Gunter's scale,
as improved by John Robertson and executed by
Nairne and Blunt, with their use and application,
especially in navigation and astronomy.

Lond. 1788. xi, 88 pp. Pls. 8^o.





NAVIGATION.

Murdoch, Patrick, d.1774.

*XE
.5145
.29

Mercator's sailing, applied to the true figure of the earth. With an introduction, concerning the discovery and determination of that figure. By Patrick Murdoch ...

London: Printed for A. Millar, at Buchanan's Head, over against St. Clement's Church in the Strand. 1741.

xxxii, 38 p. 3 fold.pl. (diags.) '22.5cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



Murdoch, Patrick, d. 1774. Mercator's sailing ... 1741. (Card 2)

*XE

.5145

.29

Inscribed: For the Right Honorable The Earl Stanhope from the Author.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Earl Stanhope.



NAVIGATION.

PAGE BOOK

DEPT.

Najera, Antonio de.

*XE Navegacion especvlativa, y pratica, reformadas
.628 svs reglas, y tablas por las observaciones de
.N14N Ticho Brahe, con emienda de algunos yerros essen-
 ciales. Todo prouado con nuevas supposiciones
 mathematicas, y demonstraciones geometricas ...
 Assi mas trata la nauegacion que se haze por el
 globo ... Cõ otras muchas curiosidades a propo-
 sito, assi para los doctos nauegantes, como pa-
 ra los puramente praticos. Compvesta por Anto-
 nio de Naiera, mathematico lusitano, natural de
 la ciudad de Lisboa ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Najera, Antonio de. Navegacion espcvlativa ...

*XE (Card 2)

.628 Con todas las licencias necessarias. En Lis-
.N14N boa. Por Pedro Craesbeeck. 1628.

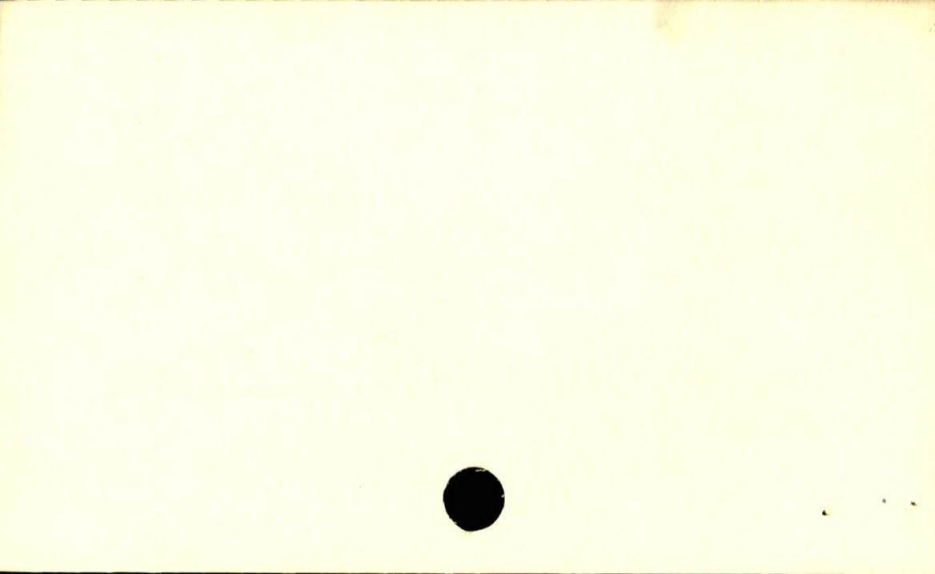
8 p.ℓ., 149 numb.ℓ. illus. (incl.diagrs.)
20cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Errors in foliation.

"Erratas": recto of 3d prelim.leaf.

MB



NAVIGATION.

Najera, Antonio de.

*XE
.669
.N14N

Navegacion especvlativa, y pratica, reformadas
svs reglas, y tablas por las observaciones de
Ticho Brahe, con emienda de algunos yerros es-
senciales. Todo probado con nuevas suposiciones
mathematicas, y demonstraciones geometricas ...
Asi mas trata la nauegacion que se haze por el
globo, y la diferencia que tienen, carteando por
èl sus puntos à los que se toman en la carta pla-
na, que los nauegantes vsan ... Compvesta por
Antonio de Najera, mathematico lusitano ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



xXE Najera, Antonio de. Navegacion especvlativa
 ... (Card 2)
.669 Con licencia. En Madrid, En la Imprenta real,
.N14N Año 1669. A costa de Gabriel de Leon.

8 p.l., 151 numb.l. illus., diagrs. 20cm.
(8vo)

Leaf 55 misnumbered 53.

In this copy leaves [18]-32 are misbound between leaves 64 & 65.

MB



Navigation.

Newhouse, Daniel.

****E.5145.35**

The whole art of navigation: containing the application of geometry and astronomy to the practice of plain and Mercator's sailing; both performed either with, or without logarithms. . . . 3d edition.

London: printed for Richard Mount . . . 1708. (8), 300 pp. Illus. Diagrams. Tables. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 4, 1908.

G7250 — Navigation.



NAVIGATION.

Niccolosi, Giovanni Battista.

*XE
.642
.N54T
Teorica del globo terrestre et esplicatione
della carta da nauigare ... Da Gio. Battista
Nicolosi ...

In Roma, Per Manelfo Manelfi. 1642. Con li-
cenza de' superiori.

11 p.l., 235, c5 p. 14cm. (12mo)
Engraved half-title.

"Errori": verso of 6th prelim. leaf.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.784

.N52N

NAVIGATION.

Nicholson, William.

The navigator's assistant; containing the theory and practice of navigation, with all the tables requisite for determining a ship's place at sea. By William Nicholson.

London: Printed for T.Longman, Paternoster-Row; T.Cadell, Strand; and J.Sewell, Cornhill. M.DCC.

XXXXIV. [1784]

xv,[1],223,[176]p. 4numb.pl.(3 fold.,incl.map)
21.5cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[xvii]

Ex libris (arm- orial bookplate): James
Brodie of Brodie.

MB



Navigation.

Nichelson, William.

****E.5143.34**

A treatise on practical navigation and seamanship, . . . and also a full and clear description of the English Channel, with distinct and clear directions for sailing down the Channel from the Downs westward; . . .

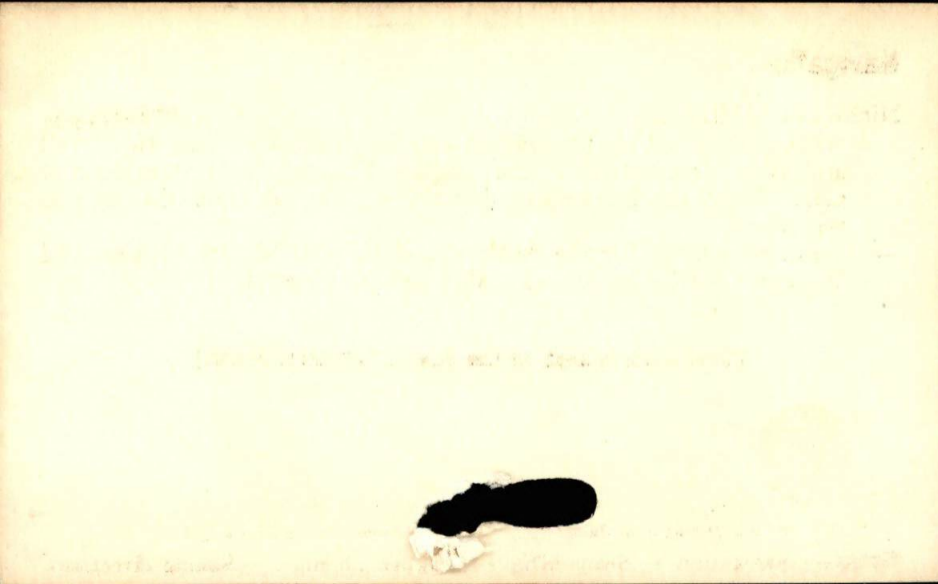
— London, printed for the Author, and sold by Messrs. Gilbert and Wright. MDCCXCII. (4), xlv, 328 pp. Plates. L. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 4, 1908.

G7255 — Navigation. — Seamanship. — English Channel. — Sailing directions.




Navigation.

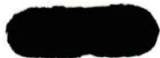
Norie, John William.

**E.180.18

A complete epitome of practical navigation ... including a journal of a voyage from London to Maderia ... Added, ... tables. 11th edition, augmented, and adapted to the New nautical almanacs. London. Norie & co. 1835. xii, 328, xliv, 360 pp. Diagrams. Pls. Maps. 8^o.

An earlier edition, with the title, "A new and complete epitome of practical navigation," is on
**E.180.19.





Navigation.

Norie, John William.

**E.180.19

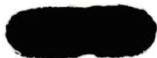
A new and complete epitome of practical navigation
... including a journal of a voyage from London
to Maderia ... Added, ... tables.

London. Heather. 1805. xii, 304, xxviii, 252 pp.
Diagrams. Pls. Maps. 8°.

Other editions, with the title, "A complete
epitome of practical navigation," are on

**E.180.18, 5953.60, etc.





NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Norman, William, d. 1807.

*Xpfe Charts published and sold by William Norman,
.10 no. 75, Newbury Street, South End, Boston.
.5 "Boston, ca. 1798."
no.1

broadside. 49.5 x 38cm.
Engraved headpiece.



NAVIGATION.

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675.

*XE
.667
.N83T

Trigonometrie: or, The doctrine of triangles: divided into two books. The first, shewing the mensuration of right lined triangles: the second, of spherical ... Both performed by that late and excellent invention of logarithms ... Also other necessary tables used in navigation. By Richard Norwood ... This fifth edition being diligently corrected, in divers difficult places explained; new tables of the stars right ascensions and declinations added, and the whole work very much enlarged, by the author himself.

(See next card) MB



*XE
.667
.N83T

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675. Trigonometrie
... (Card 2)

London, Printed by W. Godbid, for George Hurlock, at his shop under St. Magnus Church-corner, near Thames-Street. 1667.

3 p.ℓ., 170, 163-165, [180] p. illus. 19cm.
(4to)

"Errata": p.[182].

Wing N1374.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nunes, Pedro, 1502-1579.

XfE

.573

.N92D

Petri Nonii salaciensis De arte atqve ratione
navigandi libri dvo. Eivsdem in theoricas
planetarum Georgij Purbachij annotationes, &
in problema mechanicum Aristotelis de motu
nauigij ex remis annotatio vna. Eivsdem de
erratis Orontij Finoei liber vnus. Eivsdem
de crepusculis lib.i. cum libello Allacen de
causis crepusculorum.

Conimbricæ, in ædibus Antonij à Marijs, Vniuer-
sitatis typographi. Anno 1573. Cum facultate In-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Nunes, Pedro, 1502-1579. ... De arte atqve
XfE ratione navigandi ... 1573. (Card 2)
.573 quisitoris.
.N92D

3 pts.in 1v.(6p.1.,201p.,11.,56p.,11.,p.1,
[2],3-63p.,11.) illus. 29.5cm (fol.)

Title vignette: coat of arms

Pages 3-63 (3rd count) numbered with even nos.
on recto of leaf.

Errors in paging.

"De erratis Orontii Finaei ... Secunda editio"

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Nunes, Pedro, 1502-1579. ... De arte atqve
XfE ratione navigandi ... 1573. (Card 3)
.573 and "De crepusculis ... Secunda editio" with
.N92D special title pages, separate paging and sig-
natures; in each the imprint date has been
altered in ms. from 1571 to 1573.

Imperfect: 2nd-6th prelim. leaves wanting.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.783

.P14R

[Paganino, Jacinto Joseph]

Roteiro do Neptuno oriental para uso das cartas
de m.m.rs d'Après, e D'Alrymple. Por J. J. P.
Lisboa. Na offic.pat. de Francisco Luiz Ameno.
M. DCC. LXXXIII. Con licença da Real Meza Cen-
soria. [1783]

3p.ℓ.,103,[3]p. 20cm.(4to)

"Correcções": p.[106]

Imperfect: p.93-96 wanting.

I. P.,J.J.

II. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK NAVIGATION.

DEPT. [Paganino, Jacinto Joseph]

*XE Roteiro oriental para a navegação das costas
.783 do grande oceano Atlantico, e Oriental, desde
.P14R2 o Cabo de Finisterrae até o Fundo do Golfo de
 Bengala. Por J. J. P.

 Lisboa, Na offic, patr. de Francisco Luiz
 Ameno. M. DCC. LXXXIII. Com licença da Real
 Mesa Censoria. [1783]

4p.f.,169,[2]p. 21cm.(4to)

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Paganino, Jacinto Joseph]

Roteiro oriental

*XE

... 1783. (Card 2)

.783

.P14R2

Title vignette.

"Correcções": p.[170-171]

I. P., J.J. Roteiro oriental. II. Title.



Navigation.

Patoun, Archibald.

A complete treatise of practical navigation. 6th ed.

Dublin. Smith. 1767. viii, 299, 150 pp. Tables.

8°.

No. 1 in **E.181.16

Same. 8th ed. Lond. Mount & P. 1770. xii, 525 pp.

Tables. 8°.

**E.181.17



NAVIGATION.

ARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.733

.P46E

Pezenas, Esprit, 1692-1776.

Elemens de pilotage, par le p. Pezenas ...

A Marseille, Chez la veuve Boy & fils, imprimeurs du Roy, de la ville & du college. Et se vend chez L. Bremond, sur le port à Marseille, au coin de Reboul. M.DCC.XXXIII. Avec permission.

[1733]

2p.l., 161, [1]p. 6 plates (part fold.)
16.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.733

.P46E

Pezenas, Esprit, 1692-1776. Elemens de
pilotage ... [1733] (Card 2)

"Fautes survenües dans l'impression": p.[162]

The leaf containing p.161-[162] is tipped in.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719.

*XfE Arte de navegar, em que se ensinam as regras
.712 practicas, e o modo de cartear pela carta plana,
.P65A & reduzida, o modo de graduar a balestilha por
via de numeros, & muitos problemas uteis à na-
vegacão; & Roteiro das viagens, e costas maríti-
mas de Guiné, Angola, Brasil, Indias, & Ilhas
occidentaes, & orientaes, agora novamente emen-
dado, & accrescentadas muitas derrotas novas
por Manoel Pimentel ...

Lisboa, Na Officina real Deslandesiana.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719. Arte de navegar

*XfE ... (Card 2)

.712 M. DCCXII. Com todas as licenças necessárias.

.P65A [1712]

6 p.l., 148, 159-162, [153]-173, 184-185, 176-575, [1] p. illus., 18 charts (1 fold.) 3 diagrs (1 fold.) 28.5cm. numb. fol.

Printer's device on t. p.

"Roteiro da navegação das Indias & Ilhas occidentaes": p.311-363.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719. Arte de navegar
1712. (Card 3)

XfE

.712

.P65A

Based on a work by the author's father, Luis
Serrão Pimentel, published, Lisbon, 1681, under
title: Arte practica de navegar ...

Page 178 misnumbered 189.

"Erratas": p.575.

Imperfect: p.457-470, wanting, supplied from a
larger copy; p.575-[576] mutilated.

Ex libris (signature & stamp): Cesar Ferreira.



NAVIGATION.

Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719.

*XfE

.762

.P65A

Arte de navegar, em que se ensinão as regras praticas, e os modos de cartear, e de graduar a balestilha por via de numeros, e muitos problemas uteis á navegação, e Roteiro das viagens, e costas maritimas de Guiné, Angola, Brazil, Indias, e Ilhas occidentaes, e orientaes, novamente emendado, e accrescentadas muitas derrotas ... por Manoel Pimentel ...

Lisboa, Na officina de Minguel Manescal da Costa, impressor do Santo Officio. Anno

(See next card)

MB



*XfE
.762
.P65A

Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719. Arte de navegar
 ... (Card 2)
M. DCC. LXII. Com todas as licenças necessarias.
[1762] FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

6 p.l., 412, 415-418, 417-603, [1] p. illus.,
18 numb.charts (1 fold.) 3 diagrs. (1 fold.)
29.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

Based on a work by the author's father, Luis
Serrão Pimentel, published, Lisbon, 1681, under

(See next card) MB



Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719. Arte de navegar
1762. (Card 3)

*XfE

.762

title: Arte practica de navegar ...

.P65A

Page 434 misnumbered 440.

"Erratas": p.603.

"Roteiro da navegação das Indias, e Ilhas
occidentaes": p.318-373.

MB



NAVIGATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XH.90

.377

Pinkham, Paul.

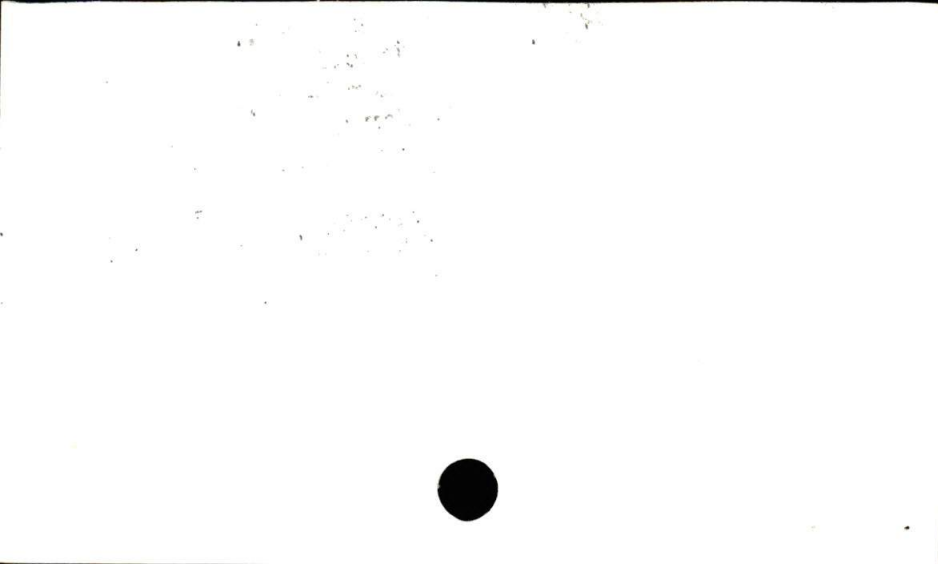
Directions to and from the light-house, on
the north-east point of Nantucket ... Boston?
J. Norman? 1788?.

broadside. 42 x 32cm.

Signed at end: Paul Pinkham, Alex. Coffin.

Evans 21058, but see Evans 23700 for a copy-
right entry of 24 Feb. 1791 for a chart of Nan-
tucket shoals, to which this is perhaps related,

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XH.90

.377

Pinkham, Paul. Directions to and from the
light-house, on ... Nantucket ... c1788?=
(Card 2)

if not in fact the item described.

1. Nantucket Sound—Navigation. 2. Navigation—Early works to 1800. c3. Broadsides—
U. S.; I. Coffin, Alexander, joint author.
II. Title.



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*Q.405

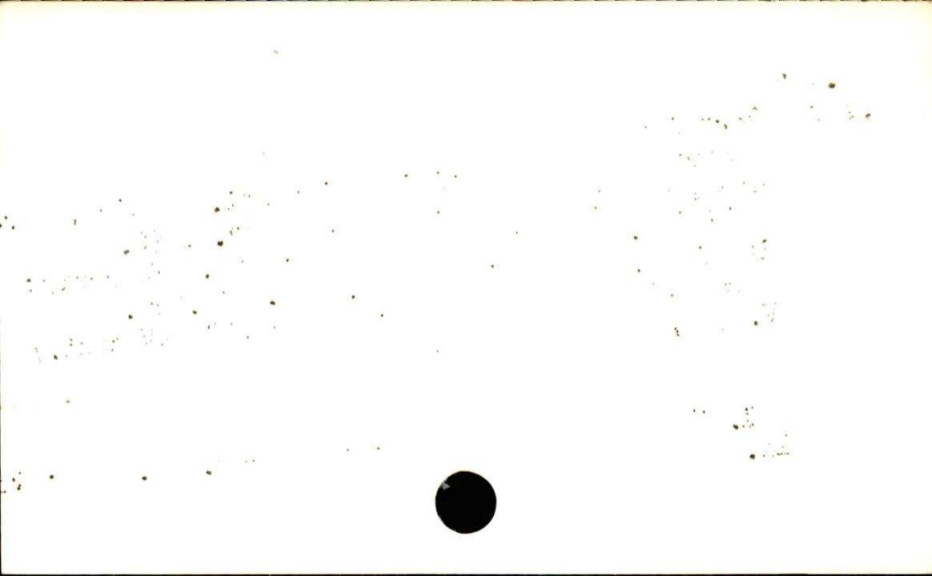
.127 Portolano.

Portolano per tutti i navichanti. Venice, Bernardino Rizus, Novariensis, 6 Nov. 1490.

[82] 1., the first and last blank. Woodcuts: initials, printer's device. 4°. 20.6cm.

Hain-Copinger-Reuchling 13302; BMC (XV cent.) V, 402; Stillwell P863.

1. Navigation--Early works to 1800. 2. Incunabula.



. NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rego, Francisco Xavier do.

*XE

.779

.R26T

Tratado completo da navegação ... Offerecido
a elrey nosso senhor D. Joseph I. por Francisco
do Rego.

Lisboa, Na Officina de Joaõ Antonio da Silva,
livreiro de Sua Magestade, e do Senado da Camera.
Anno de 1779. Com licença da Real meza censeria.
Vende-se em caza de Luiz Antonio Alfeiraõ, mer-
cador de livros.

7p.l., 504p. 9numb.fold.pl. (incl.diagrs., maps)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT: Rego, Francisco Xavier do. Tratado completo
*XE da navegaçaõ ... 1779. (Card 2)
.779 19.5cm.(4to)
.R26T Page 357 misnumbered 339.
Engraved plates dated & signed in part "Anas-
tacio Joaquim ... 1763. Lxa. [i.e., Lisboa]."



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Reid, Sir William, 1791-1858.

XE

.849

.R27P

The progress of the development of the law of storms, and of the variable winds, with the practical application of the subject to navigation ... By Lieut.-Colonel William Reid ...

London: Published by John Weale ... 59, High Holborn. To be had of A.C. Black, Edinburgh; Ogle and Son, Glasgow; Hodges and Smith, Dublin; G.P. Putnam, New York; Little and Brown, Boston, U.S.; Van Baalen and Son, Rotterdam; Mathias, quai Malaquais, Paris; and Le Page and Co., Calcutta. 1849.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Reid, Sir William, 1791-1858. The progress of
.849 the development of the law of storms ... 1849.
(Card 2)
.R27P iv, 424p. front. (fold. chart) illus. (diags.)
plate, 4 charts (2 fold.) 20.5cm. (8vo)



Navigation.

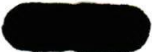
Riddle, Edward.

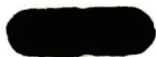
A treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy.

Lond. Baldwin, C. & J. 1824. (3), vi, (2), 299,
252 pp. 8^o. **E.181.4

Same. 2d ed. Lond. Baldwin & C. 1831. xii, 316-256
pp. 8^o. **E.181.3

Same. 7th ed. Lond. Saw. 1859. xiv, 322, 160 pp. 8^o.
3924.17





RARE BOOK

NAVIGATION.

DEPT.

*XE

.689

.R53M

Robbe, Jacques, 1643-1721.

Methode pour apprendre facilement la geographie
... Troisie'me edition, revûë & augmentée de plu-
sieurs choses considèrables, & d'une table des
matieres. Par m. Robbe.

A Paris, Chez Antoine Dezallier, ruë S.Jacques,
à la Couronne d'or. M. DC. LXXXIX. Avec privilege
du Roi. [1689]

2v.(v.1:12p.ℓ.,593,[20]p.;v.2:2p.ℓ.,414p.,1ℓ.,
[6],140,[20]p.) illus.(diags.)25double col.maps,
plate. 16cm.(12mo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

- DEPT. Robbe, Jacques, 1643-1721. Methode pour
*XE apprendre ... 1689. (Card 2)
.689 Publisher's monogram device on title pages.
.R53M Vol.1 has added decorative t.p. by N.Guérard,
engraved.
"Abregé de la navigation": v.2,1ℓ.,[6],140p.
"Fautes à corriger": v.1, p.[612];v.2,p.[160]
(2d count)
Numerous errors in paging.



Navigation.

Robertson, John.

**E.180.28

The elements of navigation.

Lond., 1786. 2 v. Plates. 8°.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

Rowe, Jacob.

*XE Navigation improved: in two books. Book I.

.725 Containing an exact description of the fluid
.R79N quadrant for the latitude; or, quadrants reduc'd
to the utmost degree of portableness ... Book II.
An essay on the discovery of the longitude, by a
new invention of an everlasting horometer. Founded
on the most unerring principles of nature. With
copper plates of the instruments, &c. By Captain
Jacob Rowe.

London: Printed for John Hooke at the Flower-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Rowe, Jacob. Navigation improved ... (Card 2)

XE

.725 de-Luce over-against St.Dunstan's Church in Fleet-
.R79N street. M.DCC.XXV. [1725]

1p.℔.,xvi,43p. IV fold.plates. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Imperfect: plate II wanting.



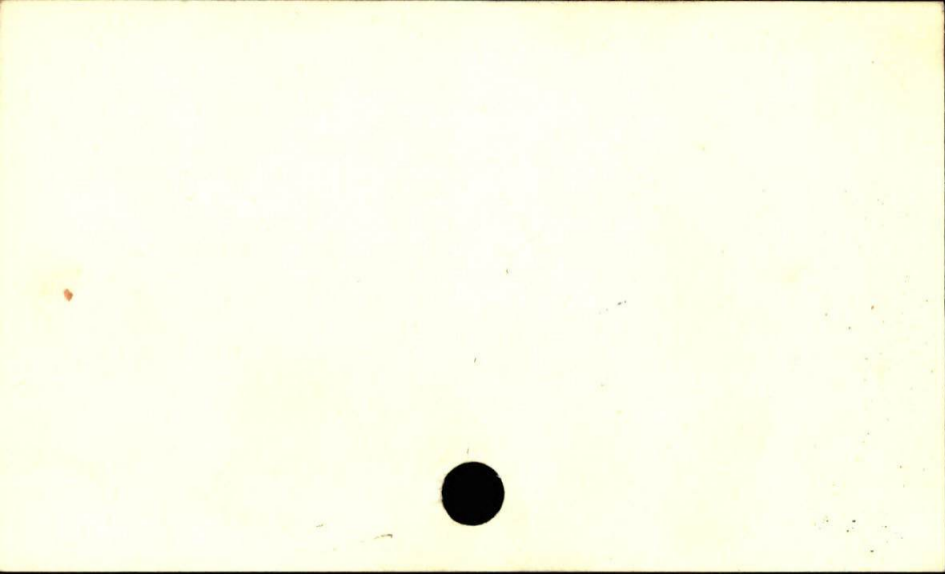
NAVIGATION.

Saa, Jacobus à.

*XE De nauigatione libri tres: quibus mathematicæ
.549 disciplinæ explicantur: ab Iacobo à Saa equite
.Sald lusitano nuper in lucem editi.

Parisiis. Ex officina Reginaldi Calderij, &
Claudij eius filij. 1549. Cum priuilegio Regis.

106 numb.℥. illus. (diagrs.) 17cm. (8vo)
Title within ornamental border comprising 4
blocks, with Portuguese arms.



Navigation.


Sacro Bosco, Joannes de, fl. 1230.

**E.214.34

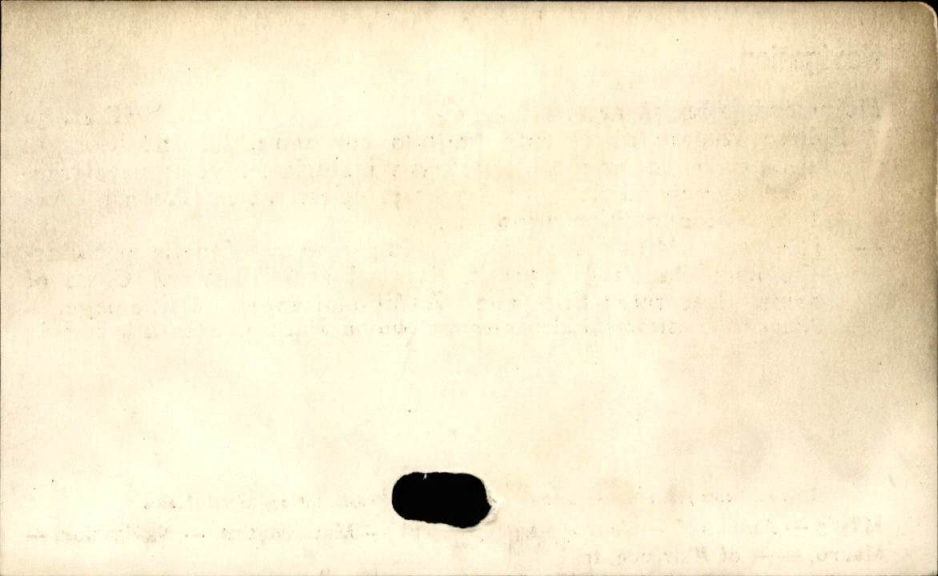
Sphera volgare novamente tradotta con molte . . . additioni di geometria, cosmographia, arte navigatoria . . . distanze, grandezze, et movimenti di tvtti li corpi celesti . . . [Anon.]. Av-tore M. Mavro Fiorentino . . .

— [Colophon: M.D.XXXVII . . . Impresso in Venetia per Bartholomeo Zanetti.] (56) ff. Illus. Plates. Tables. Coats of arms. Decorated title-page. Additional engraved title-page. Among the astronomical figures are two on which America is indicated.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, April 28, 1924.*

M8565 — Anon. ref. — Astronomy. Spherical. — Mathematics. — Navigation. — Mauro, —, of Florence, tr.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.750

.Sa9A

Savérien, Alexandre, 1720-1805.

L'art de mesurer sur mer le sillage du
vaisseau. Avec une idée de l'état d'armement
des vaisseaux de France ... Par m. Saverien ...

A Paris, quay des Augustins, Chez Ch. Ant.
Jombert, libraire du Roi, pour l'artillerie & le
génie, au coin de la rue Gille-Cœur, à l'image
Notre-Dame. M. DCC. L. Avec approbation &
privilege du Roi. [1750]

xxxviii, [2], 262p., 1℥. 4 fold. plates.
20cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.  [263]

MB



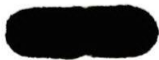
Navigation.

Savérien, Alescandre.

**E.180.33

Nouvelle theorie de la manoeuvre des vaisseaux.

Paris. 1745. 12 plates. 16^o.



Navigation.

Seller, John.

****E.119.12**

A pocket book containing severall choice collections in arithmetick, astronomy, geometry, surveying, dialling, navigation, astrology, geography, measuring, gageing . . .

And are sold by him . . . in Cornhill, London. [1677.] 40 pp. Plates. Maps. Tables. Diagrams. Engraved title-page. 14 cm., in 8s.

A collection of 84 engraved plates containing maps, calendars, tables, solutions of problems in geometry, trigonometry and navigation, etc., with brief explanatory text.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1921.

M1536 — Mathematics. Colls. — Navigation.



NAVIGATION.

Seller, John, fl. 1700.

*XE
.119
.13
Practical navigation or an Introduction to the whole art, containing many useful geometrical definitons and problems; the doctrine of plain and spherical triangles; plain, mercator, and great-circle sailing; sundry useful problems in astronomy; the use of instruments ... useful tables of the moon's age, of the tides, of the sun's place ... Also a table of 10000 logarithms, and of the logarithm sines, tangents and secants. All carefully corrected with many useful ad-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Seller, John, fl. 1700. Practical navigation
... (Card 2)
.119 ditions. By John Seller ...
.13 London: Printed for William Mount, and Thomas
Page, in Postern-Row, on Tower-Hill, MDCCXXXIX.
[1739]

4 p.l., 64, 73-131, 232-264, [128] p., incl.
front., illus., tables. vi fold.pl. 21cm.
(4to)

MB



NAVIGATION.

R-B

xE

.595

.Se8C

Seville, Jean de.

Le compost manvel calendrier et
almanach perpetvel ... : Avec la
declinaison du soleil reformee, vn
abbregé de la sphere, & autres choses
appartenantes à la nauigation ... /
par I. de Seville, dit le Soucy... -
- Reueu, corrigé & augmenté, outre les
precedentes impressions. -- A Roven,
: Chez Thomas Mallard, deuant la porte
du Palais, à l'Homme armé., M. D. XCV.
[1595]

8,161[i.e.163],[1]p.,[1] leaf of
plates (folded) : ill. ; 22 cm.

Edition information transposed from
before statment of authority.
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500356



NAVIGATION.

R-B

xE

.595

.Se8C

Seville, Jean de. Le compost manvel
calendrier et almanach... 1595

(card 2)

Pages 151 & 152 repeated in
pagination.

Signature: a4 A-V4 X2 (F2 is mis-
signed G2).

- 1..Astronomy--Early works to 1800.
- 2..Almanacs. 3..Calendar.
- 4..Navigation. I.T.

RG85-500356

.R-B ,

AACR2

MRG85-500356

19670



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sinclair, George, d.1696.

XE

.688

.Si6P

The principles of astronomy and navigation: or, A clear, short, yet full explanation, of all circles of the celestial, and terrestrial globes, and of their uses, being the whole doctrine of the sphere, and hypotheses to the phenomena of the primum mobile. To which is added a discovery of the secrets of nature, which are found in the mercurial-weather-glass, &c. As also a new proposal for buoying up a ship of any burden from the bottom of the sea. By George Sinclar ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE Sinclair, George, d.1696. The principles of
astronomy ... (Card 2)
.688 Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Ander-
.Si6P son, printer to His most Sacred Majesty, Anno Dom.
1688.


4p.ℓ., 85, 49, 14p. 14.5cm. (8vo)

Signatures: A⁴ B-K⁸ L⁴ (L⁴ blank)

"Proteus bound with chains: or, A discovery of
the secrets of nature" has special t.p.

"Errata": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.

Wing S857.

Ex libris (pic  torial bookplate): David
Murray.



RARE BOOK

NAVIGATION.

DEPT.

Snellius, Willebrordus, 1581-1626.

XE Willebrordi Snellii à Royen. R. F. Tiphys

.624 . batavvs, sive Histiodromice, de navium cursibus,

.Sn2T et re navali.

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, ex officinâ Elzeviriana.

Anno cId Id CXXIV. [1624]

28p.ℓ.,109p.,1ℓ.,62p.,1ℓ. illus.(map.),2
plates. 20cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Errata": recto of final leaf.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Viscount
Harcourt, Nuneham Park, Oxford.

MB

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100

NAVIGATION.

Syria, Pedro de.

*XD
.210
.18
Arte de la verdadera navegacion. En que se trata de la machina del mudo, es a saber, cielos, y elementos: de las mareas, y señales de tēpestades: del aguja de marear: del modo de hazer cartas de nauegar: del vso dellas ... Compvesta por Pedro de Syria ...

Impressa en Valencia, en casa de Iuan Chrysostomo Garriz, junto al molino de Rouella. Año 1602.

4 p.l., 152, [8] p. illus. (diags.) 19.5cm.
(Continued on next card) MB



*XD Syria, Pedro de. Arte de la verdadera navegacion ... 1602. (Card 2)
.210 (8vo)
.18 Title illustration.
Page 141 misnumbered 131.
"Erratas": p.[160]
Also issued with statement following imprint:
Vendese en casa de Franciso Miguel librero, a
la calle de Caualleros.

MB



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Truxton, Thomas, 1755-1822.

*XfE

.182

.9

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Remarks, instructions, and examples relating to the latitude & longitude; also, the variation of the compass, &c. &c. &c. To which is annexed, A general chart of the globe, where the route made by the author, in different ships under his command ... are marked ... Together with a short, but general account of variable winds, trade-winds, monsoons, hurricanes, tornadoes, tuffoons, calms, currents, and particular weather met with in those voyages,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfE

.182

.9

Truxton, Thomas, 1755-1822. Remarks, instructions, and examples relating to the latitude ... 1794. (Card 2)

&c. &c. &c. By Thomas Truxtun.

Philadelphia, Printed by T.Dobson, at the Stone-House, South Second-Street. M,DCC,XCIV. [1794]

1p.ℓ., *5-*8, 74, 31, xxiii p. front.(fold map.)
fold.plate. 20.5cm.(fol.)

"Errata": p.[4]

Evans 27823.

Ex libris (annotation, p.9 (2d count)): Nathaniel Bowditch.

9

x

.

.

A

B

B

II

J



Navigation.

Vries, Klaas de.

No. 1 in **E.181.13

Schat-kamer ofte kunst stuurlieden ... vermeerderd
en verbeterd door Evert Floryn.

Amsterdam. Hulst van Keulen. 1802. 2 v in 1. Pls.
8^o.



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Waghenaer, Lucas Janszoon, 1550-1592?

*XfE
.591
.W12S
Specvlvm nauticvm super nauigatione maris occidentalis confectũ, continens omnes oras maritimas Galliae, Hispaniae, & praecipuarum partium Angliae, in diuersis mappis maritimis comprehensum vna cũ vsu & interpretatione earundem, accurata diligentia concinnantũ, & elaboratum per Lucam Iohannis Aurigarium. Iam recens adaucti & illustrati historica descriptione, quae singularum prouinciarum proprietates & origines complectitur, auctore Richardo Slotboom

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Waghenaer, Lucas Janszoon, 1550-1592? Spe-

*XfE cvlvm nauticvm ... (Card 2)
.591 dauentrio. Ac denuò correctioris ... diligentia
.W12S & labore ipsius auctoris Lvcae Avrigarii.

Amstelredami, apud Cornelium Nicolai, ad in-
tersigne Diarij. CIO. IO. XCI. 1591.

2 pts. in 1 v. illus. (diagrs.), 47 double
maps. 42.5cm.

Title pages within ornamental engraved bor-
ders.

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Waghenaer, Lucas Janszoon, 1550-1592? Spe-
*XfE cvlvm navticvm ... 1591. (Card 3)

.591 The second part has title: Specvli marini,
.W12S integram cvm borealis, tvn orientalis oceani
navigationem ...

The title for each part is a paste-on printed
cancel covering engraved text in Spanish. The
Second part has also printed paste-on cancel with
reading "Pars altera".

Maps, etc., engraved by Jan van Doet.



Navigation.

Wakely, Andrew.

****E.5119.42**

The mariner's compass rectified; containing tables shewing the true hour of the day . . . with tables of altitudes . . . With the description and use of those instruments most in use in the art of navigation . . . Enlarged . . . by J. Atkinson. The whole revised, . . . by William Mountaine.

— London. Mount, Page & Son. 1759. 272 pp. Diagrams. Sm. 8°. An earlier edition is on shelf-number 7959.2.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 22, 1905.

F6962 — Atkinson, James, Mathematician, ed. — Mountain, William, F.R.S., ed.
— Navigation. — T.r.

1866

1867

1868



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XE

.794

.W67M

Williams, Jonathan, 1750-1815.

Memoria sobre el uso del termómetro en la navegacion, presentada a la Sociédad filosófica americana de Filadelfia, para promover los conocimientos utiles por Jonathan Williams ... Sacada del volumen tercero de sus Transacciones filosóficas. Traducida del idioma ingles de orden de S. M.

Impresa de la misma, En Madrid, En casa de la viuda de D.Joaquin Ibarra. Año de MDCC LXXXIV. [1794]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XE

.794

.W67M

Williams, Jonathan, 1750-1815. Memoria
sobre el uso del termómetro en la na-
vegacion ... 1794. (Card 2)
6p.ℓ., 2lp. fold.map. 20.5cm.(4to)
Title vignette: arms of Castile & Navarre.
"Censura de Don Cipriano Vimercati": 2d-6th
prelim. leaves.



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XE

.799

.W67T

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

[Williams, Jonathan] 1750-1815.

Thermometrical navigation. Being a series of experiments and observations, tending to prove, that by ascertaining the relative heat of the sea-water from time to time, the passage of a ship through the Gulph Stream, and from deep water into soundings, may be discovered in time to avoid danger ... Extracted from the American Philosophical transactions. Vol.2 & 3. With additions and improvements ...

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by R.Aitken,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

*XE

.799

.W67T

[Williams, Jonathan] 1750-1815. Thermo-
metrical navigation ... (Card 2)
No.22,Market-Street. 1799.

xii,98,[2]p. fold.map. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed: Jonathan Williams.

"Errata": p.98.

Slip of errata mounted on p.[v]

Evans 36722.

Imperfect: map mutilated.

Inserted following t.p. is an A.N.S. from

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XE

.799

.W67T

[Williams, Jonathan] 1750-1815. Thermo-
metrical navigation ... 1799. (Card 3)
Henry J. Williams, Philadelphia, March, 1871,
presenting this copy to the Boston Public Li-
brary.

I. Title.



Navigation.

Wilson, Henry, mathematician.

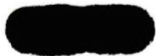
Navigation new modelled. With tables. 9th edition, with the addition of spherical trigonometry, and astronomy. Revised and corrected by William Mountaine.

London: J. Mount and T. Page. 1769. xvi, 527, (1) pp. Plates. 8°. **E.181.15

Same. 9th edition. London: J. Mount, T. Page and W. Mount. 1777, xvi, 527, (1) pp. Plates. 8°.

5926.74

 (Continued)



Navigation.

Wilson, H., mathematician., Navigation new modelled...

(Continued)

Same. [1761?] T.p. missing.

5926.30



NAVIGATION.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668.

XE

.649

.W72U

Urania practica: or, Practical astronomie: in vi parts ... Unto which is added (for the benefit of sea-men) diverse rules and tables, of extraordinary use in navigation. All which rules, tables, and calculations, have been compared with the best approved authors and observations and made more compendious then any hitherto published, nothing of this nature being extant in the English tongue. Calculated

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.649

.W72U

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668. *Urania practica* ...

(Card 2)

for the meridian of London. By Vincent Wing, and
Will. Leybourn ...

London, Printed by R.Leybourn, in Monks-well
street neer Cripplegate, 1649.

10p./., 211, [5]p. front., illus., 2 tables
(1 fold.) 17cm. (8vo)

Errata: verso of 10th prelim. leaf.

Wing W2294.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

NAVIGATION.

XG

.305

.4

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615.

Certain errors in navigation. Detected and corrected by Edw. Wright. With many additions that were not in the former editions.

London. Printed by Joseph Moxon. and sold at his shop at the Atlas on Cornhill. 1657.

13p. f., 184, 197-224, 110, 20p. illus. (incl. diags.) 4 tables (part fold.) 2 fold. maps. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title page, with pictorial border and map,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XG

.305

.4

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615. Certain errors
in navigation ... 1657. (Card 2)
engraved.

"The division of the whole art of navigation",
i.e., Compendio de la arte navegar de Rodrigo
Amorano": 110p.(2d count)

"The haven-finding art: or, The way to find
any haven ...", i.e., Simon Stevin's De haven-
vinding: 20p.(3d count)

The printed tables are mounted on the outer
margins of the leaves where they appear.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT,
X XG

.305

.4

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615. Certain errors
in navigation ... 1657. (Card 3)

In the 3d count, p.10 & 11 are misnumbered 01
& 14.

Wing (1951) W3689.

In this copy the map of the world is folded
and bound separately.

Ex libris: Philip Sidney, earl of Leicester,
1704 (armorial bookplate); Wm de Rohan, London,
1853 (signature).



NAVIGATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

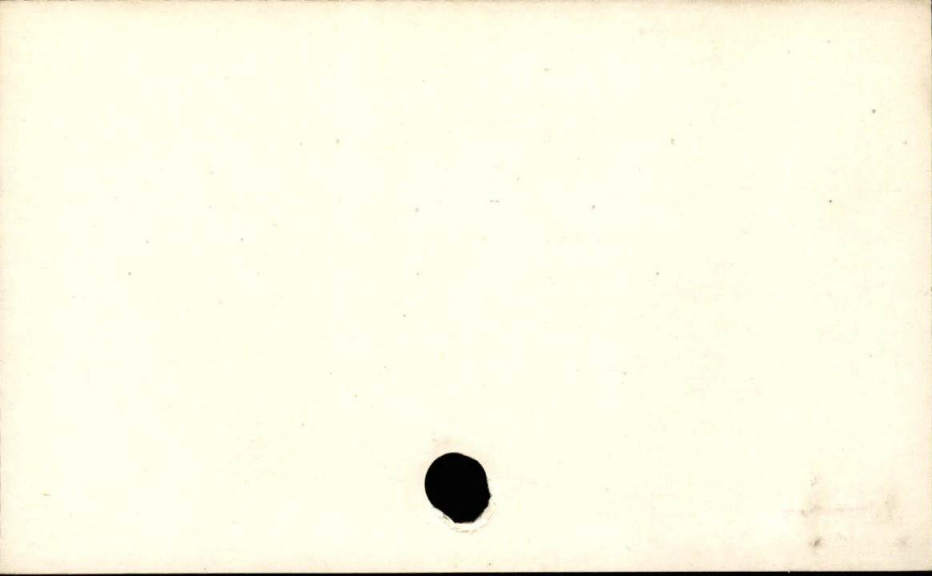
*Q.21
.63

Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884-

Some American contributions to the art of navigation, 1519-1802. Providence, Associates of the John Carter Brown Library, 1947.

41 p. maps (1 fold.) facsims. 25 cm.

"Read before the Massachusetts Historical Society on April 11, 1946... Here separately published...in advance of its scheduled appearance in volume 68 of the society's Proceedings."




Navigation.

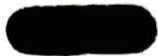
Wrottesley, John, lord.

No. 2 in **E.212.4

History of navigation.

[Lond., 1828.] [Soc. for the diffusion of know-
ledge.] 8°.





NAVIGATION.

Zamorano, Rodrigo, b. ca. 1542.

*XD Compendio del arte de navegar. Del licencia-
.210 do Rodrigo Camorano, cosmografo, y piloto ma-
.16 yor de su Magestad ...

Con privilegio, Impresso en Seuilla en casa
de Iuan de Leon. Año 1591.

3 p.l., 62 (i.e., 63) numb.l. illus. (port.,
diags.) 20cm. (4to)

Errors in foliation: leaves 53 & 63 misnum-
bered 52 & 62.

Printer's device on t. p.

MB



RARE BOOK NAVIGATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Fontoura da Costa, Abel, 1869-

*XZ Bibliografia náutica Portuguesa até 1700.

.61 [Lisboa] Divisão de publicações e biblioteca,

.F73B Agência geral das colônias, 1940.

157 p. illus., facsims. 22.5cm.

First published 1934 as an appendix to the author's "A marinharia dos descobrimentos."

"Edição da Agência geral das colônias comemorativa do duplo centenário da fundação e restauração de Portugal.

"Bibliografia citada": p.153-157.

MB



NAVIGATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*D.171

.45

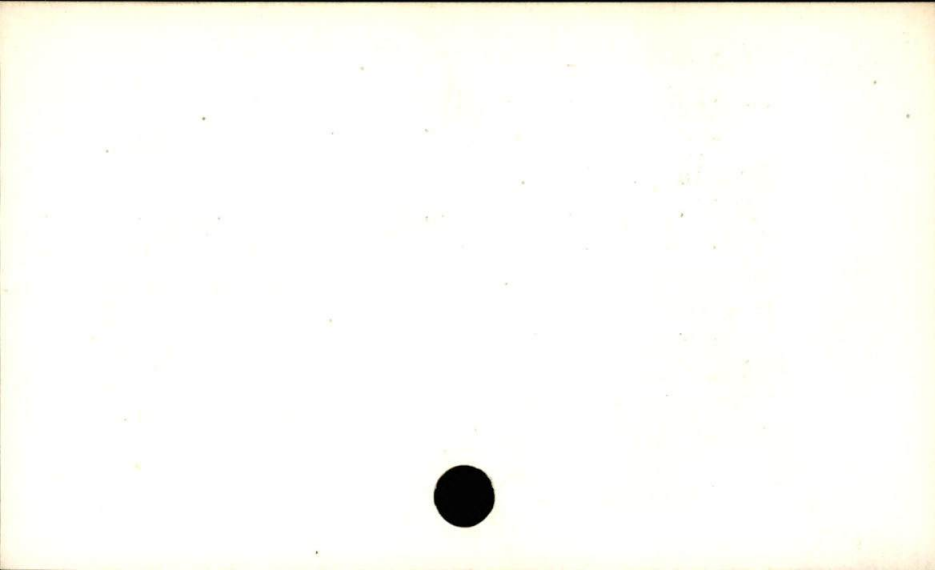
Instituto Nacional del Libro Español.

Ensayo de bibliografía marítima española.
Barcelona. 1943.

ciii, 461 p. illus., plate (fold. col.) fac-
sims. 25 cm. (Half-title: Exposición Nacional
del Libro del Mar. Reales Atarazanas de Barcelo-
na. Museo Marítimo Barcelona, Avril de 1943)

"Redactado bajo la dirección de Don Agustín
Palau Claveras y Don Eduardo Ponce de León."

Contains: El Mar en los libros clásicos, by
Miguel Herrero García.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.793

.L15A

NAVIGATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-1807.

Abregé de navigation, historique, théorique et pratique, où l'on trouve les principes de la manoeuvre & ceux du pilotage, les méthodes les plus simples pour se conduire sur mer par longitudes & latitudes, avec des tables horaires pour connoître le tems vrai par la hauteur du soleil & des etoiles dans tous les tems de l'année, & à toutes les latitudes jusqu'à 61°. Par Jerome Lalande ...

A Paris, Chez l'auteur, au Collège de France,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.793

.L15A

Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-1807.

Abregé de navigation ... (Card 2)

place de Cambrai;& chez Dezauche, géographe de la
Marine, rue des Noyers. 1793.

2p.ℓ., 70p., 1ℓ., 308p. 1 fold.pl. 27cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

"Catalogue des principaux livres de marine":
p.11-19.

"Tables horaires": p.1-300 (2d count)



NAVIGATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Leon Pinelo, Antonio Rodriguez de, d.1660.

*XD

Epitome de la biblioteca oriental i occidental,
nautica i geografica ... Por el licenciado An-
tonio de Leon, relator del Supremo i Real Conse-
jo de las Indias.

.3106

.59

Con priuilegio. En Madrid, Por Iuan Gonzalez.
Año de M.DCXXIX. [1629]

44p.ℓ.,186,xij p.,1ℓ. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title page, with pictorial border, engraved
by I. de Courbes.

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Leon Pinelo, Antonio Rodriguez de, d. 1660.

*XD Epitome de la biblioteca oriental i occiden-
.3106 tal ... 1629. (Card 2)

.59 Titles translated into Spanish.

Page 133 misnumbered 129.

"Erratas": recto of 2d prelim. leaf.

Imperfect: 2d prelim. leaf slightly mutilated.

Ex libris (bookplate): Frank Borton.



RARE BOOK

NAVIGATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

DEPT.

Rosenbach Company, booksellers, Philadelphia.

*XZ The sea; books and manuscripts on the art of
.61 navigation, geography, naval history, ship-
.R72S building, voyages, shipwrecks, mathematics,
 including atlases, maps and charts. Philadelphia,
 1938.

xi, 224 p. 27cm.

MB



NAVIGATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Sotheby, firm, auctioneers, London.

SCfQ The celebrated library of Harrison D. Horblit,
.A974 Esq, removed from Ridgefield, Connecticut ...

.So7H Early science, navigation & travel including
Americana with a few medical books ... which
will be sold by auction ... [London, 1974-]
2 v. illus.(part col.) 29cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

Days of sale: Pt. I, A-C--10-11 June 1974; Pt.
II, D-G--11 Nov. 1974.

Lists of prices and buyers names laid in.

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Sotheby, firm, auctioneers, London. The
SCfQ celebrated library ... [1974-] (Card 2)
.A974
.So7H

1. Science--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Navigation--
Bibl.--Catalogs. 3. Bibliography--Rare books--
Catalogs. 4. Bibliography--Early printed books--
Catalogs. I. Horblit, Harrison D.



NAVIGATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

Stedman, Ebenezer.

*XH Catalogue of sea-books, charts, pilots, &c.
.90 for sale by Ebenezer Stedman, at the Newbury-
.317 port Bookstore, sign of the Bible & Quadrant,
no.6, State-Street, Newburyport.
 Newburyport, Mass., 1804.

broadside. 44.5 x 27cm.

Dated at foot: Sept. 1804.

Shaw/Shoemaker 7303.

1. Catalogs,

Booksellers'--U.S.



NAVIGATION--HISTORY

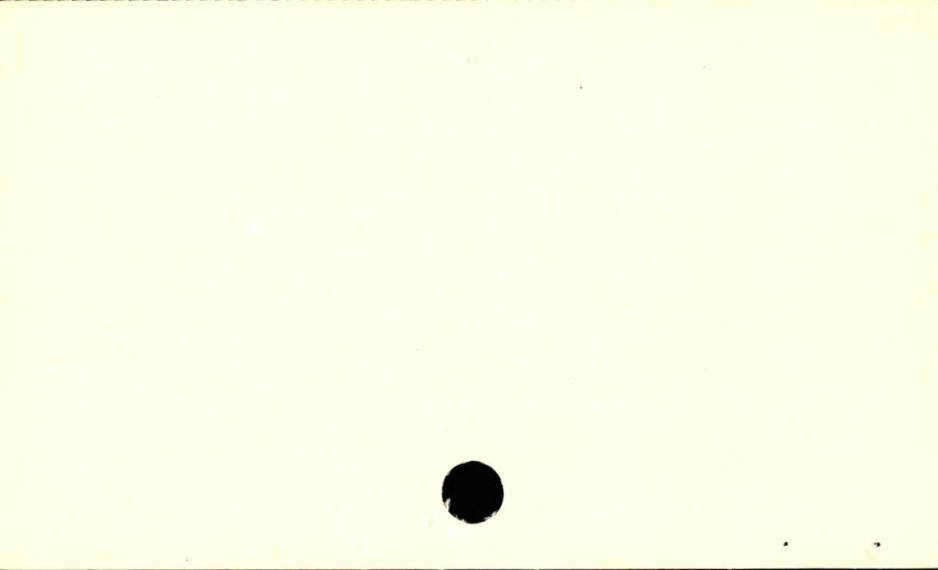
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"XG Britannia triumphant: or, An account of the
.386 sea-fights and victories of the English nation
.65 ... To which is prefixed A large introduction,
 containing the history of navigation, from the
 earliest accounts to the present time; with the
 lives of the most celebrated admirals. By a
 society of naval gentlemen ... A new edition.

 London: Sold by R. James, J. Dursley, A. Mallard,
 J. Darnton, F. Newton, and E. Caxton.
MDCCLXXVII. [1777]

Revised

(Continued on next card
113)



Britannia triumphant ... 1777 (Card 2)

- XG
.386 276 p. front., 5 port. 22cm.
.65 Engraved portraits signed in part by G. Vertue
and B. Cole.
Includes campaigns in the West Indies.



NAVIGATION--HISTORY.

*Defoe

21

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

.G41

1725

A general history of discoveries and improvements, in useful arts, particularly in the great branches of commerce, navigation, and plantation, in all parts of the known world ... To be continued monthly. London: Printed for J. Roberts, at the Oxford-Arms, in Warwick-lane [1725-26]

4 pts. in 1 v. 20cm.

Paged continuously: viii, 307, [5] p. Title pages not included in paging.

(Continued on next card)

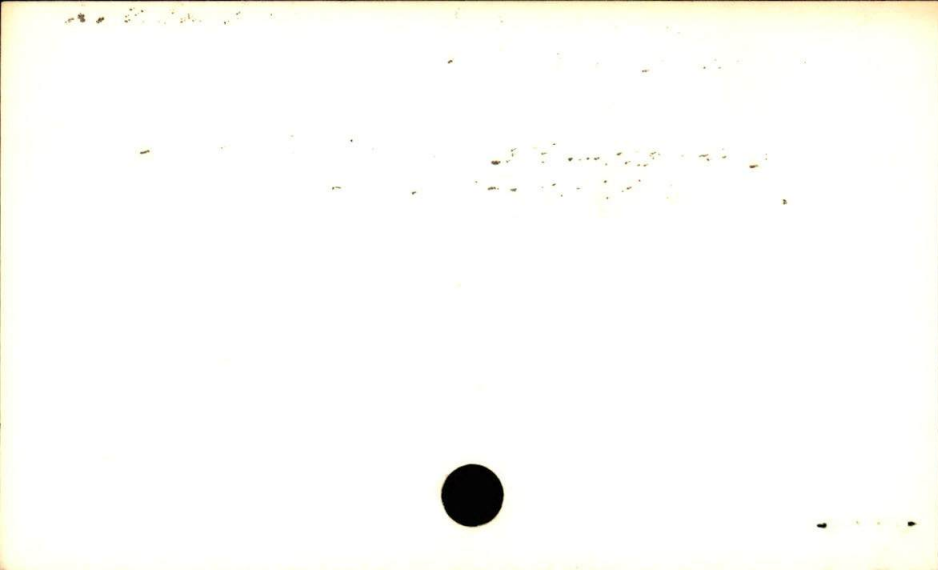


NAVIGATION--HISTORY.

*Defoe

21 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. A general history
.G41 of discoveries ... [1725-26] (Card 2)
1725 Imprint of pt.4: The fourth and last part ...
printed for W. Mears, F. Clay, and D. Brown ...
and sold by J. Roberts.

1. Commerce--Hist. 2. Navigation--Hist.
3. Industrial arts--Hist. I. Title.



NAVIGATION--HISTORY.

*Defoe

21

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

.G41

1727

The history of the principle discoveries and improvements, in the several arts and sciences: particularly the great branches of commerce, navigation, and plantation, in all parts of the known world. London: Printed for W. Mears, at the Lamb, F. Clay, at the Bible, and D. Browne at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar. MDCCXXVII [1727]

viii, 307, [5] p. 20cm,

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--HISTORY.

*Defoe

21 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. The history of
.G41 the principle discoveries ... MDCCXXVII
1727 [1727] (Card 2)

Signatures: A-Z, Aa-Rr⁴.

Sheets of the 1st, 1725, edition, with title
"A general history of discoveries", here re-is-
sued with sheet A (including t. p.) reset. On
p.iii the caption is "Preface."

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Commerce--Hist. 2. Navigation--Hist.
3. Industrial arts--Hist. I. Title.



NAVIGATION--HISTORY

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Duflot de Mofras, Eugène, 1810-1884.

*XfE Mendoza et Navarrete, notices biographiques
.845 par m. Duflot de Mofras.

.D87M Paris, Imprimerie royale, M DCCC XLV. [1845]

72p. 37cm.

Device of Institut royale de France on t.p.

"Extrait des Annales maritimes et coloniales."

"Recherches historiques sur les progrès de
l'astronomie et des sciences nautiques en

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Duflot de Mofras, Eugène, 1810-1884. Mendoza
*XfE et Navarrete ... 1845. (Card 2)

.845 Espagne, extrait des ouvrages espagnols de Don
.D87M Martin Fernandez de Navarrete": p.[33]-72.

"Liste des ouvrages de Mendoza": p.13; "Liste
des ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits de Navarrete":
p.31-32.

Large-paper issue, the inner margins measuring
7 cm.



NAVIGATION--HISTORY.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706.

*XE Navigation and commerce, their original and
.229 progress. Containing a succinct account of traf-
.20 fick in general; its benefits and improvements:
of discoveries, wars and conflicts at sea, from
the original of navigation to this day; with
special regard to the English nation ... By J.
Evelyn ...

London, Printed by T. R. for Benj. Tooke, at
the sign of the Ship in St. Pauls Churchyard,
1674.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



NAVIGATION--HISTORY.

- Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Navigation and com-
*XE merce ... 1674. (Card 2)
.229 3 p.l., 120, =12= p., 1 l. 18cm.
.20 Numbering of p.34-35 transposed.
"Errata": p.=133=
Wing E 3504.
Ex libris: John Louis Ketterlinus (bookplate);
Frederick Spiegelberg (book label)



NAVIGATION--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hādī Hasan.

*XE

.928

.H11H

A history of Persian navigation, by Hādī
Hasan ... with a foreword by Sir Muhammad
Iqbāl ...

Methuen & Co.Ltd.36 Essex Street,W.C. London
[1928]

xiv,176p. col.front.,plates(1 col.)map,
facsim. 27cm.

No.178 of 250 copies signed by author.

MB

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912



NAVIGATION--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859.

*XD Examen critique de l'histoire de la géogra-
.L836 phie du Nouveau Continent et des progrès de
.H88E l'astronomie nautique aux quinzième et seizi-
ème siècles. Par Alexandre de Humboldt ...

Paris, Librairie de Gide, rue Saint-Marc,
23. 1836[-39]

5 v. 4 fold.maps. 22cm. (8vo)

Originally published as "1. partie, 4. sec-
tion" of "Voyage de Humboldt et Bonpland."

Publisher's address, v.5, given as "rue de
Seine Saint-Germain n° 6 bis."

MB



NAVIGATION--HISTORY

R-B

ACC

86-

68

Locke, John, 1632-1704.

 Historie de la navigation... /

Traduit de l'Anglois. A Paris : Chez

Etienne Ganeau..., 1722.

 2 v. ; 17 cm.

 Reference: LCxxx.

 I.T.

RG86-520048 r

MRG86-520048

25245



RARE BOOK NAVIGATION--HISTORY.

DEPT.

May, William Edward.

XZ A history of marine navigation, by Commander
.61 W.E. May ... with a chapter on modern develop-
.M45H ments, by Captain Leonard Holder ... New York,
W.W.Norton [1973]

xv,280p. illus. 24cm.

1. Navigation--History. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



NAVIGATION--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

*DEPT.

*XD

.210a

.47

Navarrete, Martin Fernández de, 1765-1844.

Disertación sobre la historia de la náutica, y de las ciencias matemáticas que han contri-
buido á sus progresos entre los Españoles. Obra
póstuma del Excmo. Sr. D. Martin Fernandez Na-
varrete: la publica la Real academia de la his-
toria.

Madrid: Imprenta de la viuda de Calero, calle
de Santo Isabel n.^o 26. 1846.

421p. 22.5cm.(4to)

"Varias noticias de escritores de marina":

*XD

.210A

.28

p.390-421.

Another copy.

22cm.

MB-Rev.



NAVIGATION--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.61

.T21H

Taylor, Eva Germaine Rimington, 1879-

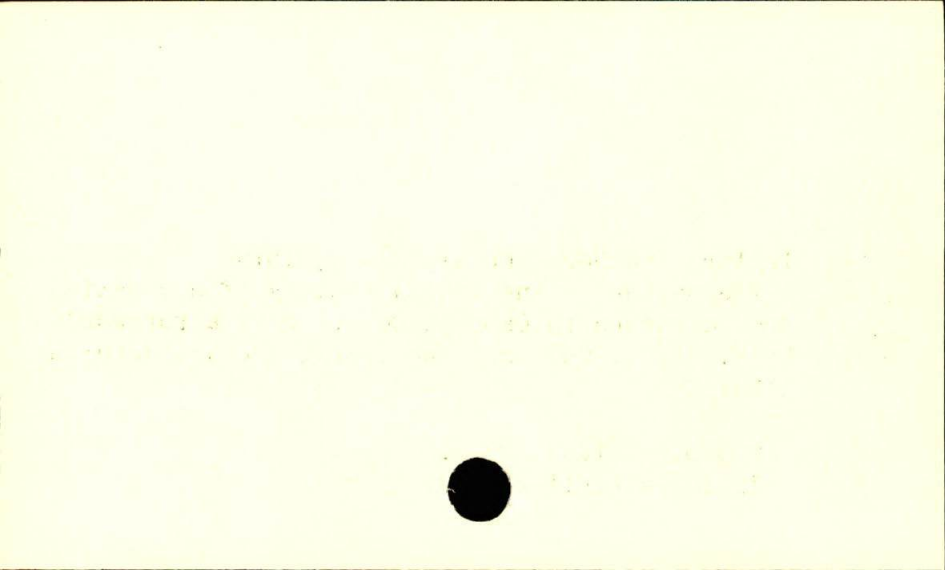
The haven-finding art; a history of navigation
from Odysseus to Captain Cook. With a foreword
by K. St. B. Collins. New York, Abelard-Schuman
[1957]

295 p. illus. 23cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. Navigation--Hist. I. Title.

MB Rev.



NAVIGATION--PERIODICALS.

Journal de la marine, des colonies, des
*XH consulats et revue des voyages. sér.1, v.1-6;
.741B mai 1833-déc.1838.
.J82M Paris, 1833-40.

6 v. fold. maps. 24cm. monthly.

MB



NAVIGATION--PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Garnett, John.

*XE
.181
.9

Description and use of a new and simple nautical chart, for working the different problems in navigation; with examples of its application according to Mercator's sailing, and sailing by the arc of a great circle; with a demonstration of its principles. By John Garnett ...

New-Brunswick, N.J., Printed for the author, and sold by the principal booksellers in the United States. 1807.

(See next card)

MB



*XE Garnett, John. Description and use of a new
.181 and simple nautical chart ... 1807.
 (Card 2)
.9 14 p., 1ℓ., 2, [2] p. 4 fold.charts. 22cm.
 (8vo)
 "Errata": p.[15]
 "Printed by William Elliot, New-Brunswick,
N.J."--p.[4] at end.
 Shaw/Shoemaker 12645.
 Ex libris (ms. annotations): Nathaniel Bow-
 ditch.

MB



NAVIGATION--STUDY AND TEACHING.

Robertson, John, 1712-1776.

*XE
.180
.28
The elements of navigation; containing the theory and practice. With the necessary tables, and compendiums for finding the latitude and longitude at sea. To which is added, A treatise of marine fortification. Composed for the use of the Royal Mathematical School at Christ's Hospital, the Royal Academy at Portsmouth, and the gentlemen of the Navy ... By J. Robertson ... The fifth edition, with additions. Carefully

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
(Continued on next card) MB



NAVIGATION--STUDY AND TEACHING.

- *XE
.180
.28
- Robertson, John, 1712-1776. The elements of navigation ... 5th ed. ... (Card 2)
revised and corrected by William Wales ...
London, Printed for C. Nourse, in the Strand.
MDCCLXXXVI. 1776.
- 2 v. (xii, 83, xxxi, 400 p.; 2 p.l., 392, 76 p.) illus. (diags.) xvi fold. pl. (incl. maps) 23cm.
- Wood-engraved headpieces signed in part "Cave sculpt."
- Plates engraved by Thomas Jefferys and others.
"Errata": v.1, p. 83. MB



NAVIGATION--TABLES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Daboll, Nathan, 1750-1819.

XE

.820

.D11P

Daboll's practical navigator: being a concise, easy, and comprehensive system of navigation; calculated for the daily use of seamen, and also for an assistant to the teacher: containing plane, traverse, parallel, middle latitude, and mercator's sailing; with all the necessary tables. Concise rules are given, with a variety of examples in every part of common navigation; also, a new, scientific, and very short method of correcting the dead reckoning; with rules for

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.820

.D11P

Daboll, Nathan, 1750-1819. Daboll's practical
navigator ... (Card 2)

keeping a complete reckoning at sea, applied to
practice, and exemplified in three separate jour-
nals, in which may be seen all the varieties which
can probably happen in a ship's reckoning. By
Nathan Daboll ...

New-London, (Con.) Printed and sold by Samuel
Green. 1820.

iv,[4],106,[96]p. front. 22cm.

Amer. imprints (1820) 935.



NAVIGATION--TABLES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Garnett, John.

*XE

.180

.20

Tables requisite to be used with the Nautical ephemeris, for finding the latitude & longitude at sea. First published in London by order of the Commissioners of Longitude. To which are now added, The most useful astronomical tables by Maskelyne, La Lande, Robertson, Vince, Macmay, Mendoza Rios, De Borda, &c. with many new problems explaining their use. By John Garnett

...

New-Brunswick, New-Jersey, Printed for the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

^xXE
.180
.20

Garnett, John. Tables requisite to be used
with the Nautical ephemeris ... (Card 2)
editor. Sold by T. and J. Swords, New-York;
Samuel F. Bradford, Philadelphia; Thomas and
Andrews, Boston; and all the principal book-
sellers of the United-States. 1806.

viii, [136], 56, 56 p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

Signatures: [A]⁴, †1-2², ^x6², [A]-D², C-U²,
V-W², X-Z², Aa-Dd², ^x1-^x5², †3², 7^x-10⁴, a-g⁴.

"Errata": p.iv.

Shaw/Shoemaker 10465.

Ex libris (signature): N. Bowditch, March 18,
1809. 3.00.

MB

27-11-19



RARE BOOK

NAVIGATION--TABLES.

DEPT.

Heath, Robert, d.1779.

*XE

.760

.H35A

Astronomia accurata; or The royal astronomer and navigator. Containing new improvements in astronomy, chronology, and navigation. Particularly new and correct solar and lunar tables; with precepts and examples of their use, according to old or new style ... By Robert Heath, a military officer ...

London: Printed for the author. Price 15s.in sheets. M.DCC.LX ... [1760]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Heath, Robert, d.1779. *Astronomia accurata*
*XE ... 1760. (Card 2)

.760

.H35A 12p. (., 4) 12p. illus. (diagsr.) 28.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved.

"Corrections of literal and typographical errors observed ...": verso of 12th prelim. leaf;

"Emendations": p.236; "Corrections": p.331;

"Emendation": p.361.



RARE BOOK

NAVIGATION--TABLES.

DEPT.

*XE

.793

.L15A

Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-1807.

Abregé de navigation, historique, théorique et pratique, où l'on trouve les principes de la manoeuvre & ceux du pilotage, les méthodes les plus simples pour se conduire sur mer par longitudes & latitudes, avec des tables horaires pour connoître le tems vrai par la hauteur du soleil & des etoiles dans tous les tems de l'année, & à toutes les latitudes jusqu'à 61°. Par Jerome Lalande ...

A Paris, Chez l'auteur, au Collège de France,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-1807.
 Abregé de navigation ... (Card 2)
.793 place de Cambrai;& chez Dezauche, géographe de la
.L15A Marine, rue des Noyers. 1793.

2p.ℓ., 70p., 1ℓ., 308p. 1 fold.pl. 27cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

"Catalogue des principaux livres de marine":
p.11-19.

"Tables horaires": p.1-300 (2d count)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVIGATION--TABLES.

Mendoza y Ríos, José de, 1762-1816.

*XfE Coleccion completa de tablas para los usos de
.850 la navegacion y astronomía náutica. Por el capi-
.M52C tan ... Don José de Mendoza y Rios ... Edicion
estereotipa, corregida y aumentada, despuesta
por el gefe de escuadra Don Juan José Martinez
de Espinosa y Tacon ... Primera tirada.

Madrid: Imprenta de J.Martin Alegría, callejon
de San Marcos, Núm.6. 1850.

xi,24,548p. front.(port.) 29cm.(4to)

Full blue pebbled morocco, gilt tooled, with
arms of Castile & Navarre; edges gilt.

MB



NAVIGATION--TABLES.

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675.

*XE
.667
.N83T

Trigonometrie: or, The doctrine of triangles: divided into two books. The first, shewing the mensuration of right lined triangles: the second, of spherical ... Both performed by that late and excellent invention of logarithms ... Also other necessary tables used in navigation. By Richard Norwood ... This fifth edition being diligently corrected, in divers difficult places explained; new tables of the stars right ascensions and declinations added, and the whole work very much enlarged, by the author himself.

(See next card) MB



*XE
.667
.N83T

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675. Trigonometrie
... (Card 2)

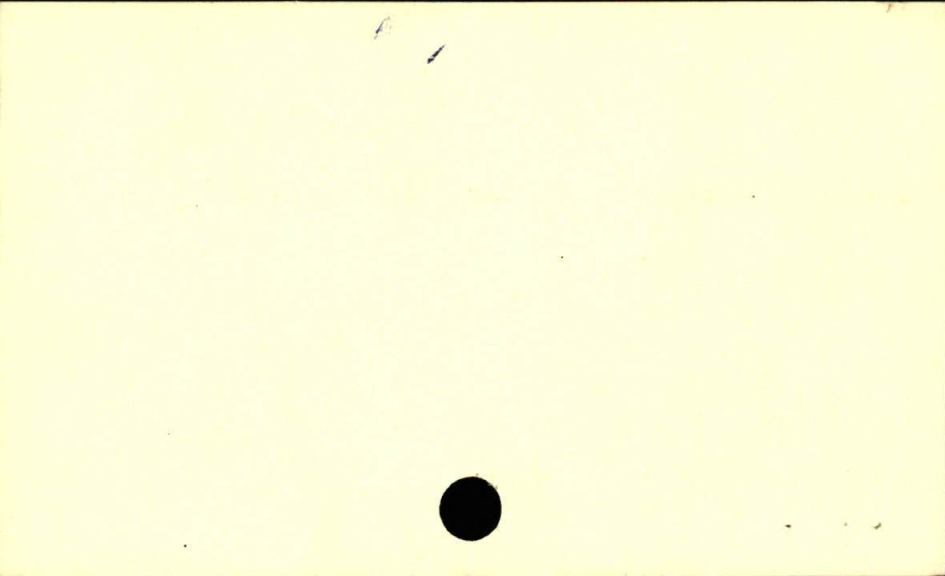
London, Printed by W. Godbid, for George Hur-
lock, at his shop under St. Magnus Church-cor-
ner, near Thames-Street. 1667.

3 p.ℓ., 170, 163-165, [180] p. illus. 19cm.
(4to)

"Errata": p.[182].

Wing N1374.

MB



NAVIGATION--TABLES.

Seller, John, fl. 1700.

*XE
.119
.13
Practical navigation or an Introduction to the whole art, containing many useful geometrical definitons and problems; the doctrine of plain and spherical triangles; plain, mercator, and great-circle sailing; sundry useful problems in astronomy; the use of instruments ... useful tables of the moon's age, of the tides, of the sun's place ... Also a table of 10000 logarithms, and of the logarithm sines, tangents and secants. All carefully corrected with many useful ad-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Seller, John, fl. 1700. Practical navigation
... (Card 2)
.119 ditions. By John Seller ...
.13 London: Printed for William Mount, and Thomas
Page, in Postern-Row, on Tower-Hill, MDCCXXXIX.
[1739]

4 p.l., 64, 73-131, 232-264, [128] p., incl.
front., illus., tables. vi fold.pl. 21cm.
(4to)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

NAVIGATION--TABLES.

Wakely, Andrew.

"XE The mariner's compass rectified: containing
.787 tables, shewing the true hour of the day, the
.W13M sun being upon any point of the compass: with
the true time of the rising and setting of
the sun and stars, and the points of the compass upon which they rise and set: with tables of amplitudes. Which tables of sun-dials, semi-diurnal arches, and amplitudes are calculated from the equator to 60 degrees of latitude, either north or south. With the description and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XE Wakely, Andrew.. The mariner's compass recti-
fied ... (Card 2)
.787 use of those instruments most in use in the art
.W13M of navigation .. By Andrew Wakely ... Enlarged
with many useful additions. The whole revised,
and carefully corrected with accurate tables of
the sun's declination, adjusted to the new stile.
To this edition is added, The compleat boatswain.
By Henry Bond.

London: Printed in the year M DCC LXXXVII.
[1787]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

- Wakely, Andrew. The mariner's compass recti-
fied ... 1787. (Card 3)
290 p. illus. 17cm.(12mo)
"The boatswain's art: or, The complete boats-
wain. Wherein is shewed a true proportion of the
masting, yarding, and rigging of any ship ...
By Henry Bond" with special t.p.: p.[271]-290.

MB



NAVIGATION--CARIBBEAN SEA.

Gage, Thomas, d. 1656.

*XfH

.91

.30

The English-American his travail by sea and land: or, A new survey of the West-India's, containing a journall of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... Also, A new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation of those parts ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. By the true and painfull endeavours of Thomas Gage ...

London, Printed by R. Cotes, and are to be

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--CARIBBEAN SEA.

*XfH Gage, Thomas, d. 1656. The English-American
 his travail ... (Card 2)
.91 sold by Humphrey Blunden at the Castle in Corn-
.30 hill, and Thomas Williams at the Bible in Lit-
 tle-Britain, 1648.

5 p.l., 220, «12» p. 28.5cm.

Page 131 misnumbered 113.

"Errata": p.«232»

Reprinted, 1655, under title: A new survey of
the West India's.

(Continued

on next card)



NAVIGATION--CARIBBEAN SEA.

Gage, Thomas, d. 1656. The English-American
his travail ... 1648. (Card 3)

*XfH

.91

Wing G109.

.30

Ex libris (signature): Moses Bathurst 1668.



NAVIGATION--CARIBBEAN SEA.

Gage, Thomas, d. 1656.

*XH A new survey of the West-Indies. Being a jour-
.761D nal of three thousand and three hundred miles
.G12Nd within the main land of America: by Tho. Gage,
the only Protestant that was ever known to have
travel'd those parts ... With an account of the
Spanish navigation thither ... With a grammar,
or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue,
called Poconchi or Pocoman. The fourth edition
enlarg'd by the author, with an accurate map.

London: Printed by M. Clark, for J. Nicolson

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--CARIBBEAN SEA.

Gage, Thomas, d. 1656. A new survey of the
West-Indies ... (Card 2)
at the Kings Arms in Little Britain and T. New-
borough, at the Golden Ball in S. Paul's church-
yard. 1699.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

4 p.l., 384, 387-477, «18» p.

Numerous errors in paging.

First published, 1648, under title The English-
American his travail by sea and land ...

Wing G115.

(Continued on next card)



NAVIGATION--CARIBBEAN SEA.

Gage, Thomas, d. 1655. A new survey of the
West-Indies ... (Card 3)

*XH

.761D

In this copy have been inserted the t. p.

.G12Nd

of v.l, the added title pages, fold. plates, and
maps, engraved by Avelline, of the 4th, Amster-
dam, 1720, French translation of this work.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Francis
Wollaston.



Navigation and commerce, their original and progress.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706.

*XE
.229
.20
Navigation and commerce, their original and progress. Containing a succinct account of traffick in general; its benefits and improvements: of discoveries, wars and conflicts at sea, from the original of navigation to this day; with special regard to the English nation ... By J. Evelyn ...

London, Printed by T. R. for Benj. Tooke, at the sign of the Ship in St. Pauls Churchyard, 1674.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Navigation and commerce, their original and progress.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Navigation and com-

*XE merce ... 1674. (Card 2)

.229 3 p.l., 120, =12= p., 1 l. 18cm.

.20 Numbering of p.34-35 transposed.

"Errata": p.=133=

Wing E 3504.

Ex libris: John Louis Ketterlinus (bookplate);
Frederick Spiegelberg (book label)

MB



Navigation Act, 1763.

Great Britain. Parliament. Reports.

****H.90.453.152**

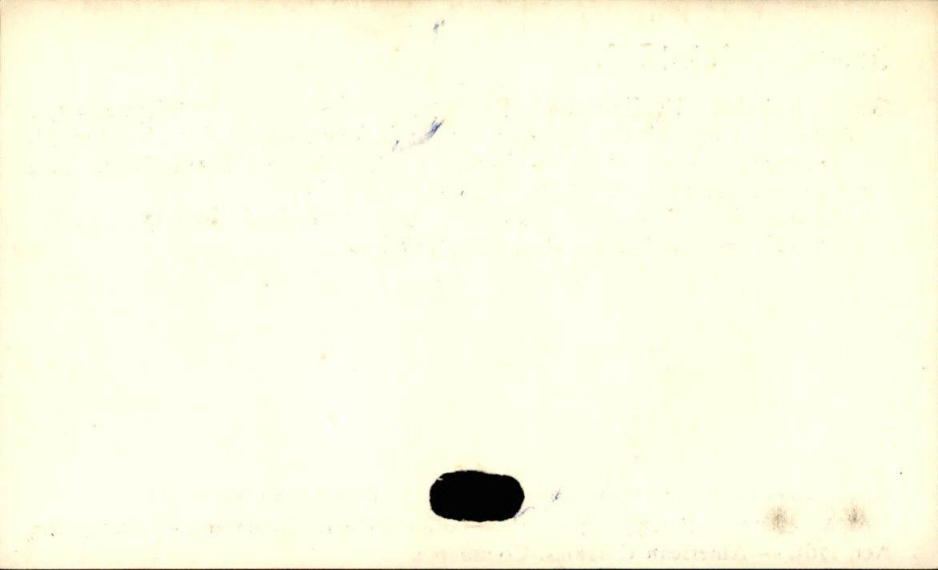
A short view of the smuggling trade, carried on by the British northern colonies, in violation of the Act of Navigation, and several other Acts of Parliament. [176-?]

Facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.]
3, (1) pp. each size, $16\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8632 — S.r.c. — Smuggling. — West Indies, British. Commerce. — Navigation Act, 1763. — American Colonies. Commerce.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.321

.8

no.3

La navigation de l'Escaut dans ses rapports
avec les intérêts commerciaux de l'Europe ...
Anvers, De l'imprimerie de v^{ve} de Lacroix.
Septembre 1832.

2p.ℓ.,xi,113,[1]p. 21.5cm.

"Errata": p.[114]

MB

Barton coll--1873

Manne o
LC o

1 Scheldt-River--Regulation

~~2 Belgium--Hist--Revolution, 1830-1839~~

~~3 Belgium--Commerce--Europe~~

dis

x from Escaut River (to 1) for rb

7

Navigation laws.

Steel, David.

The ship-master's assistant and owner's manual: containing complete information, as well to merchants, masters of ships, and persons employed in the merchant-service, as to officers and others in the Royal Navy, relative to the mercantile and maritime laws and customs. 6th edition, considerably improved and enlarged. The whole compiled from undoubted authority, and the Acts of Parliament faithfully abridged, by A Gentleman of the Inner Temple [pseud.].

London: printed for David Steel . . . M.DCC.XCV. xii, 372 pp.
Tables. 20½ cm., in 8s. No. 1 in *3934.20

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 13, 1918.

L4713 — T.r. — Navigation laws. — Shipping. British.



Navigation laws.

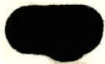
Steel, D. The ship-master's assistant and owner's manual. (Continued.)

Same. 8th edition. By David Steel. M.DCC.XCIX. xiv, (1), 402 pp. Plates. No. 1 in **E.180.25

Same. [11th edition. 1808.] xv, 520 pp. Plan. No. 1 in 5957.19
Lacks the title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 13, 1918.




Navigation made easy.

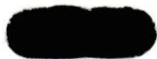
No. 1 in *Cab.39.30.1

Gray, Harrison, & co., publishers.

Navigation made easy, being simplified by two comprehensive tables, with explanations by a practical navigator. [Tables only.]

Portsmouth, N.H. Gray & co. 1822. Chart, 12 1/2 x 20 13/16 in.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.726

.F61N

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Navigation spiritualized.

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691.

Navigation spiritualized: or, A new compass
for sea-men, consisting of xxxii points. Of
pleasant observations, profitable applications,
and serious reflections: all concluded with so
many spiritual poems ... By John Flavel ...

Boston, Re-printed for, and sold by Nich. Boone,
at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1726.

2p.l., xvii, [1], 220p. 16cm. (12mo)

"A pathetical and serious disswasive from the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XE

.726

.F61N

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Navigation spiri-
tualized ... 1726. (Card 2)

horrid and detestable sins of drunkenness, swear-
ing, uncleanness, forgetfulness of mercies, vio-
lation of promises, and atheistical contempt of
death. Applied by way of caution to sea-men"
with special t.p. dated 1725: p.[131]-220.

Page 205 misnumbered 250.

Evans 2742 & 2633.



RARE BOOK

DEPL

X^E

.796

.F61N

Navigation spiritualized.

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691.

Navigation spiritualized; or A new compass for seamen, consisting of xxxii points ... all concluded with so many spiritual poems. By John Flavel ...

Printed by Edmund M. Blunt, at the Newburyport book-store, 1796.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

159p. 18.5cm. (8vo)
Evans 30428.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.576

.N54N

Le navigationi et viaggi nella Turchia.

Nicolay, Nicolas de, sieur d'Arfeuille, 1517-1583.

Le navigationi et viaggi nella Tvrchia, di Nicolo de Nicolai del Delfinato signor d'Arfevilla ... Nouamente tradotto di francese in uolgare, da Francesco Flori da Lilla ...

In Anversa, M. D. LXXVI. Appresso Guiglielmo Siluio stampatore regio. [1576]

7p.l., 328, [29]p., incl. 60 plates 20.5cm. (4to)

Title within border of type ornaments.

Numerous errors in paging.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.784
.N52N

The navigator's assistant.
Nicholson, William.

The navigator's assistant; containing the theory
and practice of navigation, with all the tables
requisite for determining a ship's place at sea.
By William Nicholson.

London: Printed for T.Longman, Paternoster-Row;
T.Cadell, Strand; and J.Sewell, Cornhill. M.DCC.

XXXXIV. [1784]

xv, [1], 223, [176]p. 4 numb.pl. (3 fold., incl.map)
21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[xvii]

Ex libris (arm- orial bookplate): James
Brodie of Brodie.

MB




Acc.

75-324

The navigator's companion or, Mariners
compendious pocket-book ...

Whitehaven[Eng.], W.Mashedder [1754]


Wilson Fd

the level of a nation's
competition to be...
...the level of a nation's

the level of a nation's
competition to be...

Naville, Édouard Henri, 1844-1926.

The temple of Deir el Bahari, by Édouard Naville ... London and Boston, Mass., Sold at the offices of the Egypt exploration fund; [etc., etc.] 1894-1908.

7 pt. front., xiv, CLXXIV pl. 46 x 36^{cm}. (Egypt exploration fund. Memoir 12-14, 16, 19, 27, and 29)

Twelfth memoir: 32½ x 25^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—The temple of Deir el Bahari: its plan, its founders, and its first explorers. Introductory memoir.—**pt. I.** The north-western end of the upper platform.—**pt. II.** The ebony shrine. Northern half of the middle platform.—**pt. III.** End of northern half and southern half of the middle platform.—**pt. IV.** The shrine of Hathor and the southern hall of offerings.—**pt. V.** The upper court and sanctuary.—**pt. VI.** The lower terrace, additions and plans, with architectural description by Somers Clarke.

1. Der el Bahri (Tem-

ple) I. Clarke, Somers, 1841-1926.

*Cab.30.39.2

10-27051

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

—[a36m1]

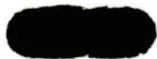
Service: 6/1/18
Separation
made by the court

Naville, Henri Edouard.

Cab. 30.37.1

Textes relatifs au mythe d'Horus, recuilles dans le
temple d'Edfou.

Geneve. 1870. 25 pls. L. f^o.



Navire volant. [Anon.]

See

Fagnan, Marie Antoinette.



Navy.

See **History.** Naval.

Names of countries, division, Army and navy. Navy.

H. A.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 15, 1909.

H359

1930



1930

Navy, The, in the civil war.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. *"20th".35.105=2324.102

The Gulf and inland waters.

New York. C. Scribner's Sons. 1883. viii,
267 pp. Maps and plans. [The navy in the
civil war.] 12°.

20th



RARE BOOKS

NAVY ISLAND CAMPAIGN, 1837-1838.

DEPT. MacLeod, Alexander, defendant.

XH Trial of Alexander M'Leod, for the murder of
.823 Amos Durfee; and as an accomplice in the burning
.W41G of the steamer Caroline, in the Niagara River,
no.3 during the Canadian Rebellion in 1837--8.

New York: Published at the Sun Office. 1841.

32p. 21.5cm.;bd.to 23cm.

McDade, Annals of murder, 662.

MB -
Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.1867S

.18

c.1

Navy men.

Connolly, James Brendan, 1868-1957.

Navy men; illustrations by Henry O'Connor.

New York, John Day [1939]

viii, 310p. illus. 22cm.

The title-leaf is a cancel.

Navy blue morocco-grained cloth, silver

stamped, top edges plain.

Author's signature on fly leaf.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.1867S

.18

c.2

Another state. 22cm.

In this state the title-leaf is not a cancel.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.1867S

.18

c.2

Connolly, James Brendan, 1868-1957. Navy
men ... [1939] (Card 2)

Blue cloth, gilt stamped, top edges stained
blue.

Author's signature on fly leaf.

